

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 8, 2001, 12:33:46 ; Search time 70.07 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
711.845 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-500-376-5  
Perfect score: 1982  
Sequence: 1 AVTTSVIDNLSKIENEYEV.....SNFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 377

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 425026 seqs, 13230527 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 425026

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

#### Database :

SPTREMBL16:\*\*  
1: sp-archaea:  
2: sp-bacteria:  
3: sp-fungi:  
4: sp-human:  
5: sp-invertebrate:  
6: sp-mammal:  
7: sp-mhc:  
8: sp-organelle:  
9: sp-phase:  
10: sp-plant:  
11: sp-rodent:  
12: sp-unclassified:  
13: sp-vertebrate:  
14: sp-virus:

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	1824.5	92.1	430	5 Q03999	Q03999 plasmodium
2	1824.5	92.1	539	5 Q25966	Q25966 plasmodium
3	1824.5	92.1	539	5 Q25976	Q25976 plasmodium
4	1824.5	92.1	539	5 Q25984	Q25984 plasmodium
5	1824.5	92.1	539	5 Q9TYG1	Q9TYG1 plasmodium
6	1821.5	91.9	539	5 Q25972	Q25972 plasmodium
7	1821.5	91.9	539	5 Q25981	Q25981 plasmodium
8	1818.5	91.8	539	5 Q25971	Q25971 plasmodium
9	1818.5	91.8	539	5 Q25973	Q25973 plasmodium
10	1167.5	58.9	651	5 Q25924	Q25924 plasmodium
11	1164.5	58.8	569	5 Q25969	Q25969 plasmodium
12	1164.5	58.8	569	5 Q25974	Q25974 plasmodium
13	1164.5	58.8	569	5 Q25975	Q25975 plasmodium
14	1164.5	58.8	569	5 Q25977	Q25977 plasmodium
15	1164.5	58.8	569	5 Q25979	Q25979 plasmodium
16	1164.5	58.8	1694	5 Q9TZT5	Q9TZT5 plasmodium
17	1164.5	58.8	1694	5 Q9NHX1	Q9NHX1 plasmodium
18	1164.5	58.8	1704	5 Q9TZT4	Q9TZT4 plasmodium
19	1163.5	58.7	569	5 Q25983	Q25983 plasmodium

20	1151.5	58.1	569	5	Q25967	Q25967 plasmodium
21	1145.5	57.8	569	5	Q25970	Q25970 plasmodium
22	1145.5	57.8	569	5	Q25980	Q25980 plasmodium
23	1145.5	57.8	569	5	Q25982	Q25982 plasmodium
24	1145	57.8	570	5	Q25968	Q25968 plasmodium
25	1145	57.8	570	5	Q9TYG2	Q9TYG2 plasmodium
26	1144.5	57.7	569	5	Q25978	Q25978 plasmodium
27	1134	57.2	1720	5	Q25922	Q25922 plasmodium
28	1130	57.0	652	5	Q25923	Q25923 plasmodium
29	1069	53.9	373	5	Q25724	Q25724 plasmodium
30	1067.5	53.9	372	5	Q25725	Q25725 plasmodium
31	1066	53.8	373	5	Q25721	Q25721 plasmodium
32	1063.5	53.7	372	5	Q43997	Q43997 plasmodium
33	1063	53.6	373	5	Q43995	Q43995 plasmodium
34	1062.5	53.6	372	5	Q25726	Q25726 plasmodium
35	1059	53.4	373	5	Q25722	Q25722 plasmodium
36	1058	53.4	373	5	Q25723	Q25723 plasmodium
37	1048.5	52.9	372	5	Q25719	Q25719 plasmodium
38	1048.5	52.9	372	5	Q25720	Q25720 plasmodium
39	1048	52.9	373	5	Q25727	Q25727 plasmodium
40	1047.5	52.9	372	5	Q25717	Q25717 plasmodium
41	1045	52.7	373	5	Q43996	Q43996 plasmodium
42	1043	52.6	373	5	Q25728	Q25728 plasmodium
43	1042.5	52.6	372	5	Q25718	Q25718 plasmodium
44	1024.5	51.7	219	5	Q9UB87	Q9UB87 plasmodium
45	747	37.7	599	5	Q9NCN2	Q9NCN2 plasmodium

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
Q03999 ID Q03999 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 400 AA.  
AC Q03999;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2000 (TREMBlrel. 14, Last annotation update)  
DE MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN PRECURSOR 1 (PMMSA) (FRAGMENT).  
GN MSP1.  
OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=5833;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RL Blackman M.J., Ling I.T., Nicholls S.C., Holder A.A.;  
RL Submitted (XXX-1991) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: COULD BE ATTACHED TO THE MEMBRANE BY A GPI-ANCHOR.  
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN CONTAIN THE SEQUENCE OF 83K, 42K & 19K ANTIGENS WHICH ARE THE MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGENS OF MEROZOITES. THE MATURATION TAKE PLACE DURING SCHIZONT.  
CC EMBL; M64681; AAA29709.1; -;  
DR InterPro; IPR000561; -;  
DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00109; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_TYR; 1.  
KW Malaria; Merozoite; Polypeptide; Repeat; Signal; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; GPI-anchor.  
FT SIGNAL 1  
FT NON\_TER 1  
FT CHAIN 1  
FT CHAIN 25 400 83K MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN.  
FT CHAIN 25 286 42K MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN.  
FT CHAIN 287 400 19K MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN.  
FT TRANSMEM 383 400 MEMBRANE ANCHOR.  
SQ SEQUENCE 400 AA; 45824 MW; 537F075058626AC2 CRC64;

Query Match 92.18; Score 1824.5; DB 5; Length 400;

Best Local Similarity 93.68;

Mismatches 17; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Matches 353; Conservative 6;

1 AVTTSVIDNLSKIENEYEVLYKPLAGVYRSLKQLENNVMTFNVNVKDLNLSRFNKR 60

Db 25 AVTPSVIDNLSKIENEYEVLYKPLAGYRSLKKOLENNVMTFNVNVDILNSRFNKRE 84  
QY 61 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKKRDKFLSSYNIKDSITDITDINFANDVL 120  
Db 85 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKKRDKFLSSYNIKDSITDITDINFANDVL 144  
QY 121 GYKILSEKYSKDLSDSIKKYINDKOGENEKYLPLFLNNIETLYKTNDKIDLFVHLEAKV 180  
Db 145 GYKILSEKYSKDLSDSIKKYINDKOGENEKYLPLFLNNIETLYKTNDKIDLFVHLEAKV 204  
QY 181 LNYTEKSNVEVKIKELNYLKTIOQKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHNLTKFLSTGM 240  
Db 205 LNYTEKSNVEVKIKELNYLKTIOQKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHNLTKFLSTGM 264  
QY 241 VFENLLKSVLSNLLDWMKLARYVKKHFTTPMRKKTMTQQSSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNYKOE 300  
Db 265 VFENLLKSVLSNLLDWMKLARYVKKHFTTPMRKKTMTQQSSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNYKOE 323  
QY 301 GDKVCENPNPTCNENNGCGDADAKTEEDSGNGKKITCECTKPCDYPFLDFGIFCSSNF 360  
Db 324 GDKVCENPNPTCNENNGCGDADAKTEEDSGNGKKITCECTKPCDYPFLDFGIFCSSNF 383  
QY 361 LGISFLLIIMLILYSFI 377  
Db 384 LGISFLLIIMLILYSFI 400

RESULT 2  
Q25966  
ID Q25966 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 539 AA.  
AC Q25966;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TremBLrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TremBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2000 (TremBLrel. 14, Last annotation update)  
DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).  
GN MSP1.  
OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=5833;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=93295445; PubMed=8515786;  
RA Jongwutiwes S., Tanabe K., Kanbara H.;  
RT "Sequence conservation in the C-terminal part of the precursor to the major merozoite surface proteins (MSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum from field isolates."  
RT field isolates."  
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 59:95-100(1993).  
DR EMBL; D13357; BAA02618.1; -;  
DR InterPro; IPR000561; -;  
DR InterPro; IPR001245; -;  
DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00109; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_TYR; 1.  
KW Merozoite; EGF-like domain.  
FT NON\_TER 1  
SQ SEQUENCE 539 AA; 61144 MW; 7B7DE90C1D0ACDE7 CRC64;

Query Match 92.1%; Score 1824.5; DB 5; Length 539;  
Best Local Similarity 93.6%; Pred. No. 2e-87;  
Matches 353; Conservative 6; Mismatches 17; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 AVTTSVIDNLSKIENEYEVLYKPLAGYRSLKKOLENNVMTFNVNVDILNSRFNKRE 60  
Db 164 AVTTSVIDNLSKIENEYEVLYKPLAGYRSLKKOLENNVMTFNVNVDILNSRFNKRE 223  
QY 61 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKKRDKFLSSYNIKDSITDITDINFANDVL 120  
Db 224 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKKRDKFLSSYNIKDSITDITDINFANDVL 283  
QY 121 GYKILSEKYSKDLSDSIKKYINDKOGENEKYLPLFLNNIETLYKTNDKIDLFVHLEAKV 180  
Db 284 GYKILSEKYSKDLSDSIKKYINDKOGENEKYLPLFLNNIETLYKTNDKIDLFVHLEAKV 343

QY 181 LNYTEKSNVEVKIKELNYLKTIOQKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHNLTKFLSTGM 240  
Db 344 LNYTEKSNVEVKIKELNYLKTIOQKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHNLTKFLSTGM 403  
QY 241 VFENLLKSVLSNLLDWMKLARYVKKHFTTPMRKKTMTQQSSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNYKOE 300  
Db 404 VFENLLKSVLSNLLDWMKLARYVKKHFTTPMRKKTMTQQSSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNYKOE 462  
QY 301 GDKVCENPNPTCNENNGCGDADAKTEEDSGNGKKITCECTKPCDYPFLDFGIFCSSNF 360  
Db 463 GDKVCENPNPTCNENNGCGDADAKTEEDSGNGKKITCECTKPCDYPFLDFGIFCSSNF 522  
QY 361 LGISFLLIIMLILYSFI 377  
Db 523 LGISFLLIIMLILYSFI 539

RESULT 3  
Q25976  
ID Q25976 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 539 AA.  
AC Q25976;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TremBLrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TremBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2000 (TremBLrel. 14, Last annotation update)  
DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).  
GN MSP1.  
OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=5833;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=93295445; PubMed=8515786;  
RA Jongwutiwes S., Tanabe K., Kanbara H.;  
RT "Sequence conservation in the C-terminal part of the precursor to the major merozoite surface proteins (MSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum from field isolates."  
RT field isolates."  
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 59:95-100(1993).  
DR EMBL; D13362; BAA02623.1; -;  
DR InterPro; IPR000561; -;  
DR InterPro; IPR001245; -;  
DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00109; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_TYR; 1.  
KW Merozoite; EGF-like domain.  
FT NON\_TER 1  
SQ SEQUENCE 539 AA; 61045 MW; 8BF9C64322E9A778 CRC64;

Query Match 92.1%; Score 1824.5; DB 5; Length 539;  
Best Local Similarity 93.6%; Pred. No. 2e-87;  
Matches 353; Conservative 6; Mismatches 17; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
QY 1 AVTTSVIDNLSKIENEYEVLYKPLAGYRSLKKOLENNVMTFNVNVDILNSRFNKRE 60  
Db 164 AVTTSVIDNLSKIENEYEVLYKPLAGYRSLKKOLENNVMTFNVNVDILNSRFNKRE 223  
QY 61 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKKRDKFLSSYNIKDSITDITDINFANDVL 120  
Db 224 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKKRDKFLSSYNIKDSITDITDINFANDVL 283  
QY 121 GYKILSEKYSKDLSDSIKKYINDKOGENEKYLPLFLNNIETLYKTNDKIDLFVHLEAKV 180  
Db 284 GYKILSEKYSKDLSDSIKKYINDKOGENEKYLPLFLNNIETLYKTNDKIDLFVHLEAKV 343  
QY 181 LNYTEKSNVEVKIKELNYLKTIOQKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHNLTKFLSTGM 240  
Db 344 LNYTEKSNVEVKIKELNYLKTIOQKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHNLTKFLSTGM 403  
QY 241 VFENLLKSVLSNLLDWMKLARYVKKHFTTPMRKKTMTQQSSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNYKOE 300  
Db 404 VFENLLKSVLSNLLDWMKLARYVKKHFTTPMRKKTMTQQSSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNYKOE 462  
QY 301 GDKVCENPNPTCNENNGCGDADAKTEEDSGNGKKITCECTKPCDYPFLDFGIFCSSNF 360

|||||  
Db 463 GDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGNGKKTCECTKPDSPYPLFDGIFCSSNF 522  
QY 361 LGISFLLILMLILYSFI 377  
Db 523 LGISFLLILMLILYSFI 539  
RESULT 4  
Q25984 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 539 AA.  
AC Q25984;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TremBLrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TremBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2000 (TremBLrel. 14, Last annotation update)  
DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).  
GN MSPI.  
OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=5833;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=93295445; PubMed=8515786;  
RA Jongwutives S., Tanabe K., Kanbara H.;  
RT "Sequence conservation in the C-terminal part of the precursor to the  
RT major merozoite surface proteins (MSPI) of Plasmodium falciparum from  
RT field isolates.";  
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 59:95-100(1993).  
DR EMBL; D13356; BAA02617.1; -;  
DR InterPro; IPR000561; -;  
DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00109; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_TYR; 1.  
KW Merozoite; EGF-like domain.  
FT NON\_TER 1  
SQ SEQUENCE 539 AA; 61114 MW; 3788015F3127CB9E CRC64;

Query Match 92.1%; Score 1824.5; DB 5; Length 539;  
Best Local Similarity 93.6%; Pred. No. 2e-87;  
Matches 353; Conservative 6; Mismatches 17; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
QY 1 AVTTSVIDNILSKIENEVEVLKPLAGYRSLLKQLENNVTFNVNVDILNSRFNKR 60  
Db 164 AVTSPVIDNILSKIENEVEVLKPLAGYRSLLKQLENNVTFNVNVDILNSRFNKR 223  
QY 61 NFKNVLESLLIPYKDLTSSNVVVDYKPLNKKRDKFLSSNYIKDSTDTDFINANDVL 120  
Db 224 NFKNVLESLLIPYKDLTSSNVVVDYKPLNKKRDKFLSSNYIKDSTDTDFINANDVL 283  
QY 121 GYKILSEKYSKDLDSIKKYINDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVDNDKIDLFVHLEAKV 180  
Db 284 GYKILSEKYSKDLDSIKKYINDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVDNDKIDLFVHLEAKV 343  
QY 181 LNYTSEKSNVEVKIKELNYLKTIDQKLADFKNKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHNLTKFLSTGM 240  
Db 344 LNYTSEKSNVEVKIKELNYLKTIDQKLADFKNKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHNLTKFLSTGM 403  
QY 241 VFNLLKSVLSNLLDQNL-OGMLNISQHCYKQCPQNSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKOE 300  
Db 404 VFNLLKSVLSNLLDQNL-OGMLNISQHCYKQCPQNSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKOE 462  
QY 301 GDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGNGKKTCECTKPDSPYPLFDGIFCSSNF 522  
Db 463 GDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGNGKKTCECTKPDSPYPLFDGIFCSSNF 522  
QY 361 LGISFLLILMLILYSFI 377  
Db 523 LGISFLLILMLILYSFI 539  
RESULT 5  
Q25984 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 539 AA.  
AC Q25984;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TremBLrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TremBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2000 (TremBLrel. 14, Last annotation update)  
DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).  
GN MSPI.  
OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=5833;

ID Q9TYG1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 539 AA.  
AC Q9TYG1;  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TremBLrel. 13, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TremBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2000 (TremBLrel. 14, Last annotation update)  
DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).  
GN MSPI.  
OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=5833;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=93295445; PubMed=8515786;  
RA Jongwutives S., Tanabe K., Kanbara H.;  
RT "Sequence conservation in the C-terminal part of the precursor to the  
RT major merozoite surface proteins (MSPI) of Plasmodium falciparum from  
RT field isolates.";  
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 59:95-100(1993).  
DR EMBL; D13358; BAA02619.1; -;  
DR InterPro; IPR000561; -;  
DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00109; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_TYR; 1.  
KW Merozoite; EGF-like domain.  
FT NON\_TER 1  
SQ SEQUENCE 539 AA; 61075 MW; C70C2E100EC4A101 CRC64;

Query Match 92.1%; Score 1824.5; DB 5; Length 539;  
Best Local Similarity 93.6%; Pred. No. 2e-87;  
Matches 353; Conservative 6; Mismatches 17; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
QY 1 AVTTSVIDNILSKIENEVEVLKPLAGYRSLLKQLENNVTFNVNVDILNSRFNKR 60  
Db 164 AVTSPVIDNILSKIENEVEVLKPLAGYRSLLKQLENNVTFNVNVDILNSRFNKR 223  
QY 61 NFKNVLESLLIPYKDLTSSNVVVDYKPLNKKRDKFLSSNYIKDSTDTDFINANDVL 120  
Db 224 NFKNVLESLLIPYKDLTSSNVVVDYKPLNKKRDKFLSSNYIKDSTDTDFINANDVL 283  
QY 121 GYKILSEKYSKDLDSIKKYINDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVDNDKIDLFVHLEAKV 180  
Db 284 GYKILSEKYSKDLDSIKKYINDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVDNDKIDLFVHLEAKV 343  
QY 181 LNYTSEKSNVEVKIKELNYLKTIDQKLADFKNKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHNLTKFLSTGM 240  
Db 344 LNYTSEKSNVEVKIKELNYLKTIDQKLADFKNKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHNLTKFLSTGM 403  
QY 241 VFNLLKSVLSNLLDQNL-OGMLNISQHCYKQCPQNSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKOE 300  
Db 404 VFNLLKSVLSNLLDQNL-OGMLNISQHCYKQCPQNSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKOE 462  
QY 301 GDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGNGKKTCECTKPDSPYPLFDGIFCSSNF 360  
Db 463 GDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGNGKKTCECTKPDSPYPLFDGIFCSSNF 522  
QY 361 LGISFLLILMLILYSFI 377  
Db 523 LGISFLLILMLILYSFI 539

RESULT 6  
Q25972 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 539 AA.  
ID Q25972  
AC Q25972;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TremBLrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TremBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2000 (TremBLrel. 14, Last annotation update)  
DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).  
GN MSPI.  
OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=5833;





[illegible]

Qy	121	GYKILSEKYSKLDLSIKKYNINOKGGENEKLPLNNIETLYKTVDNKIDLFVHLEAKV	180
Db	284	GYKILSEKYSKLDLSIKKYNINOKGGENEKLPLNNIETLYKTVDNKIDLFVHLEAKV	343
Qy	181	LNITYEKSNEYVKIKELNYLKTITQDKLADFKNNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHNLTKFLSTGM	240
Db	344	LNITYEKSNEYVKIKELNYLKTITQDKLADFKNNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHNLTKFLSTGM	403
Qy	241	VFENLLKSVLSNLLDWKLARYKHFTTPMKRKTMIQQSSGCFRHLDERECKLLANYKQE	3000
Db	404	VFENLAKTVLSNLLDGNL-QGMLNISQHVCKQCPQNSGCFRHLDERECKLLANYKQE	462
Qy	301	GDKCVENPNTPCNNNGCCDADAKTEEDSGSNKKITCECTKPDYPLFDGIFCSSSNF	360
Db	463	GSKCVENPNTPCNNNGCCDADAKTEEDSGSNKKITCECTKPDYPLFDGIFCSSSNF	522
Qy	361	LGISFLLLMLILYSFI 377	
Db	523	LGISFLLLMLILYSFI 539	
RESULT 10			
ID	Q25924	PRELIMINARY; PRT; 651 AA.	
AC	Q25924		
DT	01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)		
DT	01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)		
DE	01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last annotation update)		
DE	MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN 1 (FRAGMENT).		
OS	Plasmodium falciparum.		
OC	Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporidia; Plasmodium.		
OX	NCBI_TaxID=5833;		
RN	[1]		
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.		
RC	STRAIN=RO-71;		
RX	MEDLINE=52275047; PubMed=1592091;		
RA	Olafsson P., Matile H., Certa U.;		
RT	"Plasmodium falciparum: the repetitive MSA-1 surface protein of the		
RT	RO-71 isolate is recognized by mouse antibody against the		
RT	nonrepetitive repeat block of RO-33.";		
RL	Exp. Parasitol. 74:381-389(1992).		
RN	[2]		
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.		
RC	STRAIN=RO-71;		
RX	MEDLINE=95354793; PubMed=7628566;		
RA	Tolle R., Bujard H., Cooper J.A.;		
RT	"Plasmodium falciparum: variations within the C-terminal region of		
RT	merozoite surface antigen-1.";		
RL	Exp. Parasitol. 81:47-54(1995).		
DR	ENBL; Z35329; CAA84558.1; -.		
DR	InterPro: IPR000561; -.		
DR	Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.		
KW	Merozoite.		
FT	SEQUENCE 651 AA; 74134 MW; AA2137BE699255150 CRC64;		
SQ	NON_TER		

```

Query Match          91.8%; Score 1818.5; DB 5; Length 539;
Best Local Similarity 93.4%; Pred. No. 4.1e-87;
Matches 352; Conservative 6; Mismatches 18; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
yy 1 AVTTSVIDNLTKIENEYEVLYLKLPLAGVYRSLLKOLENNVMTFNVNVKDIILNSRFKRE 60
    ||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
yb 164 AVTPSPVIDNLTKIENEYEVLYLKLPLAGVYRSLLKOLENNVMTFNVNVKDIILNSRFKRE 223
yy 61 NFRNVLESDLIPKDIUTSSNVVYKDPYKFLNKEKRDKFLSSNYTKDSDTDINFANDVL 120
yb 224 NFRNVLESDLIPKDIUTSSNVVYKDPYKFLNKEKRDKFLSSNYTKDSDTDINFANDVL 283

```

Qy	7	IDNLSKIENEYEVYLLKPLAGVYRSLKOLENNVMFTFNVNDIILNSRNFKNKFNKNVL	66
		:     :     :     :     :     :     :     :     :     :     :     :	
Db	264	MDNLSGFENEYDVYLLKPLAGVYRSLLKQIEKNIFTNLDNLILNSRLKRRKYFLDVL	323
Qy	67	ESDLIPYKDLTSSNYYVYKDPYFLNKEKDKFLSSYNYIKDSIDTDINFANDVLGYKIL	126
		:     :     :     :     :     :     :     :     :     :     :     :	
Db	324	ESDLMQFKHISSEYNIIEDSFKLNSQKNTLLKSXYIKESVENDIKPAQEGISYYEKV	383
Qy	127	SEKYKSDLSTKKYI-----NDKQENKEYLPLPLNNIETLYKTVND	167
		:     :     :     :     :     :     :     :     :     :     :     :	
Db	384	LAKYKDDLESTKKVYKBEKEFPSPPTTPPSPAKTDQKSKESFLPLPTWYLYNNLVN	443

```

QY 168 KIDLFVHLEAKVNTYKSNVEVKELNYLKTQDKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDN 227
Db 444 KIDYILINKAKINCNCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKHNDFEAKKLINDT 503
QY 228 HNNLTFTLSTGMWFENLKSLSVLNLDWKLYRYKHFTHPMRKKMTMQSSGCGFRHLDE 287
Db 504 KKDMLGKLLSTGLV-QNFPNTIISKIEGKF-QDMLNISQHCQVKKQCPQNSGCGFRHLDE 561
QY 288 REECKCLLYNQKQDKCVENPNPTCNENNGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSGNGKKITCECTKPCDY 347
Db 562 REECKCLLYNQKQDKCVENPNPTCNENNGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSGNGKKITCECTKPCDY 621
QY 348 PLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 377
Db 622 PLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 651

RESULT 11
Q25969
ID Q25969 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 569 AA.
AC Q25969;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DE 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Last annotation update)
DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).
GN MSP1.
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5833;
RN [1]
RX MEDLINE=93295445; PubMed=8515786;
RA Jongwutiwes S., Tanabe K., Kanbara H.;
RT "Sequence conservation in the C-terminal part of the precursor to the
major merozoite surface proteins (MSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum from
field isolates.";
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 59:95-100(1993).
DR EMBL: D13346; BAA02607.1; -.
DR InterPro: IPR000561; -.
DR Pfam: PF00008; EGF; 1.
KW Merozoite; EGF-like domain.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 569 AA; 64485 MW; A26C45914AF01396 CRC64;

```

```

Query Match 58.8%; Score 1164.5; DB 5; Length 569;
Best Local Similarity 57.7%; Pred. No. 3.2e-53;
Matches 225; Conservative 60; Mismatches 84; Indels 21; Gaps 3;

QY 7 IDNLSKIENEYEVLYLPLAGVYSLKQLENNVMTFNVVKDILNSRFNKNFKNVL 66
Db 182 MDNLSGFENEYDVLYLPLAGVYSLKQLENNVMTFNVVKDILNSRLKRRKFLDVL 241
QY 67 ESDLIPYKDLTSSNYVVDYKFLNKRKDFLSSNYIKSDITDINFANDVLGYKIL 126
Db 242 ESDLMOFKHISSEYIIEDSFLLNSEQNTLLSKYKIKESVENDIKFAQSGISYIEKV 301
QY 127 SEKYSDLSIKKYI-----NDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVD 167
Db 302 LAKYKDDLESIKKYIEKEFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFTNIETLYNNLVN 361
QY 168 KIDLFVHLEAKVNTYKSNVEVKELNYLKTQDKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDN 227
Db 362 KIDYILINKAKINCNCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTDFEAKKLINDT 421
QY 228 HNNLTFTLSTGMWFENLKSLSVLNLDWKLYRYKHFTHPMRKKMTMQSSGCGFRHLDE 287
Db 422 KKDMLGKLLSTGLV-QNFPNTIISKIEGKF-QDMLNISQHCQVKKQCPQNSGCGFRHLDE 479
QY 288 REECKCLLYNQKQDKCVENPNPTCNENNGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSGNGKKITCECTKPCDY 347
Db 480 REECKCLLYNQKQDKCVENPNPTCNENNGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSGNGKKITCECTKPCDY 539

```

```

QY 348 PLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 377
Db 540 PLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 569

RESULT 12
Q25974
ID Q25974 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 569 AA.
AC Q25974;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DE 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Last annotation update)
DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).
GN MSP1.
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5833;
RN [1]
RX MEDLINE=93295445; PubMed=8515786;
RA Jongwutiwes S., Tanabe K., Kanbara H.;
RT "Sequence conservation in the C-terminal part of the precursor to the
major merozoite surface proteins (MSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum from
field isolates.";
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 59:95-100(1993).
DR EMBL: D13348; BAA02609.1; -.
DR InterPro: IPR000561; -.
DR Pfam: PF00008; EGF; 1.
KW Merozoite; EGF-like domain.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 569 AA; 64457 MW; A2691FE569E80396 CRC64;

Query Match 58.8%; Score 1164.5; DB 5; Length 569;
Best Local Similarity 57.7%; Pred. No. 3.2e-53;
Matches 225; Conservative 60; Mismatches 84; Indels 21; Gaps 3;

QY 7 IDNLSKIENEYEVLYLPLAGVYSLKQLENNVMTFNVVKDILNSRFNKNFKNVL 66
Db 182 MDNLSGFENEYDVLYLPLAGVYSLKQLENNVMTFNVVKDILNSRLKRRKFLDVL 241
QY 67 ESDLIPYKDLTSSNYVVDYKFLNKRKDFLSSNYIKSDITDINFANDVLGYKIL 126
Db 242 ESDLMOFKHISSEYIIEDSFLLNSEQNTLLSKYKIKESVENDIKFAQSGISYIEKV 301
QY 127 SEKYSDLSIKKYI-----NDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVD 167
Db 302 LAKYKDDLESIKKYIEKEFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFTNIETLYNNLVN 361
QY 168 KIDLFVHLEAKVNTYKSNVEVKELNYLKTQDKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDN 227
Db 362 KIDYILINKAKINCNCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTDFEAKKLINDT 421
QY 228 HNNLTFTLSTGMWFENLKSLSVLNLDWKLYRYKHFTHPMRKKMTMQSSGCGFRHLDE 287
Db 422 KKDMLGKLLSTGLV-QNFPNTIISKIEGKF-QDMLNISQHCQVKKQCPQNSGCGFRHLDE 479
QY 288 REECKCLLYNQKQDKCVENPNPTCNENNGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSGNGKKITCECTKPCDY 347
Db 480 REECKCLLYNQKQDKCVENPNPTCNENNGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSGNGKKITCECTKPCDY 539

RESULT 13
Q25975
ID Q25975 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 569 AA.
AC Q25975;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Last annotation update)

```



```
QY 7 IDNILSKIENEYEVLYKPLAGVYRSKKOLENNVMTFNVVVKDILNSRFNKRENFKNVL 66
Db :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :|||||
182 MNILSGFENEVDVYLYKPLAGVYRSKKOLENNVMTFNVVVKDILNSRFNKRENFKNVL 241
QY 67 ESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVDYKFLNKEKRDKFLSSYNYIKDSIDTDINFANDVLGYKIL 126
Db :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :|||||
242 ESDLMOQKHISSNEYIIEFSFLLNSEQKNTLLKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYYEKV 301
QY 127 SEKYKSDLDSIKKIYI-----NDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVD 167
Db :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :|||||
302 LAKYKDDLESIRKVIKEEKEFPSPPTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETLYNNLVN 361
QY 168 KIDLFIHLEAKVLNVTYKSNVEVKIKELNYLKTIOCKLADFKKNNFVGITADLSTDYN 227
Db :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :|||||
362 KIDDLINLAKINCONVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKADDKIDLUFKNTNDFEATKKLINDOT 421
QY 228 HNNLTFLSTGMVFENLKSVLNSLLDWKLARYVKHFTTPMRKKTMIQSSGCFRHLDE 287
Db :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :|||||
422 KKDMLGKLLSTGLV-QNFPNTIISKIEGKF-QDMLNISQHCQVKKQCPENSGCFRHLDE 479
QY 288 REECKLLNYKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKITCECTKPDY 347
Db :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :|||||
480 REECKLLNYKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKITCECTKPDY 539
QY 348 PLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLLILMLIYSPF 377
Db :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :|||||
540 PLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLLILMLIYSPF 569
```

Search completed: August 8, 2001, 12:33:47  
Job time: 275 sec

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 8, 2001, 12:32:38 ; Search time 24.79 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
520.949 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-500-376-5

Perfect score: 1982

Sequence: 1 AVTTSVIDNLSKIENEYEV.....SNFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 377

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 93435 seqs, 34255486 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 93435

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_39:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query %	Match	Length	ID	Description
1	1824.5	92.1	1630	1	MSPI1_PLAFK	P04932 plasmodium
2	1824.5	92.1	1639	1	MSPI1_PLAFW	P04933 plasmodium
3	1164	58.7	1726	1	MSPI1_PLAPC	P04934 plasmodium
4	1163	58.7	1726	1	MSPI1_PLAPP	P50495 plasmodium
5	1156.5	58.4	1682	1	MSPI1_PLAPF3	P19598 plasmodium
6	1145.5	57.8	1701	1	MSPI1_PLAPF	P13819 plasmodium
7	1145	57.8	1701	1	MSPI1_PLAPM	P08569 plasmodium
8	588.5	29.7	1772	1	MSPI1_PLAYO	P13828 plasmodium
9	142	7.2	1251	1	RBP2_PLAVB	Q00799 plasmodium
10	139.5	7.0	377	1	Y704_METJA	Q58115 methanococc
11	136.5	6.9	2198	1	YLJ2_CAEEL	P34367 caenorhabdi
12	135	6.8	1102	1	RPOP_AGABT	P33539 agaricus bi
13	134	6.8	1150	1	IRRL_YEAST	P40541 saccharomyc
14	133	6.7	748	1	Y875_METJA	Q38285 methanococc
15	133	6.7	864	1	CHEA_BORBU	Q44737 borrelia bu
16	133	6.7	1030	1	Y018_MYCPN	P75093 mycoplasma
17	130.5	6.6	881	1	LHSL_YEAST	P36016 saccharomyc
18	130	6.6	1162	1	BXEN_CLOBO	Q06366 clostridium
19	130	6.6	1196	1	BXCN_CLOBO	P46081 clostridium
20	129.5	6.5	1956	1	ATX1_PLAFA	Q04956 plasmodium
21	129	6.5	756	1	Y328_MYCGE	Q49419 mycoplasma
22	129	6.5	1162	1	BXEN_CLOBO	P46082 clostridium
23	129	6.5	1169	1	EX5B_BORBU	Q51578 borrelia bu
24	128.5	6.5	867	1	DPOL_RICPR	Q05949 rickettsia
25	127	6.4	766	1	Y583_CAEEL	Q09622 caenorhabdi
26	126.5	6.4	944	1	NUF1_YEAST	P32380 saccharomyc
27	126	6.4	703	1	HS83_PHANI	P51819 pharbitis n
28	125.5	6.3	655	1	YKDA_MYCPA	P45615 mycoplasma
29	125	6.3	1038	1	CIN8_YEAST	P27895 saccharomyc
30	125	6.3	1901	1	YCF1_TOBAC	P12222 nicotiana t
31	124.5	6.3	2869	1	RBP1_PLAVB	Q00798 plasmodium
32	123.5	6.2	989	1	SERA_PLAPG	P13823 plasmodium
33	122.5	6.2	749	1	MAD1_YEAST	P40957 saccharomyc

#### RESULT 1

ID	MSPI1_PLAFK	AC	P04932	13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)	6.2	3135	1	S230_PLAFO	Q08372 plasmodium
34	122	6.1	632	1	Y242_MYCPN	6.1	629	1	P75440 mycoplasma
35	120.5	6.0	971	1	Y228_BORBU	6.0	1435	1	P39682 saccharomyc
36	119.5	6.0	1790	1	USO1_YEAST	6.0	2014	1	O31246 borrelia bu
37	119.5	6.0	2014	1	YJ07_YEAST	6.0	404	1	P19214 plasmodium
38	119.5	6.0	515	1	YD56_SCHPO	6.0	839	1	P25386 saccharomyc
39	119.5	6.0	839	1	YNE1_YEAST	6.0	845	1	P39526 saccharomyc
40	118.5	6.0	845	1	SCP1_MESAU	6.0	453	1	Q14525 homo sapien
41	118.5	6.0	453	1	YKP9_KLULA	6.0	118	1	Q10310 schizosacch
42	118.5	6.0	118	1	YKP9_KLULA	6.0	118	1	Q0563 mesocricetu
43	118.5	6.0	118	1	YKP9_KLULA	6.0	118	1	P53959 saccharomyc
44	118.5	6.0	118	1	YKP9_KLULA	6.0	118	1	Q0563 mesocricetu
45	118	6.0	118	1	YKP9_KLULA	6.0	118	1	P05475 kluyveromyc

#### ALIGNMENTS

#### RESULT 1

ID	MSPI1_PLAFK	AC	P04932	13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)	6.2	3135	1	S230_PLAFO	Q08372 plasmodium
34	122	6.1	632	1	Y242_MYCPN	6.1	629	1	P75440 mycoplasma
35	120.5	6.0	971	1	Y228_BORBU	6.0	1435	1	P39682 saccharomyc
36	119.5	6.0	1790	1	USO1_YEAST	6.0	2014	1	O31246 borrelia bu
37	119.5	6.0	2014	1	YJ07_YEAST	6.0	404	1	P19214 plasmodium
38	119.5	6.0	515	1	YD56_SCHPO	6.0	839	1	P25386 saccharomyc
39	119.5	6.0	839	1	YNE1_YEAST	6.0	845	1	P39526 saccharomyc
40	118.5	6.0	845	1	SCP1_MESAU	6.0	453	1	Q14525 homo sapien
41	118.5	6.0	453	1	YKP9_KLULA	6.0	404	1	Q10310 schizosacch
42	118.5	6.0	404	1	YD56_SCHPO	6.0	839	1	Q0563 mesocricetu
43	118.5	6.0	839	1	YNE1_YEAST	6.0	845	1	P53959 saccharomyc
44	118.5	6.0	845	1	SCP1_MESAU	6.0	453	1	Q0563 mesocricetu
45	118	6.0	453	1	YKP9_KLULA	6.0	404	1	P05475 kluyveromyc

#### RESULT 1

ID	MSPI1_PLAFK	AC	P04932	13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)	6.2	3135	1	S230_PLAFO	Q08372 plasmodium
34	122	6.1	632	1	Y242_MYCPN	6.1	629	1	P75440 mycoplasma
35	120.5	6.0	971	1	Y228_BORBU	6.0	1435	1	P39682 saccharomyc
36	119.5	6.0	1790	1	USO1_YEAST	6.0	2014	1	O31246 borrelia bu
37	119.5	6.0	2014	1	YJ07_YEAST	6.0	404	1	P19214 plasmodium
38	119.5	6.0	515	1	YD56_SCHPO	6.0	839	1	P25386 saccharomyc
39	119.5	6.0	839	1	YNE1_YEAST	6.0	845	1	P39526 saccharomyc
40	118.5	6.0	845	1	SCP1_MESAU	6.0	453	1	Q14525 homo sapien
41	118.5	6.0	453	1	YKP9_KLULA	6.0	404	1	Q10310 schizosacch
42	118.5	6.0	404	1	YD56_SCHPO	6.0	839	1	Q0563 mesocricetu
43	118.5	6.0	839	1	YNE1_YEAST	6.0	845	1	P53959 saccharomyc
44	118.5	6.0	845	1	SCP1_MESAU	6.0	453	1	Q0563 mesocricetu
45	118	6.0	453	1	YKP9_KLULA	6.0	404	1	P05475 kluyveromyc

#### RESULT 1

ID	MSPI1_PLAFK	AC	P04932	13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)	6.2	3135	1	S230_PLAFO	Q08372 plasmodium
34	122	6.1	632	1	Y242_MYCPN	6.1	629	1	P75440 mycoplasma
35	120.5	6.0	971	1	Y228_BORBU	6.0	1435	1	P39682 saccharomyc
36	119.5	6.0	1790	1	USO1_YEAST	6.0	2014	1	O31246 borrelia bu
37	119.5	6.0	2014	1	YJ07_YEAST	6.0	404	1	P19214 plasmodium
38	119.5	6.0	515	1	YD56_SCHPO	6.0	839	1	P25386 saccharomyc
39	119.5	6.0	839	1	YNE1_YEAST	6.0	845	1	P39526 saccharomyc
40	118.5	6.0	845	1	SCP1_MESAU	6.0	453	1	Q14525 homo sapien
41	118.5	6.0	453	1	YKP9_KLULA	6.0	404	1	Q10310 schizosacch
42	118.5	6.0	404	1	YD56_SCHPO	6.0	839	1	Q0563 mesocricetu
43	118.5	6.0	839	1	YNE1_YEAST	6.0	845	1	P53959 saccharomyc
44	118.5	6.0	845	1	SCP1_MESAU	6.0	453	1	Q0563 mesocricetu
45	118	6.0	453	1	YKP9_KLULA	6.0	404	1	P05475 kluyveromyc

#### RESULT 1

ID	MSPI1_PLAFK	AC	P04932	13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)	6.2	3135	1	S230_PLAFO	Q08372 plasmodium
34	122	6.1	632	1	Y242_MYCPN	6.1	629	1	P75440 mycoplasma
35	120.5	6.0	971	1	Y228_BORBU	6.0	1435	1	P39682 saccharomyc
36	119.5	6.0	1790	1	USO1_YEAST	6.0	2014	1	O31246 borrelia bu
37	119.5	6.0	2014	1	YJ07_YEAST	6.0	404	1	P19214 plasmodium
38	119.5	6.0	515	1	YD56_SCHPO	6.0	839	1	P25386 saccharomyc
39	119.5	6.0	839	1	YNE1_YEAST	6.0	845	1	P39526 saccharomyc
40	118.5	6.0	845	1	SCP1_MESAU	6.0	453	1	Q14525 homo sapien
41	118.5	6.0	453	1	YKP9_KLULA	6.0	404	1	Q10310 schizosacch
42	118.5	6.0	404	1	YD56_SCHPO	6.0	839	1	Q0563 mesocricetu
43	118.5	6.0	839	1	YNE1_YEAST	6.0	845	1	P53959 saccharomyc
44	118.5	6.0	845	1	SCP1_MESAU	6.0	453	1	Q0563 mesocricetu
45	118	6.0	453	1	YKP9_KLULA	6.0	404	1	P05475 kluyveromyc

#### RESULT 1

ID	MSPI1_PLAFK	AC	P04932	13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)	6.2	3135	1	S230_PLAFO	Q08372 plasmodium
34	122	6.1	632	1	Y242_MYCPN	6.1	629	1	P75440 mycoplasma
35	120.5	6.0	971	1	Y228_BORBU	6.0	1435	1	P39682 saccharomyc
36	119.5	6.0	1790	1	USO1_YEAST	6.0	2014	1	O31246 borrelia bu
37	119.5	6.0	2014	1	YJ07_YEAST	6.0	404	1	P19214 plasmodium
38	119.5	6.0	515	1	YD56_SCHPO	6.0	839	1	P25386 saccharomyc
39	119.5	6.0	839	1	YNE1_YEAST	6.0	845	1	P39526 saccharomyc
40	118.5	6.0	845	1	SCP1_MESAU	6.0	453	1	Q14525 homo sapien
41	118.5	6.0	453	1	YKP9_KLULA	6.0	404	1	Q10310 schizosacch
42	118.5	6.0	404	1	YD56_SCHPO	6.0	839	1	Q0563 mesocricetu
43	118.5	6.0	839	1	YNE1_YEAST	6.0	845	1	P53959 saccharomyc
44	118.5	6.0	845	1	SCP1_MESAU	6.0	453	1	Q0563 mesocricetu
45	118	6.0	453	1	YKP9_KLULA	6.0	404	1	P05475 kluyveromyc

#### RESULT 1

MSPI_PLAFK	STANDARD	PRT: 1630 AA.
ID	MSPI_PLAFK	
AC	P04932;	
DT	13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)	
DT	01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last sequence update)	
DT	01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)	
DE	MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR (MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGENS) (PMMSA) (P190).	
DE	MSP-1.	
OS	Plasmodium falciparum (isolate K1 / Thailand).	
OX	Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.	
OX	NCBI_TaxID=5839;	
RN	[1]	
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.	
RP	MEDLINE=86136024; PubMed=3004972;	
RX	Mackay M., Goman M., Bone N., Hyde J.E., Scaife J., Certa U.,	
RA	Stunnenberg H., Bujard H.;	
RA	"Polymorphism of the precursor for the major surface antigens of	
RT	Plasmodium falciparum merozoites: studies at the genetic level.";	
RT	EMBO J. 4:3823-3829(1985).	
RL	[2]	
RN	REVISIONS, SEQUENCE FROM N.A.	
RP	Pan W., Tolle R., Bujard H.;	
RP	Submitted (JUN-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.	
RL	-1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: ATTACHED TO THE MEMBRANE BY A GPI-ANCHOR	
CC	(POTENTIAL).	
CC	-1- PTM: MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN CONTAIN THE SEQUENCE OF 83 KDA, 42	
CC	KDA AND 19 KDA ANTIGENS WHICH ARE THE MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGENS OF	
CC	MEROZOITES. THE MATURATION TAKE PLACE DURING SCHIZONT.	
CC	-----	
CC	This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration	
CC	between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation	
CC	the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on i	
CC	use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way	
CC	modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commerci	
CC	entities requires a license agreement (See <a href="http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement">http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement</a>	
CC	or send an email to <a href="mailto:license@isb-sib.ch">license@isb-sib.ch</a> ).	
CC	-----	
DR	EMBL: X03371; CAA27070.1; --	
DR	PIR: A25120; SAZQK1.	
DR	InterPro: IPR000561; --	
DR	Pfam: PF00008; EGF: 1.	
KW	Malaria; Merozoite; Polyprotein; Repeat; Signal; Glycoprotein;	
KW	Transmembrane; GPI-anchor.	
FT	SIGNAL 1 19	POTENTIAL.
FT	CHAIN 20 1630	MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1.
FT	DOMAIN 67 84	TRIPEPTIDE SG(TP) REPEAT.
FT	TRANSMEM 1614 1630	MEMBRANE ANCHOR.
FT	CARBOHYD 97 97	N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT	CARBOHYD 259 259	N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT	CARBOHYD 755 755	N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT	CARBOHYD 759 759	N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT	CARBOHYD 774 774	N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT	CARBOHYD 835 835	N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT	CARBOHYD 911 911	N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).

```
FT CARBOHYD 955 955 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1049 1049 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1156 1156 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1165 1165 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1436 1436 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1517 1517 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 1630 AA; 187289 MW; ADBDEC3CE0A46322 CRC64;

Query Match 92.1%; Score 1824.5; DB 1; Length 1630;
Best Local Similarity 93.6%; Pred. No. 2.5e-90;
Matches 353; Conservative 6; Mismatches 17; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 AVTTSVIDNLSKIENEVEVLKPLAGYRSKLENNVMTFNVVKDILNSRFNRE 60
Db 1255 AVTSPVIDNLSKIENEVEVLKPLAGYRSKLENNVMTFNVVKDILNSRFNRE 1314

QY 61 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVDYKFLNKEKDKFLSSYNYIKDSIDTDINFANDVL 120
Db 1315 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVDYKFLNKEKDKFLSSYNYIKDSIDTDINFANDVL 1374

QY 121 GYKILSEKYSKDLSDSIKKYINDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVDNKLDFVHLEAKV 180
Db 1375 GYKILSEKYSKDLSDSIKKYINDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVDNKLDFVHLEAKV 1434

QY 181 LNYTYEKSNEVKIKELNYLKTIOQKLDADFKNNFVGTADLSTDYNNHLLTKFLSTGM 240
Db 1435 LNYTYEKSNEVKIKELNYLKTIOQKLDADFKNNFVGTADLSTDYNNHLLTKFLSTGM 1494

QY 241 VFENLLKSVLSNLLDWKLARYVHFTTPMRKKTMTIQSSGCGFRHLDERECKCLNLYKOE 300
Db 1495 VFENLAKTVLSNLLDGNL-QGMLNISQHCYKVKQCPQNSGCFRHLDERECKCLNLYKOE 1553

QY 301 GDKVCENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGNGKKITCECTKPCYPFLDGFICSSSNF 360
Db 1554 GDKVCENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGNGKKITCECTKPCYPFLDGFICSSSNF 1613

QY 361 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 377
Db 1614 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 1630
```

```
RESULT 2
MSPI_PLAFW
ID MSPI_PLAFW STANDARD; PRT; 1639 AA.
AC P04933.
DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last sequence update)
DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last annotation update)
DE MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR (MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGENS)
DE (PMMSA) (P195).
GN MSP-1.
OS Plasmodium falciparum (isolate Wellcome).
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5848;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=86014355; PubMed=2995820;
RA Holder A.A., Lockyer M.J., Odink K.G., Sandhu J.S., Riveros-Moreno V.,
RA Nicholls S.C., Hillman Y., Davey L.S., Tizard M.L.V., Schwarz R.T.,
RA Freeman R.R.;
RT "Primary structure of the precursor to the three major surface
RT antigens of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites.";
RL Nature 317:270-273(1985).
RN [2]
RP REVISIONS.
RA Holder A.A.;
RL Submitted (MAR-1991) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -1- SURCELLULAR LOCATION: ATTACHED TO THE MEMBRANE BY A GPI-ANCHOR
(POTENTIAL).
CC -1- PTM: MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN CONTAIN THE SEQUENCE OF 83 KDA, 42
KDA AND 19 KDA ANTIGENS WHICH ARE THE MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGENS OF
MEROZOITES. THE MATURATION TAKE PLACE DURING SCHIZONT.
```

```
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; X02919; CAA26676.1; -
DR PIR; A24594; A24594.
DR InterPro; IPR000561; -
DR Pfam; PF000008; EGF; 1.
KW Malaria; Merozoite; Polyprotein; Repeat; Signal; Glycoprotein;
FT SIGNAL 1 19
FT CHAIN 20 1639
FT CARBOHYD 116 116 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 268 268 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 764 764 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 768 768 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 783 783 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 844 844 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 920 920 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 964 964 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1058 1058 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1165 1165 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1174 1174 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1445 1445 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1526 1526 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 1639 AA; 187618 MW; 2C255B6616C87F6E CRC64;
```

Query Match 92.1%; Score 1824.5; DB 1; Length 1639;  
Best Local Similarity 93.6%; Pred. No. 2.6e-90;  
Matches 353; Conservative 6; Mismatches 17; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

```
QY 1 AVTTSVIDNLSKIENEVEVLKPLAGYRSKLENNVMTFNVVKDILNSRFNRE 60
Db 1264 AVTSPVIDNLSKIENEVEVLKPLAGYRSKLENNVMTFNVVKDILNSRFNRE 1323

QY 61 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVDYKFLNKEKDKFLSSYNYIKDSIDTDINFANDVL 120
Db 1324 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVDYKFLNKEKDKFLSSYNYIKDSIDTDINFANDVL 1383

QY 121 GYKILSEKYSKDLSDSIKKYINDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVDNKLDFVHLEAKV 180
Db 1384 GYKILSEKYSKDLSDSIKKYINDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVDNKLDFVHLEAKV 1443

QY 181 LNYTYEKSNEVKIKELNYLKTIOQKLDADFKNNFVGTADLSTDYNNHLLTKFLSTGM 240
Db 1444 LNYTYEKSNEVKIKELNYLKTIOQKLDADFKNNFVGTADLSTDYNNHLLTKFLSTGM 1503

QY 241 VFENLLKSVLSNLLDWKLARYVHFTTPMRKKTMTIQSSGCGFRHLDERECKCLNLYKOE 300
Db 1504 VFENLAKTVLSNLLDGNL-QGMLNISQHCYKVKQCPQNSGCFRHLDERECKCLNLYKOE 1562

QY 301 GDKVCENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGNGKKITCECTKPCYPFLDGFICSSSNF 360
Db 1563 GDKVCENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGNGKKITCECTKPCYPFLDGFICSSSNF 1622

QY 361 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 377
Db 1623 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 1639

RESULT 3
MSPI_PLAFW
ID MSPI_PLAFW STANDARD; PRT; 1726 AA.
AC P04934.
DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)
DT 01-MAR-1989 (Rel. 10, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)
```

DE MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR (MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGENS)  
 DE (PMMSA) (P195).  
 GN MSP-1.  
 OS Plasmodium falciparum (isolate Camp / Malaysia).  
 OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=5835;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 1-1103 FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=86205236; PubMed=3517809;  
 RA Weber J.L., Leininger W.M., Lyon J.A.;  
 RT "Variation in the gene encoding a major merozoite surface antigen of  
 the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum.";  
 RL Nucleic Acids Res. 14:3311-3323(1986).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 1104-1726 FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=88143999; PubMed=3278296;  
 RA Weber J.L., Sim B.K.L., Lyon J.A., Wolff R.;  
 RT "Merozoite surface protein sequence from the Camp strain of the human  
 malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum.";  
 RL Nucleic Acids Res. 16:1206-1206(1988).  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: ATTACHED TO THE MEMBRANE BY A GPI-ANCHOR  
 (POTENTIAL).  
 CC -!- PTM: MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN CONTAIN THE SEQUENCE OF 83 KDA, 42  
 KDA AND 19 KDA ANTIGENS WHICH ARE THE MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGENS OF  
 MEROZOITES. THE MATURATION TAKE PLACE DURING SCHIZONT.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL: X03831; CAA27446.1; -  
 DR PIR: A23386; SAG2QM.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000561; -  
 DR Pfam: PF00008; EGF; 1.  
 KW Malaria; Merozoite; Polypeptide; Repeat; Signal; Glycoprotein;  
 KW Transmembrane; GPI-anchor.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 19 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CHAIN 20 1726 MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1.  
 FT CARBOHYD 133 172 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 272 172 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 501 172 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 567 172 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 638 172 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 827 172 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 924 172 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 944 172 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 990 172 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1016 172 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1114 172 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1221 172 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1613 172 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1726 AA; 196197 MW; DD8AD45FA352BCF3 CRC64;

Query Match 58.7%; Score 1164; DB 1; Length 1726;  
 Best Local Similarity 57.5%; Pred. No. 4.7e-55;  
 Matches 225; Conservative 60; Mismatches 84; Indels 22; Gaps 3;  
 QY 7 IDNLSKTENEVEVLYLAPLAGVYSLKOLENNVMTFNVNKDLNLSRKNREKFNVL 66  
 DB 1338 WDNLSGGENEVDVYLLAPLAGVYSLKOLENNVMTFNVNKDLNLSRKNREKFNVL 1397  
 QY 67 ESDLPYKDLTSSNVVDPYKFLNKRDRKFLSSYNTIKDSIDTDFINFANDVLGYKIL 126  
 DB 1398 ESDLPYKDLTSSNVVDPYKFLNKRDRKFLSSYNTIKDSIDTDFINFANDVLGYKIL 1457  
 QY 127 SKYSDSDLSKYYI-NDKQGENEYKLPPLNNIETLYKTVN 166  
 DB 1458 LAKYRDDLESIKVKEKPEKPPSPPTTPSPAKTDQKKESKFLPPLNNTLYNNLV 1517

QY 167 DKIDLFVHLEAKVLNTEKSNVEVKIKELNYLKTQIDKLADFKKNNNFVGIADLSTDY 226  
 DB 1518 NKIDYDLINLRAKINDCNVDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDKIDLFKNHNDFAIKKLINDD 1577  
 QY 227 NHNNLLTKFLSGVMFENLLKSVLSNLNDWLKARYVYKFTTPMRKKTWIOSSGCGFRHLD 286  
 DB 1578 TKKMDLKGKLLSTGLV-QNFPNTIISKLEGRF-QDMLNISQHCQVKKQCPENSGCGFRHLD 1635  
 QY 287 ERECKCLLNKQEGDKCVENPPTCNENGGCDADAKTEDSGSNGKKTCTCKPDC 346  
 DB 1636 ERECKCLLNKQEGDKCVENPPTCNENGGCDADAKTEDSGSNGKKTCTCKPDC 1695  
 QY 347 YPLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 377  
 DB 1696 YPLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 1726  
 RESULT 4  
 MSP1\_PLAPP  
 ID MSP1\_PLAPP STANDARD; PRT; 1726 AA.  
 AC P50495;  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)  
 DE MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR (MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGENS)  
 DE (PMMSA) (GP195).  
 GN MSP-1.  
 OS Plasmodium falciparum (isolate Palo Alto / Uganda).  
 OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=57270;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=85005525; PubMed=3049134;  
 RA Chang S.P., Kramer K.J., Yamaga K.M., Kato A., Case S.E.,  
 RA Siddiqui W.A.;  
 RT "Plasmodium falciparum: gene structure and hydropathy profile of the  
 major merozoite surface antigen (gp195) of the Uganda-Palo Alto  
 isolate.";  
 RL Exp. Parasitol. 67:1-11(1988).  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: ATTACHED TO THE MEMBRANE BY A GPI-ANCHOR  
 (POTENTIAL).  
 CC -!- PTM: MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN CONTAIN THE SEQUENCE OF 83 KDA, 42  
 KDA AND 19 KDA ANTIGENS WHICH ARE THE MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGENS OF  
 MEROZOITES. THE MATURATION TAKE PLACE DURING SCHIZONT.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL: M37213; AAA29611.1; -  
 DR InterPro: IPR000561; -  
 DR Pfam: PF00008; EGF; 1.  
 KW Malaria; Merozoite; Polypeptide; Repeat; Signal; Glycoprotein;  
 KW Transmembrane; GPI-anchor.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 19 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CHAIN 20 1726 MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1.  
 FT CARBOHYD 133 172 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 272 172 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 501 172 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 567 172 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 638 172 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 827 172 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 924 172 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 944 172 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 990 172 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1016 172 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1114 172 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1221 172 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).

```
FT CARBOHYD 1613 1613 N-LINKED (GLCNAC... ) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 1726 AA; 196174 MW; 5B59CEFA2F9A026 CRC64;

Query Match 58.7%; Score 1163; DB 1; Length 1726;
Best Local Similarity 57.5%; Pred. No. 5.3e-55;
Matches 225; Conservative 60; Mismatches 84; Indels 22; Gaps 3;

Qy 7 IDNILSKTENEYEVLYKPLAGVYRSKQLKQENNVMTFNVVVKDILNSRFNFKNVL 66
Db 1338 MDNILSGFENEYDVLYKPLAGVYRSKQLKQENNVMTFNVVVKDILNSRFNFKNVL 1397
Qy 67 ESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVDYKFLNKEKRDKFLSSYNYKDSIDTDFINFANDVLGYKIL 126
Db 1398 ESDLMQFHHSNEYIIEDSFLLNSEORNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYIEKV 1457
Qy 127 SBKYSDLSIKKIYI-----NDKQGENEKYLPFLNNITETLYKTVN 166
Db 1458 LAKYKDDLESIKKIYKEKEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETLYNNLV 1517
Qy 167 DKIDLFIHLEAKVLYNYEKSNEVEKIKELNYLTIQDKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDY 226
Db 1518 NKIDYLYNLKAKINDCNVDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNHNDFDAIKKLIND 1577
Qy 227 NNHLLITKFLSTGMVFENLLKSVLNSLLDWKLARYVKKFTTPMRKKTMIQOSSGCFRHL 286
Db 1578 TKKMDLGLLSTGLV-QNPNITIIISKLIEGKF-QDMLNISQHCYKQCPENSGCFRHL 1635
Qy 287 ERECKCLLYKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGSNGKKITCECTKPCD 346
Db 1636 ERECKCLLYKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGSNGKKITCECTKPCD 1695
Qy 347 YLFDGIFCSSNFIIGISFLILMLILYSFI 377
Db 1696 YLFDGIFCSSNFIIGISFLILMLILYSFI 1726

RESULT 5
MSPL_PLAFF
ID MSPL_PLAFF3 STANDARD; PRT; 1682 AA.
AC P19598; Q25921;
DT 01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)
DE MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR (MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGENS)
DE (PMSA) (P190).
GN MSP-1.
OS Plasmodium falciparum (isolate ro-33 / Ghana).
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5834;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE OF 1-1061 FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=8816657; PubMed=3327588;
RA Certa U., Rotmann D., Matile H., Reber-Liske R.;
RT "A naturally occurring gene encoding the major surface antigen precursor p190 of Plasmodium falciparum lacks tripeptide repeats.";
RL EMBO J. 6:4137-4142(1987).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE OF 1032-1682 FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=95354793; PubMed=7628566;
RA Tolle R., Bujard H., Cooper J.A.;
RT "Plasmodium falciparum: variations within the C-terminal region of merozoite surface antigen-1.";
RL Exp. Parasitol. 81:47-54(1995).
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: ATTACHED TO THE MEMBRANE BY A GPI-ANCHOR
CC (POTENTIAL).
CC -1- PTM: MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN CONTAIN THE SEQUENCE OF 83 KDA, 42 KDA AND 19 KDA ANTIGENS WHICH ARE THE MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGENS OF MEROZOITES. THE MATURATION TAKE PLACE DURING SCHIZONT.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation DE the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
```

```
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; M35727; AAA29715.1; -
DR EMBL; Y00087; CAA68280.1; -
DR EMBL; Z35326; CAA84555.1; -
DR PIR; S06286; S06286.
DR InterPro; IPR000561; -
DR Pfam; PF00008; BGF; 1.
KW Malaria; Merozoite; Polyprotein; Repeat; Signal; Glycoprotein;
KW Transmembrane; GPI-anchor.
FT SIGNAL 1 19 POTENTIAL.
FT CHAIN 20 1682 MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1.
FT TRANSMEM 1666 1682 MEMBRANE ANCHOR (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 233 233 N-LINKED (GLCNAC... ) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 462 462 N-LINKED (GLCNAC... ) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 528 528 N-LINKED (GLCNAC... ) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 599 599 N-LINKED (GLCNAC... ) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 785 785 N-LINKED (GLCNAC... ) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 881 881 N-LINKED (GLCNAC... ) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 901 901 N-LINKED (GLCNAC... ) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 947 947 N-LINKED (GLCNAC... ) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1071 1071 N-LINKED (GLCNAC... ) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1178 1178 N-LINKED (GLCNAC... ) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1569 1569 N-LINKED (GLCNAC... ) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 1682 AA; 192462 MW; C82A1E159948CAD6 CRC64;

Query Match 58.4%; Score 1156.5; DB 1; Length 1682;
Best Local Similarity 57.7%; Pred. No. 1.1e-54;
Matches 225; Conservative 58; Mismatches 86; Indels 21; Gaps 3;

Qy 7 IDNILSKTENEYEVLYKPLAGVYRSKQLKQENNVMTFNVVVKDILNSRFNFKNVL 66
Db 1295 MDNILSGFENEYDVLYKPLAGVYRSKQLKQENNVMTFNVVVKDILNSRFNFKNVL 1354
Qy 67 ESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVDYKFLNKEKRDKFLSSYNYKDSIDTDFINFANDVLGYKIL 126
Db 1355 ESDLMQFHHSNEYIIEDSFLLNSEORNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYIEKV 1414
Qy 127 SBKYSDLSIKKIYI-----NDKQGENEKYLPFLNNITETLYKTVD 167
Db 1415 LAKYKDDLESIKKIYKEKEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETLYNNLV 1474
Qy 168 KIDLEVIHLEAKVLYNYEKSNEVEKIKELNYLTIQDKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDY 227
Db 1475 KIDYLYNLKAKINDCNVDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNPYDFAIKKLINDT 1534
Qy 228 HNNLLITKFLSTGMVFENLLKSVLNSLLDWKLARYVKKFTTPMRKKTMIQOSSGCFRHL 287
Db 1535 KIDMLGLLSTGLV-QNPNITIIISKLIEGKF-QDMLNISQHCYKQCPENSGCFRHL 1592
Qy 288 REECKCLLYKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGSNGKKITCECTKPCY 347
Db 1593 REECKCLLYKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGSNGKKITCECTKPCY 1652
Qy 348 YLFDGIFCSSNFIIGISFLILMLILYSFI 377
Db 1653 YLFDGIFCSSNFIIGISFLILMLILYSFI 1682

RESULT 6
MSPL_PLAFF
ID MSPL_PLAFF STANDARD; PRT; 1701 AA.
AC P13819;
DT 01-JAN-1990 (Rel. 13, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1990 (Rel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)
DE MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR (MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGENS)
DE (PMSA).
GN MSP-1.
```



QY	287	ERECKCLNLYKQBGDKCVENPNPTCENNNGCGDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKITCECTKPD	C 346
Dd	1611	ERECKCLNLYKQBGDKCVENPNPTCENNNGCGDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCECTKPD	S 1670
QY	347	YPLPFGIFCSSNFELGISFLLILMLIYSFI	F 377
Dd	1671	YPLPFGIFCSSNFELGISFLLILMLIYSFI	F 1701

RESULT 7

ID	MSPI_PLAFM	STANDARD;	PRT:	1701 AA.
AC	P08569;			
DT	01-AUG-1988 (Rel. 08, Created)			
DT	30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)			
DT	30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)			
DE	MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR (MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGENS) (PMMSA) (P190).			
DE	MSP-1.			
GN	Plasmodium falciparum (isolate mad20 / Papua New Guinea).			
OS	Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.			
OC	NCBI_TaxID=70153;			
OX	[1]			
RN	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RP	MDLLINE=88011243; PubMed=3079521;			
RX	Tanabe K., Mackay M., Goman M., Scaife J.G.;			
RA	"Allelic dimorphism in a surface antigen gene of the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum.";			
RT	J. Mol. Biol. 195:273-287(1987).			
RL	[2]			
RN	REVISIONS TO 1403; 1569 AND 1629.			
RP	Tanabe K.;			
RX	Submitted (JAN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.			
RA	[3]			
RN	SEQUENCE OF 1-115 FROM N.A.			
RX	MDLLINE=86136024; PubMed=3004972;			
RA	Mackay M., Goman M., Bone N., Hyde J.E., Scaife J., Certa U., Stunnenberg H., Buijard H.;			
RT	"Polymorphism of the precursor for the major surface antigens of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites: studies at the genetic level.";			
RL	EMBO J. 4:3823-3829(1985).			
CC	-1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: ATTACHED TO THE MEMBRANE BY A GPI-ANCHOR (POTENTIAL).			
CC	-1- PTM: MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN CONTAIN THE SEQUENCE OF 83 KDA, 42 KDA AND 19 KDA ANTIGENS WHICH ARE THE MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGENS OF MEROZOITES. THE MATURATION TAKE PLACE DURING SCHIZONT.			
CC	-----			
CC	This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outpost - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions in no way use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/ or send an email to licensese@isb-sib.ch).			
CC	-----			
DR	EMBL; X05624; CAA29112.1; ..			
DR	PIR; A26868; A26868.			
DR	PIR; B25120; B25120.			
DR	InterPro; IPR000561; ..			
DR	Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.			
KW	Malaria; Merozoite; Polyprotein; Repeat; Signal; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; GPI-anchor.			
FT	SIGNAL 1 19 POTENTIAL.			
FT	CHAIN 1 19 MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1.			
FT	CARBOHYD 20 1701 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).			
FT	CARBOHYD 110 110 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).			
FT	CARBOHYD 239 239 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).			
FT	CARBOHYD 470 470 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).			
FT	CARBOHYD 536 536 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).			
FT	CARBOHYD 607 607 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).			
FT	CARBOHYD 802 802 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).			
FT	CARBOHYD 899 899 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).			
FT	CARBOHYD 919 919 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).			
FT	CARBOHYD 965 965 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).			

```
FT CARBOHYD 991 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1089 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1196 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1588 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 1701 AA; 193768 MW; 3FC2EC59AF96EA98 CRC64;

Query Match 57.8%; Score 1145; DB 1; Length 1701;
Best Local Similarity 56.8%; Pred. No. 4.7e-54;
Matches 222; Conservative 61; Mismatches 86; Indels 22; Gaps 3;

QY 7 IDNLSKIENEYEVLYKPLAGYRSLKQLENNVMTFNVNVDILNSRFNKNFKNVL 66
Db 1313 MDNLISGFENEYDVLYKPLAGYRSLKQLENNVMTFNVNVDILNSRLKRRKYFELV 1372

QY 67 ESDLPYKDLTSSNYVVDYKPLNKEKDKFLSSNYIKDSIDTDFINFANDVLGYKIL 126
Db 1373 ESDLMQFKHSSNEYIEDSFLLNSEQKNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAEGISYIEKV 1432

QY 127 SEKYKSDLSIRKYI-----NDKOGENEKYLPLFNNIETLYKTVN 166
Db 1433 LAKYKDLLESIKKVIKEEKEFPSPPTTPSPAKTDQKESKFLPFTNITETLYNNLV 1492

QY 167 DKIDLFVHLEAKVLYTYEKSNEVYKIKELNYLKTIOQKADFKNNNFVGIADLSTDY 226
Db 1493 NKIDVYLINLAKINDCNVEKAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDEAIIKLINDD 1552

QY 227 NHNNLTFLSGWPFENLLKSVLSNLLDVKLARYKHTTTPMRKMTIQOSSGGRHLD 286
Db 1553 TKDMLGKLLSLGLV-QNPNTIISLIEGK-QDMLNISQHCVKQKCPGGRHLD 1610

QY 287 ERECKCLNLYKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGNGKKITCECTKPCD 346
Db 1611 ERECKCLNLYKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCECTKPD 1670

QY 347 YPLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 377
Db 1671 YPLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 1701

RESULT 8
MSPL_PLAYO STANDARD; PRT; 1772 AA.
AC P13828;
DT 01-JAN-1990 (Rel. 13, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1990 (Rel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)
DE MERZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR (MERZOITE SURFACE ANTIGENS)
DE (PMMSA) (230 KDA).
GN MSP-1.
OS Plasmodium berghei yoelii.
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_Taxid=5862;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=90205979; PubMed=2320061;
RA Lewis A. P.;
RT "Sequence analysis upstream of the gene encoding the precursor to the
RT major merozoite surface antigens of Plasmodium yoelii.";
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 39:285-288(1990).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE OF 1093-1772 FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=17XL;
RX MEDLINE=88124889; PubMed=2448778;
RA Burns J.M. Jr., Daly T.M., Vaidya A.B., Long C.A.;
RT "The 3' portion of the gene for a Plasmodium yoelii merozoite surface
RT antigen encodes the epitope recognized by a protective monoclonal
RT antibody.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 85:602-606(1988).
CC -1- SURCELLULAR LOCATION: ATTACHED TO THE MEMBRANE BY A GPI-ANCHOR
CC (POTENTIAL).
CC -1- PTM: MERZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN CONTAIN THE SEQUENCE OF 83 KDA, 42
CC KDA AND 19 KDA ANTIGENS WHICH ARE THE MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGENS OF
```

```
CC ----- MERZOITES, THE MATURATION TAKE PLACE DURING SCHIZONT. -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch). -----
CC EMBL; J03612; AAA29762.1; .
CC EMBL; J04668; AAA29702.1; .
CC PIR; A28121; A28121.
CC PIR; A45532; A45532.
KW Malaria; Merozoite; Polyprotein; Repeat; Signal; Glycoprotein;
FT SIGNAL 1 18
FT CHAIN 19 1772
FT CARBOHYD 54 54
FT CARBOHYD 406 406
FT CARBOHYD 646 646
FT CARBOHYD 829 829
FT CARBOHYD 1018 1018
FT CARBOHYD 1090 1090
FT CARBOHYD 1408 1408
FT CARBOHYD 1446 1446
FT CARBOHYD 1541 1541
FT CARBOHYD 1629 1629
FT CARBOHYD 1680 1680
FT CONFLICT 1521 1521
SQ SEQUENCE 1772 AA; 197230 MW; 9A6291658E0F45D CRC64;

Query Match 29.7%; Score 588.5; DB 1; Length 1772;
Best Local Similarity 34.4%; Pred. No. 2.4e-24;
Matches 132; Conservative 79; Mismatches 142; Indels 31; Gaps 7;

QY 9 NLSKTIENEYEVLYKPLAGYRSLKQLENNVMTFNVNVDILNSRFNKNFKNVL 68
Db 1401 DILSEFTNESLYVYTRKLGSTYKSLKHKMLREFSTIKEDMTNGLNNKSKRDNDFLEVL 1460

QY 69 DLIPYKDLTSSNYVVDYKPLNKEKDKFLSSNYIKDSIDTDFINFANDVLGYKILSE 128
Db 1461 ELDLFKDLSTNKYVIRNPYQLLNDKDKQIVNLKYATKGINEDIETTTDGKFFKNMVE 1520

QY 129 KYKSDLSISIKYI-----ND-KOGENEKYLPLFNNIETLYKTVNDKIDLFVHLEAKV 180
Db 1521 LYNTQLAAVKEQIATIEAETNTNKEKKYIPILEDKGLYETVIGQAEYSEELQNL 1580

QY 181 LNVYKESNVEYKIKELNYLKTIOQKADF-----KKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHNLTKFL 236
Db 1581 DNYKKEAEFEILTAKNLEKYOIDEKLEFVEHAENKKNHIAIA-----LNNLN 1629

QY 237 STGMVFENLLKSVLSNLLDWK----LARYVKHFTTPMRKKTMIQOSSGCFRHLDERECK 292
Db 1630 KSLVGESEKILAKMLNMDGMDLLGVDPKHVCVDTRD---IPKNAGCFRDNGTEWR 1686

QY 293 CLLNKTKQ-BGDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSGKKITCECTKPDYPLD 351
Db 1687 CULGKKGEGNCTVENNNPTCDINNGGCDPTASCONAESTENSKKIICCTKEPTPAYVE 1746

QY 352 GIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYS 375
Db 1747 GVFCSSSFMGLSILLITLIVFN 1770

RESULT 9
REP2_PLAYB STANDARD; PRT; 1251 AA.
AC Q00799;
DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Created)
DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)
```

```
DE RETICULOCYTE BINDING PROTEIN 2 (FRAGMENT).
GN RBP2.
OS Plasmodium vivax (strain Belem).
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=31273;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=92315338; PubMed=1617731;
RA Gallinski M.R., Medina C.C., Ingravallo P., Barnwell J.W.;
RT "A reticulocyte-binding protein complex of Plasmodium vivax
RT merozoites";
RL Cell 69:1213-1226(1992).
CC -!- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN RETICULOCYTE ADHESION. SPECIFICALLY BINDS TO
CC HUMAN RETICULOCYTE CELLS.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MEMBRANE-BOUND (PROBABLE).
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; M88098; AAA29744.1; -.
KW Malaria; Receptor; Membrane.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 1251
SQ SEQUENCE 1251 AA; 143741 MW; 54BA51C7404AC572 CRC64;

Query Match 7.2%; Score 142; DB 1; Length 1251;
Best Local Similarity 23.2%; Pred. No. 1.1;
Matches 78; Conservative 53; Mismatches 117; Indels 88; Gaps 15;

QY 3 TTSVIDNIIUSKTEYEVVL--YLKPLAGYVRSILKQLEN--NVMFNVNVKDLNSRFNK 58
| : | | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
DB 891 TTNDSKLEIKTKDFESLKNALKTEGEVNAKASSDNHHEVQSKSEPVNPAI-SEIEK 949
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
QY 59 RENFNVLSDLPYKDTSSNVVVKDPYKELNKRDKFLSSNYIKDSI-----DID 112
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
DB 950 EET-----DIISLWALDE-----LLKGRCEVSRYLKIDVTYKEISDDTE 992
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
QY 113 I--NFANDVLGYKILSEKYK--SDLSIKKYINDKQGENEKYLPF----- 154
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
DB 993 LINTIEKNKAYLAVYKKNYEDTVQDVLTLNEHNTKQVSNHEPTNFKSNKSSEELTKA 1052
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
QY 155 -----LNNIETLYKTVNDKIDLFVIHLEAK-----VLNYYTEKSNVEVK 193
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
DB 1053 VTDSKTIISLKGVIENENTEMNTIESSAKEIEALYNELNKKKTSLSNEIYQTSN-EVK 1111
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
QY 194 IKELNLYKTIQDKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHNLTKFLSTGMVFNELLSVLSNL 253
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
DB 1112 IQE--MKSADKYIDVSKIFNTV-----LDTQSNIVTNGHSINNV-KDKLKGKQLQEL 1161
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
QY 254 LD-----WKIARYVYKHTTPMRKKTMTIQQSS 279
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
DB 1162 IDADSFTLESIKKFEIYSHIKTNGIELEQLQQTN 1197
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |

RESULT 10
Y704.METJA
ID Y704.METJA STANDARD; PRT; 377 AA.
AC Q58115;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DE 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)
DE HYPOTHETICAL PROTEIN MJ0704.
GN MJ0704.
OS Methanococcus jannaschii.
OC Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Methanococcales; Methanococcaceae;
OC Methanococcus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=2190;
```

```
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=JAL-1 / DSM 2661 / ATCC 43067;
RX MEDLINE=96337999; PubMed=8688087;
RA Bult C.J., White O., Olsen G.J., Zhou L., Fleischmann R.D.,
RA Sutton G.G., Blake J.A., Fitzgerald L.M., Clayton R.A., Gocayne J.D.,
RA Kerlavage A.R., Dougherty B.A., Tomb J.-F., Adams M.D., Reich C.I.,
RA Overbeek R., Kirkness E.F., Weinstock K.G., Merrick J.M., Glodek A.,
RA Scott J.L., Geoghegan N.S.M., Weidman J.F., Fuhrmann J.L., Nguyen D.,
RA Uitterback T.R., Kelley J.M., Peterson J.D., Sadow P.W., Hanna M.C.,
RA Cotton M.D., Roberts K.M., Hurst M.A., Kaine B.P., Borodovsky M.,
RA Klenk H.-P., Fraser C.M., Smith H.O., Woese C.R., Venter J.C.;
RT "Complete genome sequence of the methanogenic archaeon, Methanococcus
RT jannaschii.";
RL Science 273:1058-1073(1996).
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; U67517; AAB98705.1; -.
KW TIGR; MJ0704; -.
KW Hypothetical protein; Transmembrane.
FT TRANSMEM 26 46 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 67 87 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 108 128 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 135 155 POTENTIAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 377 AA; 44630 MW; 2746A0A96425C285 CRC64;

Query Match 7.0%; Score 139.5; DB 1; Length 377;
Best Local Similarity 25.0%; Pred. No. 0.39;
Matches 57; Conservative 39; Mismatches 63; Indels 69; Gaps 12;

QY 26 LAGVYRSLSKQLENVMTNVNVKDLNSRENKRENFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKD 85
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
DB 194 LFAYEIEIKRIKVGDVYAVIKLNNMKNFNKY----- 227
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
QY 86 PYKFLNKRKRDLSSNYIKDSITD-----INFAND-----VLGYK 125
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
DB 228 -WMFIKDEKREYLRDFRLSKLRYEYKRNCLNRKNKPYSKKGLFAFKTEFVSYFT 286
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
QY 126 LSEKYKS-DLDSIKKYINDKQGENEKYLPFLANNIETLYKTVDNK--IDLFIHLEAKVLN 182
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
DB 287 IEKIKTRDINSINKFL-----SETY-----NNISN-YEMFNDKTYLEIFVHHL--KELL 333
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
QY 183 YTYEKSNNVEVKE--LNYLKTQDKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNH 228
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
DB 334 EYKEKKNKLEDEIFNELKDELEKLN-KCNKK---DRELESQNN 377
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |

RESULT 11
YLJ2.CAEEL
ID YLJ2.CAEEL STANDARD; PRT; 2198 AA.
AC P34367;
DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)
DE HYPOTHETICAL 256.3 KDA PROTEIN C50C3.2 IN CHROMOSOME III.
GN C50C3.2.
OS Caenorhabditis elegans.
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditoidea;
OC Rhabditidae; Pelodierinae; Caenorhabditis.
OX NCBI_TaxID=6239;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=BRISTOL N2;
RX MEDLINE=94150718; PubMed=7906398;
```

RA Wilson R., Almscough R., Anderson K., Baynes C., Berks M.,  
 RA Bonfield J., Burton J., Connell M., Copsey T., Cooper J., Coulson A.,  
 RA Craxton M., Dear S., Du Z., Durbin R., Favello A., Fraser A.,  
 RA Fulton L., Gardner A., Green P., Hawkins T., Hillier L., Jier M.,  
 RA Johnston L., Jones M., Kershaw J., Kirsten J., Laister N.,  
 RA Latreille P., Lightning J., Lloyd C., Mortimore B., O'Callaghan M.,  
 RA Parsons J., Percy C., Rifkin L., Roopra A., Saunders D., Showkeen R.,  
 RA Sims M., Smaldon N., Smith A., Smith M., Sonhammer E., Staden R.,  
 RA Sulston J., Thierry-Mieg J., Thomas K., Vaudin M., Vaughan K.,  
 RA Waterson R., Watson A., Weinstock L., Wilkinson-Sproat J.,  
 RA Wohldman P.,  
 RT "2.2 Mb of contiguous nucleotide sequence from chromosome III of C.  
 RT elegans.";  
 RL Nature 368:32-38(1994).  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SPECTRIN FAMILY.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/  
 CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; U14433; AAA27973.1; -  
 DR WormPep; C50C3.2; CE01861.  
 DR InterPro; IPR002017; -  
 DR InterPro; IPR002048; -  
 DR Pfam; PF00435; Spectrin; 12.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00018; EF\_HAND; 1.  
 DR Hypothetical protein; Calcium-binding.  
 KW CA\_BIND 2025 2036 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CA\_BIND 2025 2036  
 SQ SEQUENCE 2198 AA; 256260 MW; CD1B2C1092C5EDC8 CRC64;

Query Match 6.9%; Score 136.5; DB 1; Length 2198;  
 Best Local Similarity 21.3%; Pred. NO. 4;  
 Matches 69; Conservative 66; Mismatches 98; Indels 91; Gaps 15;  
 QY 8 DNILSKIENEYEVLYKPLAGYRSILKOLE-----NNVTNFVNVKIDILNSRFNKR 59  
 Db 72 NNVLRSWEYLLKLLALK-----WRLEKESIEFKNKCDSIVDWILTKLE---SDESK 123  
 QY 60 ENFNKVLSDLPYKDLTSNVTWVVDYKFLNKRKDFLSSNYIKDSIDTIDINFANDV 119  
 Db 124 EIFDEIRKCSMV-WNEISATFQQLDLP-----TATDT 154  
 QY 120 LGYKILS--EYKSDLSIKKYINDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVNDKIDLFVHLE 177  
 Db 155 SYEKVHETWSNFOEYIDSLHK-----KLSENERFQKVDNAEDLIKWMDDK----- 201  
 QY 178 AKVLNITYEKSNEVEKIKELNYLKTIDQKLADFKNNNFVGTADLSTDYNNHLLTKFLS 237  
 Db 202 EKEICEKYSKMFVEMWK--YRKVEIDEMKSVQR-----IKDLKEQF----- 242  
 QY 238 TGMVFENLLKSVLSNLDWK-----LARYVKHFTFPMRK-KTMIOQSSGCFRHLDEREC 291  
 Db 243 VGMENDN-----LRNIPDPKNHVIDVEQRFESFQAFVQKWKTDIENSADADKLMKEAENI 297  
 QY 292 KCLLNKQEGDKCV-ENPNPTCNE 314  
 Db 298 CCWSSEKIEDLKIMATSDTPDCDE 321

RESULT 12  
 RPOP\_AGABT  
 ID RPOP\_AGABT STANDARD; PRT: 1102 AA.  
 AC P33539;  
 DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Created)  
 DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
 DE PROBABLE DNA-DIRECTED RNA POLYMERASE (EC 2.7.7.6).  
 OS Agaricus bitorquis.

OG Mitochondrion.  
 OG Plasmid pEM.  
 OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Basidiomycota; Hymenomycetes; Agaricales;  
 OC Agaricaceae; Agaricus.  
 OC NCBI\_TaxID=5343;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=ATCC 24666 / AG4;  
 RX MEDLINE=91347410; PubMed=1879001;  
 RA Robison M.M., Royer J.C., Horgen P.A.;  
 RT "Homology between mitochondrial DNA of Agaricus bisporus and an  
 RT internal portion of a linear mitochondrial plasmid of Agaricus  
 RT bitorquis.";  
 RL Curr. Genet. 19:495-502(1991).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: DNA-DEPENDENT RNA POLYMERASE CATALYZES THE TRANSCRIPTION  
 CC OF DNA INTO RNA USING THE FOUR RIBONUCLEOSIDE TRIPHOSPHATES AS  
 CC SUBSTRATES.  
 CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: N NUCLEOSIDE TRIPHOSPHATE = N PYROPHOSPHATE +  
 CC RNA(N).  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE PHAGE AND MITOCHONDRIAL RNA POLYMERASES  
 CC FAMILY.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/  
 CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; X63075; CAA44799.1; -  
 DR PIR; S28104; S28104.  
 DR InterPro; IPR002092; -  
 DR Pfam; PF00940; RNA\_pol; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00489; RNA\_POL\_PHASE\_2; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00900; RNA\_POL\_PHASE\_1; 1.  
 KW Transfrase; Transcription; DNA-directed RNA polymerase;  
 KW Mitochondrion; Plasmid.  
 FT ACT\_SITE 734 734 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT ACT\_SITE 804 804 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT ACT\_SITE 980 980 BY SIMILARITY.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1102 AA; 126664 MW; F72FDD308D1AB584 CRC64;  
 Query Match 6.8%; Score 135; DB 1; Length 1102;  
 Best Local Similarity 22.5%; Pred. No. 2,2;  
 Matches 73; Conservative 57; Mismatches 131; Indels 64; Gaps 14;  
 QY 5 SVIDNLSKIENEYEVLYKPLAGYRSILKOLENNVTNFVNVKIDILNSRFNKR-NPK 63  
 Db 27 SLVDNLFYNLHD-----YAS---QSKHNIIDDKGKELLNLCNVLDRNVN 70  
 QY 64 NVLESDLIPYKDLTS--SNVYVVDYKFLNKEK---RDKFLSSNYIKD---SIDTD-IN 114  
 Db 71 ELNDSVFLIKDIEKEKYVSVNLYRSVGRKNGREVESYKYNKFNKVLDKGIIS 130  
 QY 115 FANDVLGYKILSEYKSDLSIKKYINDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVNDKIDLFVI 174  
 Db 131 INNEVLKISKEREGERIESIAVTN-----KILELNNAIEVLLSIKVKV----- 179  
 QY 175 HLEAKVLNITYEKSNEVEKIKELNYLKTIDQKLADFKNNNF-----VGIADLSTDYNNH 229  
 Db 180 -----IVLN-----KESVAKVEEINY--EVHNFKINGNTNFSNRLTEIKSILKELNKM 229  
 QY 230 NLLTFKLTGMVFENLLKSVLSNLDWKIARVYKFTFPMRKKTMIQSSGCFRHLDERE 289  
 Db 230 EILDNRINKLSTKESDLKVKIEILDSNLIIDBKOLAI---EKTVVEVELTFFRHNMDTH 286  
 QY 290 ECKCLLNKQEGDKCVENPNPTCNE 314  
 Db 287 ETR-----NKIHNLYPKLNK 302



QY 142 NDKQGENERYLPFLNNIETLYKTVDNKIDLVHLEAKVLNVTYKSNVEVKIKELNYLK 201  
 Db 323 RSKSEFEAKYMEYLE-----YYQFYKELLNGYKA-----LNFQ 359  
 QY 202 TIODKLADFKNNFVGIDLDSTYNNHLLTKF-----LSTG-----MYFENLLKSVLSN 252  
 Db 360 KAKSLKNVKNISNIFSKYTLCD-----ELICRFYLSIQGEFKKSVLLDEVLEISLKI 415  
 QY 253 LLDWKLARYVKHF 265  
 Db 416 LSDWKNTRYKXY 428

RESULT 15  
 CHEA\_BORBU STANDARD; PRT: 864 AA.  
 AC Q44737; P70857; Q44877;  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
 DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)  
 DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)  
 DE CHEMOTAXIS PROTEIN CHEA (EC 2.7.3.-).  
 GN CHEA OR BB0669.  
 OS Borrelia burgdorferi (Lyme disease spirochete).  
 OC Bacteria; Spirochaetales; Spirochaetaceae; Borrelia.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=139;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=212;  
 RX MEDLINE=98438936; PubMed=9765799;  
 RA Trueba G.A., Old I.G., Saint-Girons I., Johnson R.C.;  
 RT "A cheA cheW operon in Borrelia burgdorferi, the agent of Lyme  
 disease.";  
 RL Res. Microbiol. 148:191-200(1997).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=ATCC 35210 / B31;  
 RX MEDLINE=98065943; PubMed=9403685;  
 RA Fraser C.M., Casjens S., Huang W.M., Sutton G.G., Clayton R.A.,  
 RA Lathigra R., White O., Ketchum K.A., Dodson R., Hickey E.K., Gwinn M.,  
 RA Dougherty B., Tomb J.-F., Fleischmann R.D., Richardson D.,  
 RA Peterson J., Kierlavage A.R., Quackenbush J., Salzberg S., Hanson M.,  
 RA van Vugt R., Palmer N., Adams M.D., Gocayne J.D., Weidman J.,  
 RA Utterback T., Wattley L., McDonald L., Artiach P., Bowman C.,  
 RA Garland S., Fujii C., Cotton M.D., Horst K., Roberts K., Hatch B.,  
 RA Smith H.O., Venter J.C.;  
 RT "Genomic sequence of a Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia  
 burgdorferi.";  
 RL Nature 390:580-586(1997).  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 1-30 FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=212;  
 RX MEDLINE=97144545; PubMed=8990312;  
 RA Ge Y., Charon N.W.;  
 RT "An unexpected flaA homolog is present and expressed in Borrelia  
 burgdorferi.";  
 RL J. Bacteriol. 179:552-556(1997).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN THE TRANSMISSION OF SENSORY SIGNALS FROM  
 CC THE CHEMORECEPTORS TO THE FLAGELLAR MOTORS. CHEA IS  
 CC AUTOPHOSPHORYLATED; IT CAN TRANSFER ITS PHOSPHATE GROUP TO EITHER  
 CC CHEB OR CHEY (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: TO OTHER PROKARYOTIC SENSORY TRANSDUCTION HISTIDINE  
 CC KINASES.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----

DR EMBL; U28962; AAB96835.1; -  
 DR EMBL; AE001168; AAC67024.1; -  
 DR EMBL; U62900; AAC44771.1; -  
 DR EMBL; X91907; CAA63002.1; -  
 DR TIGR; BB0669; -  
 DR InterPro; IPR000410; -  
 DR InterPro; IPR002545; -  
 DR InterPro; IPR002570; -  
 DR Pfam; PF01584; Chew; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF01627; Hpt; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF00512; signal; 1.  
 DR PRINTS; PR00344; BCTRLSENSOR.  
 KW Sensory transduction; Transferase; Kinase; Phosphorylation;  
 Chemotaxis.  
 FT MOD\_RES 51 51 PHOSPHORYLATION (AUTO-) (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT CONFLICT 11 11 L -> I (IN REF. 1).  
 FT CONFLICT 182 182 S -> H (IN REF. 1).  
 FT CONFLICT 187 187 S -> G (IN REF. 1).  
 FT CONFLICT 239 239 L -> S (IN REF. 1).  
 FT CONFLICT 362 362 A -> S (IN REF. 1).  
 FT CONFLICT 559 559 S -> P (IN REF. 1).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 864 AA; 98352 MW; C1111DE0877BE624 CRC64;

Query Match 6.7%; Score 133; DB 1; Length 864;  
 Best Local Similarity 20.3%; Pred. No. 2.2;  
 Matches 84; Conservative 64; Mismatches 121; Indels 144; Gaps 19;

QY 8 DNILSKIENEYVLYLKPLAGVYRSLSKQLENNVMTFNVNVDILNSRNKRNKFNKLE 67  
 Db 214 DKFLARV--DYVLIY-SDIEGVKSLD-----SLNL-IESYLVDEFNVEELKKLAD 261  
 QY 68 SLLIPVKDL-TSSNVVVKDPYFLNKEKDFLSSYN-----YIKSDIDTDFAN 117  
 Db 262 EEI---KQVLDLSNFVINDNFDFTEDEISDLLLEVENQKLFKVRDLDFVDKDNPMATIS-GL 317  
 QY 118 DVLGYTKILSEYKSDLSIKKYINDKQENKYLPLFLNNIETLYKTVDNKIDL--FVTH 175  
 Db 318 QMLQALSKLGKIFKSPIDS-SELLADKPFDFVYIYLSNTSE---ESIAKKINLPDVVSH 373  
 QY 176 LEAKVLNYYTEKSNVEVKIKELNYLKTODKLADFKKNNFVGIDLSTD----- 225  
 Db 374 FEIKNVNLESLSK--VRLKE-----DDEAPFKENKNIKNSPISVNLIRIDSKID 422  
 QY 226 -----YHNH-----NLLTKFLSTGMVE 243  
 Db 423 YILNLVSEAVISKSSYNQINSEMITLFYFNFYDYQESFORNFLIDLKIVFKDAGLTLE 482  
 QY 244 NLLKSVLSNLLDWKLARYVKHFT-----TPMRK---KTMIQ 276  
 Db 483 DEIESHINSLSMFMEKALKDISELRNSPFRLLQNFKMTSGRLSRIITDLHESVLKTRML 542  
 QY 277 QSSGGCFRHL-----DERECKCLLNYKQBGDK-----CVEN 307  
 Db 543 PISNIFSRFTRVVRDLSSKLNKINKVNLKMEGETELDSKVIDDLVDPMLMHCVRN 595

Search completed: August 8, 2001, 12:32:42  
 Job time: 210 sec



**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 8, 2001, 12:30:58 ; Search time 43.63 seconds  
(without alignments)  
658.212 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-500-376-5  
Perfect score: 1982  
Sequence: 1 AVTTSVIDNLSKIENEYEV.....SNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 377  
Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 219241 seqs, 76174552 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 219241

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 20000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR\_68:\*

1: pir1:\*

2: pir2:\*

3: pir3:\*

4: pir4:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Match	Length	ID	Description
1	1947	98.2	1631	1 SAZQK1	major merozoite su
2	1942	98.0	1640	2 A24594	probable major sur
3	1824.5	92.1	400	2 A55545	major merozoite su
4	1824.5	92.1	1639	2 S05603	major merozoite su
5	1167.5	58.9	651	2 S47282	merozoite surface
6	1164	58.7	1726	1 SAZQGM	major merozoite su
7	1157	58.4	1726	2 A59498	major merozoite su
8	1145	57.8	1701	2 A54498	major merozoite su
9	1131	57.1	1701	2 A26868	major merozoite su
10	745	37.6	1726	2 A39401	merozoite surface
11	744	37.5	1751	2 A45604	major blood-stage
12	588.5	29.7	680	2 A28121	major merozoite su
13	588.5	29.7	1772	2 A45532	major merozoite su
14	546	27.5	1785	2 A45546	major merozoite su
15	157.5	7.9	3394	2 T18501	hypothetical prote
16	155.5	7.8	2269	2 T28677	rhothy protein -
17	155.5	7.8	3973	2 B71612	hypothetical prote
18	154	7.8	2010	2 B71616	phosphatase (acid
19	153.5	7.7	1306	2 T28313	ORF MSV152 probabl
20	152.5	7.7	2401	2 T28676	rhothy protein -
21	149	7.5	507	2 A71622	hypothetical prote
22	149	7.5	722	2 D71607	VPS45-like protein
23	149	7.5	980	2 E71606	hypothetical prote
24	149	7.5	1346	2 E71613	hypothetical prote
25	148.5	7.5	706	2 A57719	dihydropteroate sy
26	148.5	7.5	1619	2 T18499	hypothetical prote
27	147.5	7.4	1127	2 T28317	ORF MSV156 hypothe
28	145	7.3	1714	2 E71609	Ser/Thr protein ki
29	144.5	7.3	1119	2 T18491	hypothetical prote

#### ALIGNMENTS

##### RESULT 1

##### SAZQK1

major merozoite surface antigen precursor - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum)  
C:Species: Plasmodium falciparum  
C:Date: 30-Sep-1987 #sequence\_revision 30-Sep-1987 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000  
C:Accession: A25120

R:MacKay, M.; Goman, M.; Bone, N.; Hyde, J.E.; Scaife, J.; Certa, U.; Stunnenberg, H.  
EMBO J. 4, 3823-3829, 1985

A:Title: Polymorphism of the precursor for the major surface antigens of Plasmodium f  
A:Reference number: A91030; MUID:86136024  
A:Accession: A25120

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-1631 <MAC>

C:Comment: The merozoite stages of different strains have strain-specific surface ant  
C:Superfamily: P. falciparum has three stages: sporozoite, merozoite, and gametocyte. The  
C:Keywords: glycoprotein; merozoite; surface antigen; tandem repeat; transmembrane pr

F:1-19/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>

F:20-1631/Product: major merozoite surface antigen #status predicted <MAT>

F:67-84/Region: 3-residue repeats (S-G-T/P)

F:1614-1631/Domain: membrane anchor #status predicted <MBN>

F:97,259,755,759,835,911,955,1049,1156,1165,1436,1563/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn

Query Match 98.2%; Score 1947; DB 1; Length 1631;

Best local Similarity 98.4%; Pred. No. 2.8e-95;

Matches 371; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AVTTSVIDNLSKIENEYEVLYKPLAGVYRSLKQLENNVMTFNVNVDILNSRENKRE 60

DB 1255 AVTPSVIDNLSKIENEYEVLYKPLAGVYRSLKQLENNVMTFNVNVDILNSRENKRE 1314

QY 61 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNYYVVDYPYKFLNKEKRDKFLSSYNYIKDSITDINFANDVL 120

DB 1315 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNYYVVDYPYKFLNKEKRDKFLSSYNYIKDSITDINFANDVL 1374

QY 121 GYKILSEYKSDLSIKKYINDKQGENEYLPFLNIIETLYKTVNDKIDLFVHLEAVK 180

DB 1375 GYKILSEYKSDLSIKKYINDKQGENEYLPFLNIIETLYKTVNDKIDLFVHLEAVK 1434

QY 181 LNYTEKSNVEYKIKELNLYKTIDQKLADFKNNNNFVGADLSTDYNNHNLTKFLSTGM 240

DB 1435 LNYTEKSNVEYKIKELNLYKTIDQKLADFKNNNNFVGADLSTDYNNHNLTKFLSTGM 1494

QY 241 VFENLLKSVLSNLLDWKLARYVKHFTTPMRKKTMIQSSGCFRHLDERECKLLNYKOE 300

DB 1495 VFENLLKSVLSNLLDWKLARYVKHFTTPMRKKTMIQSSGCFRHLDERECKLLNYKOE 1554

QY 301 GSKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDAAKCTEEDSGSGNGKKITCECTKPCDYPFLDFGIFCSSSNF 360

DB 1555 GSKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDAAKCTEEDSGSGNGKKITCECTKPCDYPFLDFGIFCSSSNF 1614

hypothetical prote  
reticulocyte-bind  
repeat orcanellar  
asparagine/asparta  
ORF MSV140 hypothe  
hypothetical prote  
hypothetical prote  
hypothetical prote  
probable chloroqui  
probable membrane  
hypothetical prote  
hypothetical prote  
probable membrane  
hypothetical prote  
hypothetical prote

30 142 7.2 481 2 T18465  
31 142 7.2 1252 2 B42771  
32 142 7.2 1939 2 T18372  
33 142 7.2 3844 2 T18402  
34 141 7.1 608 2 T28301  
35 141 7.1 1005 2 A64465  
36 141 7.1 1187 2 T18355  
37 141 7.1 2500 2 G71609  
38 140.5 7.1 2708 2 T09079  
39 140.5 7.1 2819 2 T09080  
40 140 7.1 1308 2 E71622  
41 139.5 7.0 377 2 H64387  
42 139 7.0 2523 2 T18477  
43 138.5 7.0 2013 2 G71610  
44 138.5 7.0 2166 2 G70163  
45 138 7.0 821 2 S67087

QY 361 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 377  
 |||||  
 Db 1615 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 1631  
 |||||  
 RESULT 2  
 A24594  
 probable major surface antigen (83K, 19K, 42K) precursor - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum)  
 C:Species: Plasmodium falciparum  
 C>Date: 29-Aug-1987 #sequence\_revision 29-Aug-1987 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000  
 C:Accession: A24594  
 R:Holder, A.A.; Lockyer, M.J.; Odink, K.G.; Sandhu, J.S.; Riveros-Moreno, V.; Nicholls, Nature 317, 270-273, 1985  
 A:Title: Primary structure of the precursor to the three major surface antigens of Plasmodium falciparum  
 A:Reference number: A24594; MUID:86014355  
 A:Accession: A24594  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-1640 <HOL>  
 C:Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen  
 C:Keywords: surface antigen

Query Match 98.0%; Score 1942; DB 2; Length 1640;  
 Best Local Similarity 98.7%; Pred. No. 5.2e-95;  
 Matches 372; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 AVTTSVIDNLSKIENEYEVLYKPLAGYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVNKKDILNSRFNKR 60  
 |||||  
 Db 1264 AVTTSVIDNLSKIENEYEVLYKPLAGYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVNKKDILNSRFNKR 1323  
 |||||  
 QY 61 NFKNVLESLLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKEKRDKFLSSNYIKDSITDITDINFANDVL 120  
 |||||  
 Db 1324 NFKNVLESLLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKEKRDKFLSSNYIKDSITDITDINFANDVL 1383  
 |||||  
 QY 121 GYKILSEKYSKDLDSIKKYINDKOGENEKYLPLFNNIETLYKTVDKIDLFVHLEAKV 180  
 |||||  
 Db 1384 GYKILSEKYSKDLDSIKKYINDKOGENEKYLPLFNNIETLYKTVDKIDLFVHLEAKV 1443  
 |||||  
 QY 181 LNYTEKSNVEVKIKELNYLKTIOQKLADFKNNNFVGIADLSTDYNHNNLLTKFLSTGM 240  
 |||||  
 Db 1444 LNYTEKSNVEVKIKELNYLKTIOQKLADFKNNNFVGIADLSTDYNHNNLLTKFLSTGM 1503  
 |||||  
 QY 241 VFENLLKSVLSNLLDWKLARYVHFTTPMRKKTMIQQSSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKYQE 300  
 |||||  
 Db 1504 VFENLLKSVLSNLLDWKLARYVHFTTPMRKKTMIQQSSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKYQE 1563  
 |||||  
 QY 301 GSKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGNGKKITCECTKPCYPLFDGIFCSSSNF 360  
 |||||  
 Db 1564 GSKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGNGKKITCECTKPCYPLSMVIFCSSSNF 1623  
 |||||  
 QY 361 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 377  
 |||||  
 Db 1624 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 1640  
 |||||

RESULT 3  
 A45545  
 major merozoite surface antigen - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum) (fragments)  
 C:Species: Plasmodium falciparum  
 C>Date: 17-Feb-1994 #sequence\_revision 17-Feb-1994 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000  
 C:Accession: A45545  
 R:Blackman, M.J.; Ling, I.T.; Nicholls, S.C.; Holder, A.A.  
 Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 49, 29-33, 1991  
 A:Title: Proteolytic processing of the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein-1  
 A:Reference number: A45545; MUID:92131048  
 A:Accession: A45545  
 A>Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-400 <BLA>  
 A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIN:77612, NCBI:77621)  
 C:Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen  
 C:Keywords: glycoprotein; merozoite; surface antigen; tandem repeat

Query Match 92.1%; Score 1824.5; DB 2; Length 400;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.6%; Pred. No. 1.7e-89;  
 Matches 353; Conservative 6; Mismatches 17; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
 QY 1 AVTTSVIDNLSKIENEYEVLYKPLAGYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVNKKDILNSRFNKR 60  
 |||||  
 Db 25 AVTSPVIDNLSKIENEYEVLYKPLAGYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVNKKDILNSRFNKR 84  
 |||||  
 QY 61 NFKNVLESLLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKEKRDKFLSSNYIKDSITDITDINFANDVL 120  
 |||||  
 Db 85 NFKNVLESLLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKEKRDKFLSSNYIKDSITDITDINFANDVL 144  
 |||||  
 QY 121 GYKILSEKYSKDLDSIKKYINDKOGENEKYLPLFNNIETLYKTVDKIDLFVHLEAKV 180  
 |||||  
 Db 145 GYKILSEKYSKDLDSIKKYINDKOGENEKYLPLFNNIETLYKTVDKIDLFVHLEAKV 204  
 |||||  
 QY 181 LNYTEKSNVEVKIKELNYLKTIOQKLADFKNNNFVGIADLSTDYNHNNLLTKFLSTGM 240  
 |||||  
 Db 205 LNYTEKSNVEVKIKELNYLKTIOQKLADFKNNNFVGIADLSTDYNHNNLLTKFLSTGM 264  
 |||||  
 QY 241 VFENLLKSVLSNLLDWKLARYVHFTTPMRKKTMIQQSSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKYQE 300  
 |||||  
 Db 265 VFENLLKSVLSNLLDWKLARYVHFTTPMRKKTMIQQSSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKYQE 323  
 |||||  
 QY 301 GSKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGNGKKITCECTKPCYPLFDGIFCSSSNF 360  
 |||||  
 Db 324 GSKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGNGKKITCECTKPCYPLFDGIFCSSSNF 383  
 |||||  
 QY 361 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 377  
 |||||  
 Db 384 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 400  
 |||||  
 RESULT 4  
 S05603  
 major merozoite surface antigen precursor - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum)  
 N:Alternate names: gp195 surface antigen  
 C:Species: Plasmodium falciparum  
 C>Date: 12-Feb-1993 #sequence\_revision 12-Feb-1993 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000  
 C:Accession: S05603; S04850  
 R:Myler, P.J.  
 submitted to the EMBL Data Library, April 1989  
 A:Reference number: S05603  
 A:Accession: S05603  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-1639 <MYL>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:X15063; NID:99896; PIDN:CAA33163.1; PID:99897  
 R:Myler, P.J.  
 Nucleic Acids Res. 17, 5401, 1989  
 A:Title: Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the gp195 (MSA-1) gene from P1  
 A:Reference number: S04850; MUID:89345116  
 A:Accession: S04850  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1504-1639 <MYL2>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:X15063  
 C:Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen  
 C:Keywords: glycoprotein; merozoite; surface antigen  
 F:1-19/domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
 F:20-1639/Product: major merozoite surface antigen #status predicted <MAT>

Query Match 92.1%; Score 1824.5; DB 2; Length 1639;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.6%; Pred. No. 8.2e-89;  
 Matches 353; Conservative 6; Mismatches 17; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
 QY 1 AVTTSVIDNLSKIENEYEVLYKPLAGYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVNKKDILNSRFNKR 60  
 |||||  
 Db 1264 AVTSPVIDNLSKIENEYEVLYKPLAGYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVNKKDILNSRFNKR 1323  
 |||||  
 QY 61 NFKNVLESLLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKEKRDKFLSSNYIKDSITDITDINFANDVL 120  
 |||||  
 Db 1324 NFKNVLESLLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKEKRDKFLSSNYIKDSITDITDINFANDVL 1383  
 |||||

```
QY 121 GYKILSEKYSKDLSDSIKKYINDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTNDKIDLFVHLEAKV 180
|||||
Db 1384 GYKILSEKYSKDLSDSIKKYINDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTNDKIDLFVHLEAKV 1443
QY 181 LNYTEKSNVEVKIKELNYLKTIOKLADFKNNNFVGIADISTDYNNHNLTKFELSTGM 240
|||||
Db 1444 LNYTEKSNVEVKIKELNYLKTIOKLADFKNNNFVGIADISTDYNNHNLTKFELSTGM 1503
QY 241 VFENILKSVLSNLLDOKLARYVKHFTTPMRKKTMTLQOSSGCFRHLDEREACKLLNYKQE 300
|||||
Db 1504 VFENILKSVLSNLLDOKLARYVKHFTTPMRKKTMTLQOSSGCFRHLDEREACKLLNYKQE 1562
QY 301 GDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGNGKKITCECTKPCYPLFDGIFCSSSNF 360
|||||
Db 1563 GDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGNGKKITCECTKPCYPLFDGIFCSSSNF 1622
QY 361 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 377
|||||
Db 1623 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 1639

RESULT 5
S47282
merozoite surface antigen 1 - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum) (strain RO-71) (4
C:Species: Plasmodium falciparum
A:Variety: strain RO-71
C:Date: 06-Jan-1995 #sequence_revision 26-Jul-1996 #text_change 09-Jun-2000
C:Accession: S47282
R.Toller, R.; Bujard, H.; Cooper, J.A.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, July 1994
A:Description: Plasmodium falciparum: recombination within the C-terminal region of mer
A:Reference number: S47282
A:Accession: S47282
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-651 <TOL>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:235329; NID:g535257; PIDN:CAA84558.1; PID:g535258
A:Experimental source: strain RO-71
C:Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen
C:Keywords: glycoprotein; merozoite; surface antigen

Query Match 58.9%; Score 1167.5; DB 2; Length 651;
Best Local Similarity 57.9%; Pred. No. 1.3e-54;
Matches 226; Conservative 59; Mismatches 84; Indels 21; Gaps 3;

QY 7 IDNILSKITENEYEVLYLPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVVYKIDILNSRFRNFKNVL 66
|||||
Db 264 MDNILSGFENEYDVLYLPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVVYKIDILNSRFRNFKNVL 323
QY 67 ESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVDYKFLNKRDKFLSSVNYIKDSIDTIDINFANDVLGYKTL 126
|||||
Db 67 ESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVDYKFLNKRDKFLSSVNYIKDSIDTIDINFANDVLGYKTL 126
QY 324 ESDLQMFHISSEYIIEDSFLLNSEQNTLTKYIKESVENDIKPAQGGISYIEKV 383
|||||
Db 324 ESDLQMFHISSEYIIEDSFLLNSEQNTLTKYIKESVENDIKPAQGGISYIEKV 383
QY 127 SEKYSDLSIKKYI-----NDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTND 167
|||||
Db 384 LAKYKDLLESIKKVIKEKEFPSPPTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETLYNNLV 443
QY 168 KIDLFVHLEAKVLYNTEKSNVEVKIKELNYLKTIOKLADFKNNNFVGIADISTDY 227
|||||
Db 444 KIDLYLNLKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNHNDFEAIKKLINDT 503
QY 228 HNNLLTKFLSTGMVFENLLKSVLSNLLDOKLARYVKHFTTPMRKKTMTLQOSSGCFRHLDE 287
|||||
Db 504 KIDMLGKLLSTGLV-QNPNTIISKLEGEF-QDMLNISOHQVCKQCPQNSGCFRHLDE 561
QY 288 REECKCLLNYKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGNGKKITCECTKPCY 347
|||||
Db 562 REECKCLLNYKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGNGKKITCECTKPCY 347
QY 348 PLFDGIFCSSSNFGLISFLILMLILYSFI 377
|||||
Db 622 PLFDGIFCSSSNFGLISFLILMLILYSFI 651
```

## RESULT 6

## S47282

```
major merozoite surface antigen precursor - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum)
N:Alternate names: 195K glycoprotein
C:Species: Plasmodium falciparum
C:Date: 30-Sep-1987 #sequence_revision 31-Mar-1991 #text_change 09-Jun-2000
C:Accession: A23386; S06361
R.Weber, J.L.; Leininger, W.M.; Lyon, J.A.
Nucleic Acids Res. 14, 3311-3323, 1986
A:Title: Variation in the gene encoding a major merozoite surface antigen of the huma
A:Reference number: A23386; MUID:86205236
A:Accession: A23386
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-1104 <WEB1>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X03831
R.Weber, J.L.; Sim, B.K.L.; Lyon, J.A.; Wolff, R.
Nucleic Acids Res. 16, 1206, 1988
A:Title: Merozoite surface protein sequence from the Camp strain of the human malaria
A:Reference number: S06361; MUID:88143999
A:Accession: S06361
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1104-1726 <WEB2>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X03831
C:Comment: The merozoite stages of different strains have strain-specific surface ant
C:Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen
C:Keywords: glycoprotein; merozoite; surface antigen; tandem repeat
F:1-19/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
F:20-1726/Product: major merozoite surface antigen #status predicted <MAT>
F:67-87,91-96,100-105,109-120/Region: 3-residue repeats (S-G-T)
F:757-765/Region: 3-residue repeats (T-E-E)
F:133,272,501,567,638,827,839,924,944,990,1016,1114,1221,1613,1658/Binding site: carb
```

```
Query Match 58.7%; Score 1164; DB 1; Length 1726;
Best Local Similarity 57.5%; Pred. No. 5.9e-54;
Matches 225; Conservative 60; Mismatches 84; Indels 22; Gaps 3;
```

```
QY 7 IDNILSKITENEYEVLYLPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVVYKIDILNSRFRNFKNVL 66
|||||
Db 1338 MDNILSGFENEYDVLYLPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVVYKIDILNSRFRNFKNVL 1397
QY 67 ESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVDYKFLNKRDKFLSSVNYIKDSIDTIDINFANDVLGYKTL 126
|||||
Db 67 ESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVDYKFLNKRDKFLSSVNYIKDSIDTIDINFANDVLGYKTL 126
QY 1398 ESDLQMFHISSEYIIEDSFLLNSEQNTLTKYIKESVENDIKPAQGGISYIEKV 1457
|||||
QY 127 SEKYSDLSIKKYI-----NDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTND 166
|||||
Db 1458 LAKYKDLLESIKKVIKEKEFPSPPTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETLYNNLV 1517
QY 167 KIDLFVHLEAKVLYNTEKSNVEVKIKELNYLKTIOKLADFKNNNFVGIADISTDY 226
|||||
Db 1518 NKIDYLYNLKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNHNDFEAIKKLINDD 1577
QY 227 HNNLLTKFLSTGMVFENLLKSVLSNLLDOKLARYVKHFTTPMRKKTMTLQOSSGCFRHLDE 286
|||||
Db 1578 TKDMLGKLLSTGLV-QNPNTIISKLEGEF-QDMLNISOHQVCKQCPQNSGCFRHLDE 1635
QY 287 REECKCLLNYKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGNGKKITCECTKPCD 346
|||||
Db 1636 REECKCLLNYKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGNGKKITCECTKPCD 346
QY 347 PLFDGIFCSSSNFGLISFLILMLILYSFI 377
|||||
Db 1696 PLFDGIFCSSSNFGLISFLILMLILYSFI 1726
```

## RESULT 7

## A45948

```
major merozoite surface antigen precursor - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum)
C:Species: Plasmodium falciparum
```

C>Date: 30-Sep-1993 #sequence\_revision 30-Sep-1993 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000  
C:Accession: A45948  
R:Chang, S.P.; Kramer, K.J.; Yamaga, K.M.; Kato, A.; Case, S.E.; Siddiqui, W.A.  
Exp. Parasitol. 67, 1-11, 1988  
A:Title: Plasmodium falciparum: gene structure and hydropathy profile of the major merozoite surface antigen  
A:Reference number: A45948; MUID:89005525  
A:Accession: A45948  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1726 <CHA>  
A:Cross-references: GB:M37213  
C:Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen  
C:Keywords: surface antigen

Query Match 58.4%; Score 1157; DB 2; Length 1726;  
Best Local Similarity 57.3%; Pred. No. 1.4e-53;  
Matches 224; Conservative 60; Mismatches 85; Indels 22; Gaps 3;

QY 7 IDNILSKIENEYEVLYLKLPLAGVYRSLKQLENNVMTFNVVVKDILNSRFNKRNFKNVL 66  
DB 1338 MDNILSGFENEVDVLYLKLPLAGVYRSLKQLENNVMTFNVVVKDILNSRLKRRKFLDVL 1397  
QY 67 ESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVDYKPYFLNKRKDFLSSNYIKDSIDTDINPANDVLGYKIL 126  
DB 1398 ESDLMOQFHSSNEVYIIEDSFKLLNSEQNTLLKSYKIKESVENDIKPAQEGISYERK 1457  
QY 127 SEKYKSDLSIKKIYI-----NDKOGENEKYLPLFNNIETLYKTVN 166  
DB 1458 LAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKFPSPPTTPSPVKTDEQKESKFLPFTNIETLYNNLV 1517  
QY 167 DKIDLFIHLEAKVLYNYEKSNEVVKIKELNYLKTIOQKADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDY 226  
DB 1518 NKDDYLYNLKAKINDCNVDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFRNHNDPEAIKLLINDD 1577  
QY 227 NNHLLTKFLSTGMVFNELKSVLSNLLDKLARYVHFTTPMRKKTMIQOSSGCFRHL 286  
DB 1578 TKKDLMLGKLLTGLV-QNPNTIISKLEGGK-QDMLNISQHCVKKQCPENSGCFRHL 1635  
QY 287 ERECKCLLYKQEGDKCVENPNTCENNGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKITCECTKPD 346  
DB 1636 ERECKCLLYKQEGDKCVENPNTCENNGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKITCECTKPD 1695  
QY 347 YPLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 377  
DB 1696 YPLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 1726

RESULT 8  
A:Accession: A54498  
C:Species: Plasmodium falciparum  
C>Date: 28-Oct-1994 #sequence\_revision 28-Oct-1994 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000  
C:Accession: A54498  
R:Peterson, M.G.; Coppel, R.L.; McIntyre, P.; Langford, C.J.; Woodrow, G.; Brown, G.V.; Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 27, 291-302, 1988  
A:Title: Variation in the precursor to the major merozoite surface antigens of Plasmodium falciparum  
A:Reference number: A54498; MUID:88142999  
A:Accession: A54498  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1701 <PET>  
A:Cross-references: GB:M19143; NID:gl60412; PIDN:AAA29653.1; PID:gl60413  
C:Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen  
C:Keywords: surface antigen

Query Match 57.8%; Score 1145; DB 2; Length 1701;  
Best Local Similarity 56.8%; Pred. No. 5.8e-53;  
Matches 222; Conservative 61; Mismatches 86; Indels 22; Gaps 3;

QY 7 IDNILSKIENEYEVLYLKLPLAGVYRSLKQLENNVMTFNVVVKDILNSRFNKRNFKNVL 66  
DB 1338 MDNILSGFENEVDVLYLKLPLAGVYRSLKQLENNVMTFNVVVKDILNSRLKRRKFLDVL 1372

DB 1313 MDNILSGFENEVDVLYLKLPLAGVYRSLKQLENNVMTFNVVVKDILNSRLKRRKFLDVL 1372  
QY 67 ESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVDYKPYFLNKRKDFLSSNYIKDSIDTDINPANDVLGYKIL 126  
DB 1373 ESDLMOQFHSSNEVYIIEDSFKLLNSEQNTLLKSYKIKESVENDIKPAQEGISYERK 1432  
QY 127 SEKYKSDLSIKKIYI-----NDKOGENEKYLPLFNNIETLYKTVN 166  
DB 1433 LAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKFPSPPTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFTNIETLYNNLV 1492  
QY 167 DKIDLFIHLEAKVLYNYEKSNEVVKIKELNYLKTIOQKADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDY 226  
DB 1493 NKDDYLYNLKAKINDCNVDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFRNHNDPEAIKLLINDD 1552  
QY 227 NNHLLTKFLSTGMVFNELKSVLSNLLDKLARYVHFTTPMRKKTMIQOSSGCFRHL 286  
DB 1553 TKKDLMLGKLLTGLV-QNPNTIISKLEGGK-QDMLNISQHCVKKQCPENSGCFRHL 1610  
QY 287 ERECKCLLYKQEGDKCVENPNTCENNGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKITCECTKPD 346  
DB 1611 ERECKCLLYKQEGDKCVENPNTCENNGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKITCECTKPD 1670  
QY 347 YPLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 377  
DB 1671 YPLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 1701

RESULT 9  
A:Accession: A26868  
C:Species: Plasmodium falciparum  
C>Date: 19-Nov-1988 #sequence\_revision 19-Nov-1988 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000  
C:Accession: A26868  
R:Tanabe, K.; Mackay, M.; Goman, M.; Scaife, J.G.  
J. Mol. Biol. 195, 273-287, 1987  
A:Title: Allelic dimorphism in a surface antigen gene of the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum  
A:Reference number: A26868; MUID:88011243  
A:Accession: A26868  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1701 <TAN>  
C:Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen  
C:Keywords: surface antigen  
F:1-19/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
F:20-1701/Product: major merozoite surface antigen #status predicted <MAT>

Query Match 57.1%; Score 1131; DB 2; Length 1701;  
Best Local Similarity 56.5%; Pred. No. 3.2e-52;  
Matches 222; Conservative 60; Mismatches 85; Indels 26; Gaps 4;

QY 7 IDNILSKIENEYEVLYLKLPLAGVYRSLKQLENNVMTFNVVVKDILNSRFNKRNFKNVL 66  
DB 1313 MDNILSGFENEVDVLYLKLPLAGVYRSLKQLENNVMTFNVVVKDILNSRLKRRKFLDVL 1372  
QY 67 ESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVDYKPYFLNKRKDFLSSNYIKDSIDTDINPANDVLGYKIL 126  
DB 1373 ESDLMOQFHSSNEVYIIEDSFKLLNSEQNTLLKSYKIKESVENDIKPAQEGISYERK 1432  
QY 127 SEKYKSDLSIKKIYI-----NDKOGENEKYLPLFNNIETLYKTVN 166  
DB 1433 LAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKFPSPPTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFTNIETLYNNLV 1492  
QY 167 DKIDLFIHLEAKVLYNYEKSNEVVKIKELNYLKTIOQKADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDY 226  
DB 1493 NKDDYLYNLKAKINDCNVDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFRNHNDPEAIKLLINDD 1552  
QY 227 NNHLLTKFLSTGMV--FENLLKSVLSNLLDKLARYVHFTTPMRKKTMIQOSSGCFRHL 284  
DB 1553 TKKDLMLGKLLTGLVQIFPN---TIISKLEGGK-QDMLNISQHCVKKQCPENSGCFRHL 1608  
QY 285 LDERECKCLLYKQEGDKCVENPNTCENNGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKITCECTKPD 344  
DB 1609 LDERECKCLLYKQEGDKCVENPNTCENNGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKITCECTKPD 1668

A;Cross-references: GB:M/5674; NID:g160608; PID:g457336

Db 429 VYNTQLAAVKEQIATIEAETNDTNKEEKKKYIPILEDLKGlyETVIGQAEYSEELQNRL 488

```

Query Match      27.5%; Score 546; DB 2; Length 1795;
Best Local Similarity 30.9%; Pred. No. 2.4e-21;
Matches 119; Conservative 83; Mismatches 160; Indels 24; Gaps 5;

QY      3  TTSTVIDNLKSIENEYEVLYLKPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVNVDIILNSRFNKRENF 62
          : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db      1409  TDEEVKDILDAFKSENEYIYTKSLGNTYKSPFKHMLKEFSMIKREDINTGLNYLKEKRNDF 1468

QY      63  KNVLESLLIPKDLTSSYVVDKPYKFLNKEKKRDKFLSSYNYIKDSITDDINFANDVLGY 122
          : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db      1469  LDVLSYELALFKDINTNRKVVKNPYQLDNDKKDKQMINLKYAIGKVTEDTETADTGIEF 1528

QY      123  YKILSEKYKSDLSDSIKKIYI-----NDKQGENEYKLPFLNNIETLYKTVDNKIDILFVHLE 177
          : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db      1529  FNKMIELYKKQLNNAVNGQIAAIGTEPTDAEKKYAPFEDLKLGYETILNGAEFSELLQ 1588

QY      178  AKVLNNTYTESKNEVVKIKELNYLTKIQDLADF-----KNNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHNLTT 233
          : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db      1589  HKLNEYKIEKAGFDILMANLEYIRIREDKLEDFVESAEKKNKHIAIA-----LN 1637
          : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

```

[illegible]

A:Map position: 3  
A:Note: C0760c

```
Query Match      7.9%; Score 157.5; DB 2; Length 3394;
Best Local Similarity 24.8%; Pred. No. 1.5;
Matches 90; Conservative 61; Mismatches 121; Indels 91; Gaps 22;

QY 8 DNILSKIENEYEVLYLKLPLAGVYRSK-----KOLENNVMTFNVNVKDILNS 54
Db 1201 DKIL-RLTKKYEOL-----LEENYEKIKNNEKEEYHACIKELEMLNERYN-NEKIILDE 1254

QY 55 RFNKNRFKNVL-ESDLI---PYKDLTSSVYVVDPKYFLNKEKRDKFLSSVNYIKDSID 110
Db 1255 QINEKEKINIINEKYLIILEKEVEEYQKNIFNAQIENLEKEK--KQLQEEIIQKDMIN 1312

QY 111 TDINFAN-DVLGYKYLSEKYSKSDLSI-----KKYINDK-----QGENEKYLPF---- 154
Db 1313 VLUNEKNCDIKIY-----EKEQYHLTLQENKDSHNYLKDKPFENLLNLNEK-LKYDHDII 1367

QY 155 -LNNIETLY--KTVNDKIDLVIHLEAKVNLVYTKSNVEVKIKEL-NYLKTIODKLAD- 209
Db 1368 SLNKINTLWLEKENKKNYF--HMN---NLRVENNNLLKMKELQNKYNIKKELNER 1421

QY 210 -----FKXNNNFVGIAD-----LSTDYNNHNNLLTKFLSTGMVFENLKSIVLSNL 253
Db 1422 IKQINVFERNVSTLSLRDNRSTRGSIHQINNMVMMNTHL-GPMGASKINNINISNLYYSNM 1480

QY 254 LDWKLARYVYKHFTTPMRKKTMTQOSSGCFRHLDERECKLLNYKQEGDKCVENPNPTCN 313
Db 1481 I-----HMSHRGSIKKNKEDAEKNS-----TQARMNKKDSTONIIINNIHTON 1523

QY 314 ENN 316
Db 1524 INN 1526
```

Search completed: August 8, 2001, 12:31:02  
Job time: 110 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 8, 2001, 12:30:01 ; Search time 34.41 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
225.590 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-500-376-5  
Perfect score: 1982  
Sequence: 1 AVTTSVIDNILSKTENEYEV.....SNFLGISFLLMLILYSFI 377

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 197339 seqs, 20590346 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 197339

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued Patents\_AA:\*  
1: /cgn2.6/ptodata/2/1aa/5A\_COMB.pep:\*  
2: /cgn2.6/ptodata/2/1aa/5B\_COMB.pep:\*  
3: /cgn2.6/ptodata/2/1aa/6A\_COMB.pep:\*  
4: /cgn2.6/ptodata/2/1aa/6B\_COMB.pep:\*  
5: /cgn2.6/ptodata/2/1aa/PCTUS\_COMB.pep:\*  
6: /cgn2.6/ptodata/2/1aa/backfiles1.pep:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	296	14.9	53	1 US-08-290-919-3	Sequence 3, Appli
2	277	14.0	53	1 US-08-290-919-4	Sequence 4, Appli
3	243	12.3	106	1 US-08-290-919-11	Sequence 11, Appli
4	201	10.1	48	1 US-08-290-919-1	Sequence 1, Appli
5	201	10.1	48	1 US-08-290-919-12	Sequence 12, Appli
6	198	10.0	48	1 US-08-290-919-2	Sequence 2, Appli
7	125.5	6.3	2391	2 US-08-446-855A-2	Sequence 2, Appli
8	125.5	6.3	2391	4 US-09-150-741-2	Sequence 2, Appli
9	124	6.3	1786	4 US-08-973-462-8	Sequence 8, Appli
10	122	6.2	3135	1 US-08-323-170B-2	Sequence 2, Appli
11	121.5	6.1	984	1 US-08-257-073-3	Sequence 3, Appli
12	121.5	6.1	984	2 US-08-184-009-120	Sequence 120, App
13	121.5	6.1	984	2 US-08-458-356-120	Sequence 120, App
14	119.5	6.0	1435	2 US-08-568-459A-4	Sequence 4, Appli
15	119.5	6.0	1435	2 US-08-487-826B-4	Sequence 4, Appli
16	119.5	6.0	1494	3 US-08-755-587-186	Sequence 186, App
17	118	6.0	978	2 US-08-415-593-43	Sequence 43, Appli
18	117	5.9	455	2 US-08-392-625-21	Sequence 21, Appli
19	117	5.9	455	2 US-08-466-961A-21	Sequence 21, Appli
20	117	5.9	455	2 US-08-645-193B-23	Sequence 23, Appli
21	116.5	5.9	1147	3 US-08-470-260-5	Sequence 5, Appli
22	116.5	5.9	1147	3 US-08-471-491-5	Sequence 5, Appli
23	116.5	5.9	1147	4 US-08-466-662-5	Sequence 5, Appli
24	116.5	5.9	1147	4 US-08-477-451-2	Sequence 2, Appli
25	113.5	5.7	1239	2 US-08-937-931-2	Sequence 2, Appli
26	113.5	5.7	1239	4 US-09-285-502-2	Sequence 2, Appli
27	112.5	5.7	897	4 US-08-974-549A-189	Sequence 189, App

28	112.5	5.7	1007	3 US-08-851-843A-86	Sequence 86, Appli
29	112.5	5.7	1007	4 US-08-974-549A-187	Sequence 187, App
30	112.5	5.7	1031	3 US-08-851-843A-2	Sequence 2, Appli
31	112.5	5.7	1031	4 US-08-974-549A-110	Sequence 110, App
32	110.5	5.6	2710	1 US-08-480-604A-6	Sequence 6, Appli
33	110.5	5.6	2710	2 US-08-405-496A-6	Sequence 20, Appli
34	109.5	5.5	990	2 US-08-392-625-20	Sequence 20, Appli
35	109.5	5.5	990	2 US-08-466-961A-20	Sequence 15, Appli
36	109.5	5.5	990	2 US-08-645-193B-15	Sequence 15, Appli
37	109.5	5.5	2366	1 US-08-480-604A-10	Sequence 10, Appli
38	109.5	5.5	2366	2 US-08-405-496A-10	Sequence 10, Appli
39	108.5	5.5	903	2 US-08-209-521-24	Sequence 24, Appli
40	108.5	5.5	903	4 US-08-961-810-134	Sequence 134, App
41	108.5	5.5	903	4 US-08-352-902D-134	Sequence 134, App
42	108	5.4	439	2 US-08-853-659A-37	Sequence 37, Appli
43	107	5.4	778	5 PCT-US93-03076-4	Sequence 4, Appli
44	106.5	5.4	599	2 US-08-910-551B-2	Sequence 2, Appli
45	106.5	5.4	720	2 US-08-840-236-1	Sequence 1, Appli

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-08-290-919-3  
; Sequence 3, Application US/08290919  
; Patent No. 5720959  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: HOLDER, ANTHONY A.  
; APPLICANT: BLACKMAN, MICHAEL J.  
; APPLICANT: CHAPPEL, JONATHAN A.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMPROVEMENTS IN OR RELATING TO MALARIA  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 19  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: CUSHMAN DABY & CUSHMAN, L.L.P.  
; STREET: 1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.  
; CITY: WASHINGTON  
; STATE: D.C.  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 20005-3918  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/290,919  
; FILING DATE: 04-OCT-1994  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9203821.5  
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1992  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB93/00367  
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1993  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: KOKULIS, PAUL N.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 16,773  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 212242/HCM/MUL/6BC8/  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (202) 861-3000  
; TELEFAX: (202) 822-0944  
; TELEX: 6714627 CUSH  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 53 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: Modified-site

LOCATION: 1  
OTHER INFORMATION: /label= X  
OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "X" = M and N, or "N"  
US-08-290-919-3

Query Match 14.9%; Score 296; DB 1; Length 53;  
Best Local Similarity 98.1%; Pred. No. 1.8e-16;  
Matches 51; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 308 PNPTCNENGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSGNGKKTCTCTKPCYPLFDGIFCSSN 359  
Db 2 PNPTCNENGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSGNGKKTCTCTKPCYPLFDGIFCSSN 53

## RESULT 2

US-08-290-919-4  
; Sequence 4, Application US/08290919  
; Patent No. 5720959  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: HOLDER, ANTHONY A.  
; APPLICANT: BLACKMAN, MICHAEL J.  
; APPLICANT: CHAPPEL, JONATHAN A.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMPROVEMENTS IN OR RELATING TO MALARIA  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 19  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: CUSHMAN DARBY & CUSHMAN, L.L.P.  
; STREET: 1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.  
; CITY: WASHINGTON  
; STATE: D.C.  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 20005-3918  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/290,919  
; FILING DATE: 04-OCT-1994  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9203821.5  
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1992  
; APPLICATION DATA: PCT/GB93/00367  
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1993  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: KOKULIS, PAUL N.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 16,773  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 212242/HCM/WJL/6BC8/  
; TELEPHONE: (202) 861-3000  
; TELEX: 6714627 CUSH  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 53 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; NAME/KEY: Modified-site  
; LOCATION: 1  
; OTHER INFORMATION: /label= X  
; OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "X" = M and N, or "N"  
US-08-290-919-4

Query Match 14.0%; Score 277; DB 1; Length 53;  
Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 5.3e-15;

Matches 48; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 308 PNPTCNENGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSGNGKKTCTCTKPCYPLFDGIFCSSN 359  
Db 2 PNPTCNENGGCDADATCTEEDSGSGSRKKTCTCTKPCYPLFDGIFCSSN 53

## RESULT 3

US-08-290-919-11  
; Sequence 11, Application US/08290919  
; Patent No. 5720959  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: HOLDER, ANTHONY A.  
; APPLICANT: BLACKMAN, MICHAEL J.  
; APPLICANT: CHAPPEL, JONATHAN A.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMPROVEMENTS IN OR RELATING TO MALARIA  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 19  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: CUSHMAN DARBY & CUSHMAN, L.L.P.  
; STREET: 1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.  
; CITY: WASHINGTON  
; STATE: D.C.  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 20005-3918  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/290,919  
; FILING DATE: 04-OCT-1994  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9203821.5  
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1992  
; APPLICATION DATA: PCT/GB93/00367  
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1993  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: KOKULIS, PAUL N.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 16,773  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 212242/HCM/WJL/6BC8/  
; TELEPHONE: (202) 861-3000  
; TELEX: 6714627 CUSH  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 106 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-290-919-11

Query Match 12.3%; Score 243; DB 1; Length 106;  
Best Local Similarity 48.0%; Pred. No. 5.4e-12;  
Matches 47; Conservative 14; Mismatches 33; Indels 4; Gaps 2;

QY 263 KHFTTPMRKKTMIQSSGCFRHLDERECKLLNFKQ-EGDKCVENPPTCNENGGCDA 321  
Db 12 KHVCVDTRD---IPKAGCFRDNCTGTEWRCLLGYKKGEGNFCVENNPTCINNGGCDP 68  
QY 322 DAKCTEEDSGSGNGKKTCTCTKPCYPLFDGIFCSSN 359  
Db 69 TASCQNAESTENSKKIICCTCKEPTNAYEYGVFCSSS 106

RESULT 4  
US-08-290-919-1

```
; Sequence 1, Application US/08290919
; Patent No. 5720959
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: HOLDER, ANTHONY A.
; APPLICANT: BLACKMAN, MICHAEL J.
; APPLICANT: CHAPPEL, JONATHAN A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMPROVEMENTS IN OR RELATING TO MALARIA
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 19
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: CUSHMAN DARBY & CUSHMAN, L.L.P.
; STREET: 1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.
; CITY: WASHINGTON
; STATE: D.C.
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 20005-3918
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/290,919
; FILING DATE: 04-OCT-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9203821.5
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1992
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB93/00367
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1993
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: KOKULIS, PAUL N.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 16,773
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 212242/HCM/WJL/6BC8/
; TELEPHONE: (202) 861-3000
; TELEFAX: (202) 822-0944
; TELEX: 6714627 CUSH
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 48 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: Modified-site
; LOCATION: 1
; OTHER INFORMATION: /label= x
; OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "x = M and N, or N"
US-08-290-919-1

Query Match 10.1%; Score 201; DB 1; Length 48;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 3.3e-09;
Matches 35; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 272 KTWIQSSGCFRHLDERECKLLNKKQEGDKCVENPNT 311
| 1:|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
DB 9 KKQCPQNSGCFRHLDERECKLLNKKQEGDKCVENPNT 48

RESULT 5
US-08-290-919-12
; Sequence 12, Application US/08290919
; Patent No. 5720959
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: HOLDER, ANTHONY A.
; APPLICANT: BLACKMAN, MICHAEL J.
; APPLICANT: CHAPPEL, JONATHAN A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMPROVEMENTS IN OR RELATING TO MALARIA
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 19
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: CUSHMAN DARBY & CUSHMAN, L.L.P.
; STREET: 1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.
; CITY: WASHINGTON
; STATE: D.C.
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 20005-3918
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/290,919
; FILING DATE: 04-OCT-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9203821.5
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1992
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB93/00367
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1993
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: KOKULIS, PAUL N.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 16,773
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 212242/HCM/WJL/6BC8/
; TELEPHONE: (202) 861-3000
; TELEFAX: (202) 822-0944
; TELEX: 6714627 CUSH
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 48 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: Modified-site
; LOCATION: 1
; OTHER INFORMATION: /label= x
; OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "x = M and N, or N"
US-08-290-919-1

Query Match 10.1%; Score 201; DB 1; Length 48;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 3.3e-09;
Matches 35; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 272 KTWIQSSGCFRHLDERECKLLNKKQEGDKCVENPNT 311
| 1:|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
DB 9 KKQCPQNSGCFRHLDERECKLLNKKQEGDKCVENPNT 48

RESULT 5
US-08-290-919-12
; Sequence 12, Application US/08290919
; Patent No. 5720959
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: HOLDER, ANTHONY A.
; APPLICANT: BLACKMAN, MICHAEL J.
; APPLICANT: CHAPPEL, JONATHAN A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMPROVEMENTS IN OR RELATING TO MALARIA
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 19
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: CUSHMAN DARBY & CUSHMAN, L.L.P.
; STREET: 1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.
; CITY: WASHINGTON
; STATE: D.C.
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 20005-3918
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/290,919
; FILING DATE: 04-OCT-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9203821.5
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1992
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB93/00367
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1993
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: KOKULIS, PAUL N.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 16,773
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 212242/HCM/WJL/6BC8/
; TELEPHONE: (202) 861-3000
; TELEFAX: (202) 822-0944
; TELEX: 6714627 CUSH
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 48 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
; US-08-290-919-12
```

```
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 19
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: CUSHMAN DARBY & CUSHMAN, L.L.P.
; STREET: 1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.
; CITY: WASHINGTON
; STATE: D.C.
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 20005-3918
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/290,919
; FILING DATE: 04-OCT-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9203821.5
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1992
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB93/00367
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1993
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: KOKULIS, PAUL N.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 16,773
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 212242/HCM/WJL/6BC8/
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (202) 861-3000
; TELEFAX: (202) 822-0944
; TELEX: 6714627 CUSH
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 48 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
; US-08-290-919-12

Query Match 10.1%; Score 201; DB 1; Length 48;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 3.3e-09;
Matches 35; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 272 KTWIQSSGCFRHLDERECKLLNKKQEGDKCVENPNT 311
| 1:|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
DB 9 KKQCPQNSGCFRHLDERECKLLNKKQEGDKCVENPNT 48

RESULT 6
US-08-290-919-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08290919
; Patent No. 5720959
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: HOLDER, ANTHONY A.
; APPLICANT: BLACKMAN, MICHAEL J.
; APPLICANT: CHAPPEL, JONATHAN A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMPROVEMENTS IN OR RELATING TO MALARIA
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 19
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: CUSHMAN DARBY & CUSHMAN, L.L.P.
; STREET: 1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.
; CITY: WASHINGTON
; STATE: D.C.
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 20005-3918
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/290,919
; FILING DATE: 04-OCT-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9203821.5
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1992
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB93/00367
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1993
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: KOKULIS, PAUL N.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 16,773
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 212242/HCM/WJL/6BC8/
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (202) 861-3000
; TELEFAX: (202) 822-0944
; TELEX: 6714627 CUSH
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 48 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
; US-08-290-919-12
```

```
;
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/290,919
; FILING DATE: 04-OCT-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9203821.5
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1992
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB93/00367
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1993
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: KOKULIS, PAUL N.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 16,773
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 212242/HCM/WJL/6BC8/
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (202) 861-3000
; TELEFAX: (202) 822-0944
; TELEX: 6714627 CUSH
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 48 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: Modified-site
; LOCATION: 1
; OTHER INFORMATION: /label= X
; OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "X = M and N, or N"
US-08-290-919-2

Query Match 10.0%; Score 198; DB 1; Length 48;
Best Local Similarity 85.0%; Pred. No. 5.6e-09;
Matches 34; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 272 KTMIOQSSCFRHLDERCKLLNYKQBGDKCVENPNPT 311
DB 9 KQCPENSCFRHLDERCKLLNYKQBGDKCVENPNPT 48

RESULT 7
US-08-446-855A-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08446855A
; Patent No. 5849573
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Stewart, Thomas S
; APPLICANT: Flores, Maria V
; APPLICANT: O'Sullivan, William J
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleotide sequence encoding carbamoyl
; TITLE OF INVENTION: phosphate synthetase II
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Nixon & Vanderhye PC
; STREET: 1100 No. 5849573th Glebe Road, 8th Floor
; CITY: Arlington
; STATE: Virginia
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 22201-4714
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.24
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/446,855A
; FILING DATE: 06-Jul-1995
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Mitchard, Leonard C
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,009
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 47-80
```

```
;
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 703-816-4000
; TELEFAX: 703-816-4100
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 2391 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-446-855A-2

Query Match 6.3%; Score 125.5; DB 2; Length 2391;
Best Local Similarity 19.3%; Pred. No. 0.37;
Matches 68; Conservative 62; Mismatches 111; Indels 111; Gaps 15;

QY 37 LENNV---MTFNVVNVKDIILNSRFKNFKNVLESGLIPYKDLTSSNVV-----KD 85
DB 1333 IENNICHDISINKNIKVTINNSNISNNENV-ETNLNCVSRAGSHHIYKKEKSIGSD 1391
QY 86 PYKFLNKEKRDKFLSSNYIKDSIDTDIN-FANDVLGYKILSEKYKSDLSIKY---- 140
DB 1392 DTNLSAQNSSNNFSCNNENMKANVDVNVLENDT-----KKREDINTTTFMEGQ 1442
QY 141 ---INDKOGENEKYLPLFLNNIETLYKTVNDKIDLFVHLEAKVLNVTYKESNVVKIKEL 197
DB 1443 NSVINNNKKNSSLLK-----GDEEDIVMVNLK-KENNYNSVINNVDCRKKDM 1489
QY 198 NYLKTIOQKLADFKK-----NNFVGIADLSDYDHNHLLTKFLSTGMVFENLLASV 249
DB 1490 DG-KNINDECKTYKKYKDMGLNNNIVDELNNGTSHSTNDHL----- 1531
QY 250 LSNLLDWKLARYVKHFTTP-----MKKTMIOQSSG-----CFRHLDE 287
DB 1532 -----YLDNFNTSDEEIGNNNKNDMYLSKEKTSISNNKPGNSYYVVDVSYVNEYK 1580
QY 288 REECKLLNYKQBGDKCVENPNPTC-NENNGGCDADAK-----CTEED 329
DB 1581 INKMKELIDNENLNDEYNNVNMNCSNYNASAFVNGKDRNDLENDCIEKN 1632

RESULT 8
US-09-150-741-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09150741
; Patent No. 6183996
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Stewart et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleotide Sequence Encoding Carbamoyl Phosphate
; Patent No. 6183996
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Synthetase II
; FILE REFERENCE:
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/150,741
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-09-10
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PL6380
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1992-12-16
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: AU93/00617
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1993-12-02
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/446,855
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-07-06
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 2391
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: protein
US-09-150-741-2

Query Match 6.3%; Score 125.5; DB 4; Length 2391;
Best Local Similarity 19.3%; Pred. No. 0.37;
```







; HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
 ; ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
 ; ORGANISM: Plasmodium falciparum  
 US-08-568-459A-4

Query Match 6.0%; Score 119.5; DB 2; Length 1435;  
Best Local Similarity 21.0%; Pred. No. 0.55;  
Matches 81; Conservative 46; Mismatches 123; Indels 135; Gaps 19;

Qy	12	SKTENYEVLKPLAGVYRSKKQL-----ENNVTFTNVVVKDIL-NSRFNKR	59
Db	19	AKARNEYDIKENEFKLDVYKEKNEFDKKKYGNVQRTDKKFIETKKNKLDILNNSXFN 78	
Qy	60	-----ENEKNVLESLLIPYKDLTSSNVVVVKDPYKFLNKEKD	96
Db	79	WKSYGPDNTDKKNSLINKHNNEEMNNVQS-----FLTSSLLIKQNYVPINAVRVS	132
Qy	97	KFLSSYNIKDSITDINFANDVLGYKILS---EKYKSDLSIKKYINDKQGENEKYLP	153
Db	133	RILS-----FLDSRINNGRNTSSNEVLSNCREKRGKMKWDCKK-NDRSN-----	177
Qy	154	FLANIEPLYTVND-KIDLFVHLEAKVLNYYEKS---VEVKIKELANYLKTIOQKLAD	209
Db	178	-----YVCIPDRRIQICIVNLSI-IKTYTETMKDHFIEASKYESQL-----	219
Qy	210	FKKNNEVGIADLSTDNH---NNLLTKELSTGMV-----FENLLKS	248
Db	220	LKKNDN-----KYNKFCNDLANSFLDYGHLANGDMDPGGYSTKAENKIQEVFG	270
Qy	249	VLSNLLDWKLARYVKVFTPMRKTKTIQSSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKYQE-----	300
Db	271	AHGEISEHKTKNFKEWNEFEKLEWAMLS---EHNKNINNCK---NIPQEELQITQWI	324
Qy	301	-----GDKCVEN-----PNPTCNEN	315
Db	325	KEWHGEFFLLDRNRSKLPKSKCKNN	349

RESULT 15

US-08-487-8265-4  
Sequence 4, Application US/08487826B  
Patent No. 5993827  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Sim, Kim L.  
APPLICANT: Chitnis, Chetan  
APPLICANT: Miller, Louis H.  
APPLICANT: Peterson, David S.  
APPLICANT: Su, Xin-zhaun  
APPLICANT: Wellemis, Thomas E.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: BINDING DOMAINS FROM PLASMODIUM VIVAX  
AND PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM ERYTHROCYTE BINDING PROTEINS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Knodbe Martens Olson & Bear  
STREET: 620 Newport Center Drive 16th Floor  
CITY: Newport Beach  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: US  
ZIP: 92660  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/487,826B  
FILING DATE: 10-SEP-1993  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Israelsen, Ned  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,655  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NH121.001CPI



---

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



```
QY 121 GYKILSEKSDLSIKKYINDKQGENEYLPPLNNIETLYKTVNDKIDLVHLEAKV 180
DB 284 GYKILSEKSDLSIKKYINDKQGENEYLPPLNNIETLYKTVNDKIDLVHLEAKV 343
QY 181 LNTYKSNVE--IKELIYKTIQDKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHLLKFLSTGM 238
DB 344 LNTYKSNVEVKEIKELNYLTKTIQDKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHLLKFLSTGM 403
QY 239 VFENLLKSIILNLDLWKIARYVHFTTPMRKKTMIQONSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNYKQE 298
DB 404 VFENLAKTVLSNLDGNL--QGMLNISQHCQVKKQPCQNSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNYKQE 462
QY 299 GSKCVENPNTCNENGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKTTCQCTKPDSPYSLWIFCSSSNF 358
DB 463 GSKCVENPNTCNENGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKTTCCTKPDSPYSLWIFCSSSNF 522
QY 359 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 375
DB 523 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 539
RESULT 2
Q25973 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 539 AA.
AC Q25973
DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2000 (Tremblrel. 14, Last annotation update)
DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).
GN MSP1.
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5833;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA MEDLINE-93295445; PubMed=8515786;
RA Jongwutives S., Tanabe K., Kanbara H.;
RT "Sequence conservation in the C-terminal part of the precursor to the
RT major merozoite surface proteins (MSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum from
RT field isolates.";
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 59:95-100(1993).
DR EMBL; D13361; BAA02622.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR000561; -.
DR InterPro; IPR001245; -.
DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00109; PROTEIN_KINASE_TYR; 1.
DR Merozoite; EGF-like domain.
KW NON_TER 1
FT SEQUENCE 539 AA; 61047 MW; 105C2E02974FB398 CRC64;
SQ
Query Match 89.9%; Score 1767.5; DB 5; Length 539;
Best Local Similarity 91.8%; Pred. No. 6.8e-89;
Matches 346; Conservative 7; Mismatches 21; Indels 3; Gaps 2;
QY 1 AVTPSVIHNLISKIENEYEVLYLKPLAGVYRSKQLENNVMTFNVVKDILNSPFRKRE 60
DB 164 AVTPSVIDNLISKIENEYEVLYLKPLAGVYRSKQLENNVMTFNVVKDILNSPFRKRE 223
QY 61 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKEKRDKFLSSYNYIKDSITDINFANDVL 120
DB 224 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKEKRDKFLSSYNYIKDSITDINFANDVL 283
QY 121 GYKILSEKSDLSIKKYINDKQGENEYLPPLNNIETLYKTVNDKIDLVHLEAKV 180
DB 284 GYKILSEKSDLSIKKYINDKQGENEYLPPLNNIETLYKTVNDKIDLVHLEAKV 343
QY 181 LNTYKSNVE--IKELIYKTIQDKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHLLKFLSTGM 238
DB 344 LNTYKSNVEVKEIKELNYLTKTIQDKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHLLKFLSTGM 403
QY 239 VFENLLKSIILNLDLWKIARYVHFTTPMRKKTMIQONSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNYKQE 298
DB 404 VFENLAKTVLSNLDGNL--QGMLNISQHCQVKKQPCQNSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNYKQE 462
QY 299 GSKCVENPNTCNENGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKTTCQCTKPDSPYSLWIFCSSSNF 358
DB 463 GSKCVENPNTCNENGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKTTCCTKPDSPYSLWIFCSSSNF 522
QY 359 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 375
DB 523 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 539
RESULT 3
Q03999 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 400 AA.
AC Q03999
DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2000 (Tremblrel. 14, Last annotation update)
DE MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN PRECURSOR 1 (PMMSA) (FRAGMENT).
GN MSP1.
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5833;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Blackman M.J., Ling I.T., Nicholls S.C., Holder A.A.;
RA Submitted (XXX-1991) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: COULD BE ATTACHED TO THE MEMBRANE BY A GPI-
CC ANCHOR.
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN CONTAIN THE SEQUENCE OF
CC 83K, 42K & 19K ANTIGENS WHICH ARE THE MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGENS OF
CC MEROZOITES. THE MATURATION TAKE PLACE DURING SCHIZONT.
DR EMBL; M54681; AAA29709.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR000561; -.
DR InterPro; IPR001245; -.
DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00109; PROTEIN_KINASE_TYR; 1.
DR Malaria; Merozoite; Polyprotein; Repeat; Signal; Glycoprotein;
KW Transmembrane; GPI-anchor.
FT NON_TER 1
FT SIGNAL <1 24 POTENTIAL.
FT CHAIN 25 400 83K MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN.
FT CHAIN 25 286 42K MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN.
FT CHAIN 287 400 19K MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN.
FT TRANSMEM 383 400 MEMBRANE ANCHOR.
FT SEQUENCE 400 AA; 45824 MW; 537F075058626AC2 CRC64;
SQ
Query Match 89.7%; Score 1763.5; DB 5; Length 400;
Best Local Similarity 91.5%; Pred. No. 8.1e-89;
Matches 345; Conservative 7; Mismatches 22; Indels 3; Gaps 2;
QY 1 AVTPSVIHNLISKIENEYEVLYLKPLAGVYRSKQLENNVMTFNVVKDILNSPFRKRE 60
DB 25 AVTPSVIDNLISKIENEYEVLYLKPLAGVYRSKQLENNVMTFNVVKDILNSPFRKRE 84
QY 61 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKEKRDKFLSSYNYIKDSITDINFANDVL 120
DB 85 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKEKRDKFLSSYNYIKDSITDINFANDVL 144
QY 121 GYKILSEKSDLSIKKYINDKQGENEYLPPLNNIETLYKTVNDKIDLVHLEAKV 180
DB 145 GYKILSEKSDLSIKKYINDKQGENEYLPPLNNIETLYKTVNDKIDLVHLEAKV 204
QY 181 LNTYKSNVE--IKELIYKTIQDKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHLLKFLSTGM 238
DB 205 LNTYKSNVEVKEIKELNYLTKTIQDKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHLLKFLSTGM 264
QY 239 VFENLLKSIILNLDLWKIARYVHFTTPMRKKTMIQONSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNYKQE 298
DB 265 VFENLAKTVLSNLDGNL--QGMLNISQHCQVKKQPCQNSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNYKQE 323
QY 299 GSKCVENPNTCNENGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKTTCQCTKPDSPYSLWIFCSSSNF 358
```

```
QY 121 GYKILSEKSDLSIKKYINDKQGENEYLPPLNNIETLYKTVNDKIDLVHLEAKV 180
DB 284 GYKILSEKSDLSIKKYINDKQGENEYLPPLNNIETLYKTVNDKIDLVHLEAKV 343
QY 181 LNTYKSNVE--IKELIYKTIQDKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHLLKFLSTGM 238
DB 344 LNTYKSNVEVKEIKELNYLTKTIQDKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHLLKFLSTGM 403
QY 239 VFENLLKSIILNLDLWKIARYVHFTTPMRKKTMIQONSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNYKQE 298
DB 404 VFENLAKTVLSNLDGNL--QGMLNISQHCQVKKQPCQNSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNYKQE 462
QY 299 GSKCVENPNTCNENGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKTTCQCTKPDSPYSLWIFCSSSNF 358
DB 463 GSKCVENPNTCNENGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKTTCCTKPDSPYSLWIFCSSSNF 522
QY 359 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 375
DB 523 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 539
RESULT 2
Q25973 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 539 AA.
AC Q25973
DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2000 (Tremblrel. 14, Last annotation update)
DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).
GN MSP1.
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5833;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA MEDLINE-93295445; PubMed=8515786;
RA Jongwutives S., Tanabe K., Kanbara H.;
RT "Sequence conservation in the C-terminal part of the precursor to the
RT major merozoite surface proteins (MSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum from
RT field isolates.";
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 59:95-100(1993).
DR EMBL; D13361; BAA02622.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR000561; -.
DR InterPro; IPR001245; -.
DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00109; PROTEIN_KINASE_TYR; 1.
DR Merozoite; EGF-like domain.
KW NON_TER 1
FT SEQUENCE 539 AA; 61047 MW; 105C2E02974FB398 CRC64;
SQ
Query Match 89.9%; Score 1767.5; DB 5; Length 539;
Best Local Similarity 91.8%; Pred. No. 6.8e-89;
Matches 346; Conservative 7; Mismatches 21; Indels 3; Gaps 2;
QY 1 AVTPSVIHNLISKIENEYEVLYLKPLAGVYRSKQLENNVMTFNVVKDILNSPFRKRE 60
DB 164 AVTPSVIDNLISKIENEYEVLYLKPLAGVYRSKQLENNVMTFNVVKDILNSPFRKRE 223
QY 61 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKEKRDKFLSSYNYIKDSITDINFANDVL 120
DB 224 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKEKRDKFLSSYNYIKDSITDINFANDVL 283
QY 121 GYKILSEKSDLSIKKYINDKQGENEYLPPLNNIETLYKTVNDKIDLVHLEAKV 180
DB 284 GYKILSEKSDLSIKKYINDKQGENEYLPPLNNIETLYKTVNDKIDLVHLEAKV 343
QY 181 LNTYKSNVE--IKELIYKTIQDKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHLLKFLSTGM 238
DB 344 LNTYKSNVEVKEIKELNYLTKTIQDKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHLLKFLSTGM 403
QY 239 VFENLLKSIILNLDLWKIARYVHFTTPMRKKTMIQONSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNYKQE 298
```

Db 324 GDKVNPNTCNENGGCDADAKTEEDSGNGKKTCTKPDSPYLPFGIGFSSSNF 383  
 Qy 359 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 375  
 Db 384 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 400

RESULT 4  
 Q25966 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 539 AA.  
 ID Q25966  
 AC Q25966;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 14, Last annotation update)  
 DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).  
 GN MSP1.  
 OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
 OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=5833;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=93295445; PubMed=8515786;  
 RA Jongwutiwes S., Tanabe K., Kanbara H.;  
 RT "Sequence conservation in the C-terminal part of the precursor to the  
 major merozoite surface proteins (MSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum from  
 field isolates";  
 RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 59:95-100(1993).  
 DR EMBL; D13357; BAA02618.1; -;  
 DR InterPro; IPR000561; -;  
 DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00109; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_TYR; 1.  
 KW Merozoite; EGF-like domain.  
 FT NON\_TER 1  
 SQ SEQUENCE 539 AA; 61144 MW; 7B7DE90C1D0ACDE7 CRC64;

Query Match 89.7%; Score 1763.5; DB 5; Length 539;  
 Best Local Similarity 91.5%; Pred. No. 1.le-88;  
 Matches 345; Conservative 7; Mismatches 22; Indels 3; Gaps 2;  
 Qy 1 AVTPSVIHNLISKIENEYEVLYLPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVVKDILNSPFNKRE 60  
 Db 164 AVTPSVIDNLSKIENEYEVLYLPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVVKDILNSRFNKRE 223  
 Qy 61 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKRDRKFLSSYNYIKDSIDTDINFANDVL 120  
 Db 224 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKRDRKFLSSYNYIKDSIDTDINFANDVL 283  
 Qy 121 GYKILSEKYSDDLSDISKYINDKQGENEKYLPFLNNITETLYKTVNDKIDLFVHLEAKV 180  
 Db 284 GYKILSEKYSDDLSDISKYINDKQGENEKYLPFLNNITETLYKTVNDKIDLFVHLEAKV 343  
 Qy 181 LNYTEKSNVE--IKELYLKTIOQKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHNLTKFLSTGM 238  
 Db 344 LNYTEKSNVEVKEINLYLTIQKLDADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHNLTKFLSTGM 403  
 Qy 239 VFENLLKSILSNLNDWLKARYVKTTPMRKKTMTQNSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNYKQE 298  
 Db 404 VFENLAKTVLSNLLDGNL-QGMLNLSHQCVKQCPQNSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNYKQE 462  
 Qy 299 GSKVNPNTCNENGGCDADAKTEEDSGNGKKTCTKPDSPYLPFGIGFSSSNF 358  
 Db 463 GDKVNPNTCNENGGCDADAKTEEDSGNGKKTCTKPDSPYLPFGIGFSSSNF 522  
 Qy 359 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 375  
 Db 523 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 539

## RESULT 6

Q25984 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 539 AA.  
 ID Q25984  
 AC Q25984;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 14, Last annotation update)  
 DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).  
 GN MSP1.  
 OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
 OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=5833;

## RESULT 5

Q25976

```

RN  SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP  MEDLINE-93295445; PubMed=8515786;
RA  Jongwutives S., Tanabe K., Kanbara H.;
RT  "Sequence conservation in the C-terminal part of the precursor to the
RT  major merozoite surface proteins (MSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum from
RT  field isolates.";
RL  Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 59:95-100(1993).
DR  EMBL; D13356; BAA02617.1; -.
DR  InterPro; IPR001245; -.
DR  InterPro; IPR000561; -.
DR  Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.
DR  PROSITE; PS00109; PROTEIN_KINASE_TYR; 1.
KW  Merozoite; EGF-like domain.
FT  NON_TER 1
SQ  SEQUENCE 539 AA; 61114 MW; 3788015F3127CB9E CRC64;

Query Match      89.7%; Score 1763.5; DB 5; Length 539;
Best Local Similarity 91.5%; Pred. No. 1.1e-88;
Matches 345; Conservative 7; Mismatches 22; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY  1 AVTPSVIHNLISKIENEYEVLYLKPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVVKKDILNSPFRNRE 60
Db  164 AVTPSVIDNLSKIENEYEVLYLKPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVVKKDILNSRFRNRE 223
QY  61 NFKNVLESLLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKEKRDKFLSYNYIKDSIDTDINFANDVL 120
Db  224 NFKNVLESLLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKEKRDKFLSYNYIKDSIDTDINFANDVL 283
QY  121 GYKILSEKYSKDSLSIKKYINDKQGENEKYLPPLNNIETLYKTVDNKIDLFVHLEAKV 180
Db  284 GYKILSEKYSKDSLSIKKYINDKQGENEKYLPPLNNIETLYKTVDNKIDLFVHLEAKV 343
QY  181 LNYTYEKSNEV--IKELIYLKTIQDKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHNLTKFLSTGM 238
Db  344 LNYTYEKSNEVKIKELNYLTKTIQDKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHNLTKFLSTGM 403
QY  239 VFENLAKSILSLNDWLKARYVHFTTPMRKKTMIQONSGCFRHLDERECKCLLYKQE 298
Db  404 VFENLAKTVLSLNDGNL--QGLNISQHCVKQCPONSGCFRHLDERECKCLLYKQE 462
QY  299 GSKCVENPNTCNENGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKITCCTKPDSPYPLSMVIFCSSNF 358
Db  463 GSKCVENPNTCNENGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKITCCTKPDSPYPLSMVIFCSSNF 522
QY  359 LGISFLLILMLILYSFI 375
Db  523 LGISFLLILMLILYSFI 539

RESULT 7
Q9TYG1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 539 AA.
AC Q9TYG1
DT 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2000 (Tremblrel. 14, Last annotation update)
DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).
GN MSP1.
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5833;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE-93295445; PubMed=8515786;
RA Jongwutives S., Tanabe K., Kanbara H.;
RT "Sequence conservation in the C-terminal part of the precursor to the
RT major merozoite surface proteins (MSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum from
RT field isolates.";
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 59:95-100(1993).
DR EMBL; D13358; BAA02619.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR000561; -.

```

```

DR  InterPro; IPR001245; -.
DR  Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.
DR  PROSITE; PS00109; PROTEIN_KINASE_TYR; 1.
KW  Merozoite; EGF-like domain.
SQ  NON_TER 1
SQ  SEQUENCE 539 AA; 61075 MW; C70C2E100EC4A101 CRC64;

Query Match      89.7%; Score 1763.5; DB 5; Length 539;
Best Local Similarity 91.5%; Pred. No. 1.1e-88;
Matches 345; Conservative 7; Mismatches 22; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY  1 AVTPSVIHNLISKIENEYEVLYLKPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVVKKDILNSPFRNRE 60
Db  164 AVTPSVIDNLSKIENEYEVLYLKPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVVKKDILNSRFRNRE 223
QY  61 NFKNVLESLLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKEKRDKFLSYNYIKDSIDTDINFANDVL 120
Db  224 NFKNVLESLLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKEKRDKFLSYNYIKDSIDTDINFANDVL 283
QY  121 GYKILSEKYSKDSLSIKKYINDKQGENEKYLPPLNNIETLYKTVDNKIDLFVHLEAKV 180
Db  284 GYKILSEKYSKDSLSIKKYINDKQGENEKYLPPLNNIETLYKTVDNKIDLFVHLEAKV 343
QY  181 LNYTYEKSNEV--IKELIYLKTIQDKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHNLTKFLSTGM 238
Db  344 LNYTYEKSNEVKIKELNYLTKTIQDKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHNLTKFLSTGM 403
QY  239 VFENLAKSILSLNDWLKARYVHFTTPMRKKTMIQONSGCFRHLDERECKCLLYKQE 298
Db  404 VFENLAKTVLSLNDGNL--QGLNISQHCVKQCPONSGCFRHLDERECKCLLYKQE 462
QY  299 GSKCVENPNTCNENGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKITCCTKPDSPYPLSMVIFCSSNF 358
Db  463 GSKCVENPNTCNENGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKITCCTKPDSPYPLSMVIFCSSNF 522
QY  359 LGISFLLILMLILYSFI 375
Db  523 LGISFLLILMLILYSFI 539

RESULT 8
Q25972 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 539 AA.
AC Q25972
DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2000 (Tremblrel. 14, Last annotation update)
DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).
GN MSP1.
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5833;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE-93295445; PubMed=8515786;
RA Jongwutives S., Tanabe K., Kanbara H.;
RT "Sequence conservation in the C-terminal part of the precursor to the
RT major merozoite surface proteins (MSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum from
RT field isolates.";
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 59:95-100(1993).
DR EMBL; D13360; BAA02621.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR000561; -.
DR InterPro; IPR001245; -.
DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00109; PROTEIN_KINASE_TYR; 1.
KW Merozoite; EGF-like domain.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ  SEQUENCE 539 AA; 61076 MW; 72186F1412C57D1C CRC64;

Query Match      89.5%; Score 1760.5; DB 5; Length 539;
Best Local Similarity 91.2%; Pred. No. 1.6e-88;

```

Query Match	56.6%	Score 1113.5	DB 5	Length 651
Best Local Similarity	57.0%	Pred. No. 2.9e-53		
Matches 221; Conservative	59	Mismatches 85	Indels 23	Gaps 4
Qy	9	NILSKIENEYEVLYLKPLAGVYRSILKQLENNVMTFNVNVDKILNSPKRKNFKNVLES	68	
Db	266	NILSGFENEYDVIYKPLAGVYRSILKQIEKNIFTNLDILNSRLKKRYKFDVLES	325	
Qy	69	DLIPVKDLTSNNYKDPYKPLNEKREKROKFLSSNYIKDSITDITFANDVLGVYKILSE	128	
Db	326	DLMQFKHISSEYIEDSFKLLNSEQNTLLKSYIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYIEKVLA	385	
Qy	129	KYKSDLSIKIKYI-----NPKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVDNKI	169	
Db	386	KYKDLESIKKVIKEEKREFFSPPTPPSPAKTDEOKESKFLDPLNTIETLYNNLVNKI	445	





DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).  
GN MSPL.  
OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=5833;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=93295445; PubMed=8515786;  
RA Jongwutives S., Tanabe K., Kanbara H.;  
RT "Sequence conservation in the C-terminal part of the precursor to the  
RT major merozoite surface proteins (MSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum from  
RT field isolates.";  
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 59:95-100(1993).  
DR EMBL; D13349; BAA02610.1; -;  
DR InterPro; IPR000561; -;  
DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.  
KW Merozoite; EGF-like domain.  
FT NON\_TER 1  
SQ SEQUENCE 569 AA; 64459 MW; ED4284B2867C9703 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 56.5%; Score 1110.5; DB 5; Length 569;  
Best Local Similarity 56.7%; Pred. No. 3.7e-53;  
Matches 220; Conservative 60; Mismatches 85; Indels 23; Gaps 4;  
  
QY 9 NILSKIENEYEVLYLPLAGVYRSLSKQLENNVMTFNVNKDIILNSPKNKRENFKNVLES 68  
||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
Db 184 NILSGFENEYDVLYLPLAGVYRSLSKQLENNVMTFNVNKDIILNSPKNKRENFKNVLES 243  
||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
QY 69 DLIPYKDLTSSNVYVVDYKFLNKEKRDKFLSSYNYKDSITDINFANDVLYGYKILSE 128  
||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:  
Db 244 DLMQFKHSSNEYIITEDSFKLNSQKNTLLSKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYVEKVL 303  
||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
QY 129 KYKSLDSTKKYI-----NDKOGENEKYLPLFNNITETLYKTVNDKI 169  
||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
Db 304 KYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEFPSPPTPPSPAKTDQKESKELPFTNLTETLYNNLVNKI 363  
||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:  
QY 170 DLFVHLEAKVLYTYEK--SNVEIKELIYTKTIDQKLADFKNNNFVGIADLSTDYHNH 227  
||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:  
Db 364 DDYLNLAKINDCNVDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKKLINDDTKK 423  
||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
QY 228 NLLTFSLGTGVFENLLSKLSNLDWLKARYVKFTTPMRKKTMIQNSGCGFRHLDERE 287  
||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:  
Db 424 DMLGKLLSTGLV-QNPNTIISKLEGRF-QDMLNISQHCQVKKQCPENSGCGFRHLDERE 481  
||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
QY 288 ECKCLLNYKQEGSKCVENPPTCNENNGCDADAKTEEDSGSNGKKTCTCKPDSPYL 347  
||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
Db 482 ECKCLLNYKQEGSKCVENPPTCNENNGCDADAKTEEDSGSNGKKTCTCKPDSPYL 541  
||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
QY 348 SNVIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 375  
||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
Db 542 FDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 569  
||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
  
RESULT 14  
Q25977  
ID Q25977 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 569 AA.  
AC Q25977;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TReMBLrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TReMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TReMBLrel. 13, Last annotation update)  
DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).  
GN MSPL.  
OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=5833;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=93295445; PubMed=8515786;  
RA Jongwutives S., Tanabe K., Kanbara H.;  
RT "Sequence conservation in the C-terminal part of the precursor to the  
RT major merozoite surface proteins (MSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum from  
RT field isolates.";  
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 59:95-100(1993).  
DR EMBL; D13349; BAA02610.1; -;  
DR InterPro; IPR000561; -;  
DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.  
KW Merozoite; EGF-like domain.  
FT NON\_TER 1  
SQ SEQUENCE 569 AA; 64459 MW; ED4284B2867C9703 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 56.5%; Score 1110.5; DB 5; Length 569;  
Best Local Similarity 56.7%; Pred. No. 3.7e-53;  
Matches 220; Conservative 60; Mismatches 85; Indels 23; Gaps 4;  
  
QY 9 NILSKIENEYEVLYLPLAGVYRSLSKQLENNVMTFNVNKDIILNSPKNKRENFKNVLES 68  
||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
Db 184 NILSGFENEYDVLYLPLAGVYRSLSKQLENNVMTFNVNKDIILNSPKNKRENFKNVLES 243  
||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
QY 69 DLIPYKDLTSSNVYVVDYKFLNKEKRDKFLSSYNYKDSITDINFANDVLYGYKILSE 128  
||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:  
Db 244 DLMQFKHSSNEYIITEDSFKLNSQKNTLLSKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYVEKVL 303  
||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
QY 129 KYKSLDSTKKYI-----NDKOGENEKYLPLFNNITETLYKTVNDKI 169  
||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
Db 304 KYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEFPSPPTPPSPAKTDQKESKELPFTNLTETLYNNLVNKI 363  
||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:  
QY 170 DLFVHLEAKVLYTYEK--SNVEIKELIYTKTIDQKLADFKNNNFVGIADLSTDYHNH 227  
||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:  
Db 364 DDYLNLAKINDCNVDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKKLINDDTKK 423  
||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
QY 228 NLLTFSLGTGVFENLLSKLSNLDWLKARYVKFTTPMRKKTMIQNSGCGFRHLDERE 287  
||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:  
Db 424 DMLGKLLSTGLV-QNPNTIISKLEGRF-QDMLNISQHCQVKKQCPENSGCGFRHLDERE 481  
||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
QY 288 ECKCLLNYKQEGSKCVENPPTCNENNGCDADAKTEEDSGSNGKKTCTCKPDSPYL 347  
||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
Db 482 ECKCLLNYKQEGSKCVENPPTCNENNGCDADAKTEEDSGSNGKKTCTCKPDSPYL 541  
||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
QY 348 SNVIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 375  
||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
Db 542 FDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 569  
||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
  
RESULT 15  
Q25979  
ID Q25979 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 569 AA.  
AC Q25979;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TReMBLrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TReMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TReMBLrel. 13, Last annotation update)  
DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).  
GN MSPL.  
OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=5833;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=93295445; PubMed=8515786;  
RA Jongwutives S., Tanabe K., Kanbara H.;  
RT "Sequence conservation in the C-terminal part of the precursor to the  
RT major merozoite surface proteins (MSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum from  
RT field isolates.";  
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 59:95-100(1993).  
DR EMBL; D13352; BAA02613.1; -;  
DR InterPro; IPR000561; -;  
DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.  
KW Merozoite; EGF-like domain.  
FT NON\_TER 1  
SQ SEQUENCE 569 AA; 64457 MW; A2691FE569E80396 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 56.5%; Score 1110.5; DB 5; Length 569;  
Best Local Similarity 56.7%; Pred. No. 3.7e-53;  
Matches 220; Conservative 60; Mismatches 85; Indels 23; Gaps 4;

RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 59:95-100(1993).  
DR EMBL; D13350; BAA02611.1; -;  
DR InterPro; IPR000561; -;  
DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.  
KW Merozoite; EGF-like domain.  
FT NON\_TER 1  
SQ SEQUENCE 569 AA; 64485 MW; A36C45914AF01396 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 56.5%; Score 1110.5; DB 5; Length 569;  
Best Local Similarity 56.7%; Pred. No. 3.7e-53;  
Matches 220; Conservative 60; Mismatches 85; Indels 23; Gaps 4;  
  
QY 9 NILSKIENEYEVLYLPLAGVYRSLSKQLENNVMTFNVNKDIILNSPKNKRENFKNVLES 68  
||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
Db 184 NILSGFENEYDVLYLPLAGVYRSLSKQLENNVMTFNVNKDIILNSPKNKRENFKNVLES 243  
||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
QY 69 DLIPYKDLTSSNVYVVDYKFLNKEKRDKFLSSYNYKDSITDINFANDVLYGYKILSE 128  
||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:  
Db 244 DLMQFKHSSNEYIITEDSFKLNSQKNTLLSKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYVEKVL 303  
||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
QY 129 KYKSLDSTKKYI-----NDKOGENEKYLPLFNNITETLYKTVNDKI 169  
||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
Db 304 KYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEFPSPPTPPSPAKTDQKESKELPFTNLTETLYNNLVNKI 363  
||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:  
QY 170 DLFVHLEAKVLYTYEK--SNVEIKELIYTKTIDQKLADFKNNNFVGIADLSTDYHNH 227  
||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:  
Db 364 DDYLNLAKINDCNVDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKKLINDDTKK 423  
||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
QY 228 NLLTFSLGTGVFENLLSKLSNLDWLKARYVKFTTPMRKKTMIQNSGCGFRHLDERE 287  
||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:  
Db 424 DMLGKLLSTGLV-QNPNTIISKLEGRF-QDMLNISQHCQVKKQCPENSGCGFRHLDERE 481  
||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
QY 288 ECKCLLNYKQEGSKCVENPPTCNENNGCDADAKTEEDSGSNGKKTCTCKPDSPYL 347  
||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
Db 482 ECKCLLNYKQEGSKCVENPPTCNENNGCDADAKTEEDSGSNGKKTCTCKPDSPYL 541  
||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
QY 348 SNVIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 375  
||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
Db 542 FDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 569  
||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
  
RESULT 15  
Q25979  
ID Q25979 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 569 AA.  
AC Q25979;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TReMBLrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TReMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TReMBLrel. 13, Last annotation update)  
DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).  
GN MSPL.  
OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=5833;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=93295445; PubMed=8515786;  
RA Jongwutives S., Tanabe K., Kanbara H.;  
RT "Sequence conservation in the C-terminal part of the precursor to the  
RT major merozoite surface proteins (MSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum from  
RT field isolates.";  
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 59:95-100(1993).  
DR EMBL; D13352; BAA02613.1; -;  
DR InterPro; IPR000561; -;  
DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.  
KW Merozoite; EGF-like domain.  
FT NON\_TER 1  
SQ SEQUENCE 569 AA; 64457 MW; A2691FE569E80396 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 56.5%; Score 1110.5; DB 5; Length 569;  
Best Local Similarity 56.7%; Pred. No. 3.7e-53;  
Matches 220; Conservative 60; Mismatches 85; Indels 23; Gaps 4;

```
QY 9 NILSKIENEYVLYLPLAGVYRSLLKOLENNVTFNVVKDILNSPKNKREKNVLES 68
Db 184 NILSGFENEYDVIYLLKPLAGVYRSLLKQLEKNIITFNLDILNSRLKRRYFLDVLES 243
QY 69 DLIPYKDLTSSNYVVKDPYKFLNKEKRDKFLSSNYIKDSIDTDINFANDVLGYKILSE 128
Db 244 DLMQPKHISSNEYIIEDSFKLNSQKNTLLKSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYYEKVLA 303
QY 129 KYKSLDSIKKYI-----NDKQGENEKYLPPLNNIETLYKTVDNKI 169
Db 304 KYKDDLESIKKYIKEEKEFPSPPTPPSPAKTDQKKESKFLPFLTNIETLYNNLVNKI 363
QY 170 DLFVTHLEAKVLNYYEK--SNVEIKELIYLKTIQDKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYHNH 227
Db 364 DDYLNLRKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFPNTNDFEAIKKLINDOTKK 423
QY 228 NLLTKFLSTGMVFENLLKSIILNSLIDWKLARYVKHFTTPMRKMTMIQNSGCFRHLDERE 287
Db 424 DMLGKLLSTGLV-QNFPNTIISKLEGRF-QDMLNISQHCVKKQCPENSGCFRHLDERE 481
QY 288 ECKCLLNYKQSGKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKITCOCTKPDYSYPL 347
Db 482 ECKCLLNYKQSGKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKITCECTKPDYSYPL 541
QY 348 SMVIFCSSSNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 375
Db 542 FDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 569
```

Search completed: August 8, 2001, 12:33:46  
Job time: 274 sec

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 8, 2001, 12:32:34 ; Search time 24.79 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
518.185 Million cell updates/sec

Title: us-09-500-376-4

Perfect score: 1967

Sequence: 1 AVTPSVIHNLISKIENEYEV.....SNFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 375

Scoring table:  
BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 93435 seqs, 34255486 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 93435

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_39:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	DB ID	Description
1	1763.5	89.7	1630	1 MSP1_PLAFK	P04932 plasmodium
2	1763.5	89.7	1639	1 MSP1_PLAFW	P04933 plasmodium
3	1110	56.4	1726	1 MSP1_PLAFC	P04934 plasmodium
4	1109	56.4	1726	1 MSP1_PLAFP	P50495 plasmodium
5	1102.5	56.0	1682	1 MSP1_PLAF3	PI9598 plasmodium
6	1091	55.5	1701	1 MSP1_PLAFF	PI3819 plasmodium
7	1091	55.5	1701	1 MSP1_PLAFM	P08569 plasmodium
8	565.5	28.7	1772	1 MSP1_PLAYO	PI3828 plasmodium
9	149.5	7.6	1162	1 BXEN_CLOBO	P46082 clostridium
10	146.5	7.4	1162	1 BXEN_CLOBU	Q06366 clostridium
11	137.5	7.0	1956	1 ATX1_PLAFA	Q04956 plasmodium
12	136.5	6.9	377	1 Y704_METJA	Q58115 methanococc
13	135	6.9	1150	1 IRR1_YEAST	P40541 saccharomyc
14	134	6.8	971	1 Y228_BORBU	O51246 borrelia bu
15	133	6.8	864	1 CHEA_BORBU	Q44737 borrelia bu
16	132	6.7	1030	1 Y018_MYCPN	P75093 mycoplasma
17	129.5	6.6	2198	1 YLJ2_CAEEL	P34367 caenorhabdi
18	129	6.6	989	1 SERA_PLAFG	PI3823 plasmodium
19	129	6.6	1251	1 RBP2_PLAVB	Q00799 plasmodium
20	127.5	6.5	867	1 DP01_RICRJA	O05949 rickettsia
21	127	6.5	756	1 Y328_MYCGE	Q49419 mycoplasma
22	126	6.4	1169	1 EX5B_BORBU	O51578 borrelia bu
23	125	6.4	442	1 TIG_BUCAI	P57546 buchnera ap
24	125	6.4	655	1 YKDA_MYCCA	P45615 mycoplasma
25	125	6.4	748	1 Y875_METJA	O58285 methanococc
26	125	6.4	1196	1 BXCN_CLOBO	P46081 clostridium
27	124.5	6.3	749	1 MAD1_YEAST	P40957 saccharomyc
28	124.5	6.3	896	1 RPOP_NEUCR	P33540 neurospora
29	124	6.3	3305	1 APLP_MANSE	Q25490 manduca sex
30	123	6.3	881	1 LHS1_YEAST	P36016 saccharomyc
31	123	6.3	944	1 NUF1_YEAST	P32380 saccharomyc
32	122	6.2	922	1 LCN2_LACLA	P37609 lactococcus
33	122	6.2	1036	1 C1N6_YEAST	P27895 saccharomyc

RESULT 1  
MSP1\_PLAFK  
ID MSP1\_PLAFK STANDARD; PRT; 1630 AA.  
AC P04932;  
DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)  
DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)  
DE MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR (MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGENS)  
DE (PMMSA) (P190).  
GN MSP-1.  
OS Plasmodium falciparum (isolate K1 / Thailand).  
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=5839;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=86136024; PubMed=3004972;  
RA Mackay M., Goman M., Bone N., Hyde J.E., Scaife J., Certa U.,  
RA Stunnenberg H., Bujard H.;  
RT "Polymorphism of the precursor for the major surface antigens of  
RT Plasmodium falciparum merozoites: studies at the genetic level.";  
RL EMBO J. 4:3823-3829(1985).  
RN [2]  
RP REVISIONS, SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Pan W., Tolle R., Bujard H.;  
RL Submitted (JUN-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: ATTACHED TO THE MEMBRANE BY A GPI-ANCHOR  
CC (POTENTIAL).  
CC -1- PTM: MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN CONTAIN THE SEQUENCE OF 83 KDA, 42  
CC KDA AND 19 KDA ANTIGENS WHICH ARE THE MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGENS OF  
CC MEROZOITES. THE MATURATION TAKE PLACE DURING SCHIZONT.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/  
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).  
CC -----  
CC EMBL; X03371; CAA27070.1; -;  
DR PIR; A25120; SAZQK1.  
DR InterPro; IPR000561; -;  
DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.  
KW Malaria; Merozoite; Polyprotein; Repeat; Signal; Glycoprotein;  
KW Transmembrane; GPI-anchor.  
FT SIGNAL 1 19 POTENTIAL.  
FT CHAIN 20 1630 MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1.  
FT DOMAIN 67 84 TRIPEPTIDE SG(TP) REPEAT.  
FT TRANSMEM 1614 1630 MEMBRANE ANCHOR.  
FT CARBOHYD 97 97 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 259 259 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 755 755 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 759 759 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 774 774 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 835 835 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 911 911 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).

P39682 saccharomyc  
P12222 nicotiana t  
P02381 saccharomyc  
Q02455 saccharomyc  
P36112 saccharomyc  
P21421 plasmodium  
P89105 saccharomyc  
P1075 saccharomyc  
P51819 pharbitis n  
Q00383 epifagus vi  
P25805 plasmodium  
Q09622 caenorhabdi

#### ALIGNMENTS

```
FT CARBOHYD 955 955 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1049 1049 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1156 1156 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1165 1165 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1436 1436 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1517 1517 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 1630 AA; 187289 MW; ADBDEC3CE0A46322 CRC64;

Query Match 89.7%; Score 1763.5; DB 1; Length 1630;
Best Local Similarity 91.5%; Pred. No. 8e-89;
Matches 345; Conservative 7; Mismatches 22; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 1 AVTPSVIHNLSKIENEYEVLYLPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVVVKDILNSPFNKRE 60
DB 1255 AVTPSVIHNLSKIENEYEVLYLPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVVVKDILNSPFNKRE 1314

QY 61 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKKRDLFLSYNYIKDSIDTDINFANDVL 120
DB 1315 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKKRDLFLSYNYIKDSIDTDINFANDVL 1374

QY 121 GYKILSEKYSKDSLSIKKYINDKQGENEYLPFLNNIETLYKTVDNKKIDLFVTHLEAKV 180
DB 1375 GYKILSEKYSKDSLSIKKYINDKQGENEYLPFLNNIETLYKTVDNKKIDLFVTHLEAKV 1434

QY 181 LNTYKESNVE--IKELIYLTQDKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHLLTKFLSTGM 238
DB 1435 LNTYKESNVEVKIKELNYLTKIQDKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHLLTKFLSTGM 1494

QY 239 VFENLLKSILSNLNDWKLYRVKHTTPMRKKTMIQONSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNYKQE 298
DB 1495 VFENLLKSILSNLNDGKLN--QGMLNISQHCVKKQPQNSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNYKQE 1553

QY 299 GSKCVENPNTCNENGGCCADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKITCQCTKPDSPSLWIFCSSNF 358
DB 1554 GSKCVENPNTCNENGGCCADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKITCQCTKPDSPSLWIFCSSNF 1613

QY 359 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 375
DB 1614 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 1630

RESULT 2
MSPI_PLAFW
ID MSPI_PLAFW STANDARD; PRT; 1639 AA.
AC P04933;
DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last sequence update)
DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last annotation update)
DE MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR (MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGENS)
DE (PMSA) (P195).
GN MSP-1.
OS Plasmodium falciparum (isolate Wellcome).
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5848;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=86014355; PubMed=2995820;
RA Holder A.A.; Lockyer M.J.; Odink K.G.; Sandhu J.S.; Riveros-Moreno V.,
RA Nicholls S.C.; Hillman Y.; Davey L.S.; Tizard M.L.V.; Schwarz R.T.,
RA Freeman R.R.;
RT "Primary structure of the precursor to the three major surface
RT antigens of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites.";
RL Nature 317:270-273(1985).
RN [2]
RN REVISIONS.
RA Holder A.A.;
RL Submitted (MAR-1991) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: ATTACHED TO THE MEMBRANE BY A GPI-ANCHOR
CC (POTENTIAL).
CC -1- PTM: MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN CONTAIN THE SEQUENCE OF 83 KDA, 42
CC KDA AND 19 KDA ANTIGENS WHICH ARE THE MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGENS OF
CC MEROZOITES. THE MATURATION TAKE PLACE DURING SCHIZONT.
```

```
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; X02919; CAA26676.1; -.
DR PIR; A24594; A24594.
DR InterPro; IPR000561; -.
DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.
KW Malaria; Merozoite; Polyprotein; Repeat; Signal; Glycoprotein;
FT SIGNAL 1 19 POTENTIAL.
FT CHAIN 20 1639 MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1.
FT CARBOHYD 116 116 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 268 268 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 764 764 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 768 768 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 783 783 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 844 844 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 920 920 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 964 964 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1058 1058 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1165 1165 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1174 1174 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1445 1445 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1526 1526 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 1639 AA; 187618 MW; 2C25B6616C87F6E CRC64;

Query Match 89.7%; Score 1763.5; DB 1; Length 1639;
Best Local Similarity 91.5%; Pred. No. 8e-89;
Matches 345; Conservative 7; Mismatches 22; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 1 AVTPSVIHNLSKIENEYEVLYLPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVVVKDILNSPFNKRE 60
DB 1264 AVTPSVIHNLSKIENEYEVLYLPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVVVKDILNSPFNKRE 1323

QY 61 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKKRDLFLSYNYIKDSIDTDINFANDVL 120
DB 1324 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKKRDLFLSYNYIKDSIDTDINFANDVL 1383

QY 121 GYKILSEKYSKDSLSIKKYINDKQGENEYLPFLNNIETLYKTVDNKKIDLFVTHLEAKV 180
DB 1384 GYKILSEKYSKDSLSIKKYINDKQGENEYLPFLNNIETLYKTVDNKKIDLFVTHLEAKV 1443

QY 181 LNTYKESNVE--IKELIYLTQDKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHLLTKFLSTGM 238
DB 1444 LNTYKESNVEVKIKELNYLTKIQDKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHLLTKFLSTGM 1503

QY 239 VFENLLKSILSNLNDWKLYRVKHTTPMRKKTMIQONSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNYKQE 298
DB 1504 VFENLLKSILSNLNDGKLN--QGMLNISQHCVKKQPQNSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNYKQE 1562

QY 299 GSKCVENPNTCNENGGCCADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKITCQCTKPDSPSLWIFCSSNF 358
DB 1563 GSKCVENPNTCNENGGCCADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKITCQCTKPDSPSLWIFCSSNF 1622

QY 359 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 375
DB 1623 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 1639

RESULT 3
MSPI_PLAFW
ID MSPI_PLAFW STANDARD; PRT; 1726 AA.
AC P04934;
DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)
DT 01-MAR-1989 (Rel. 10, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)
```

DE MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR (MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGENS)  
 GN MSP-1.  
 OS Plasmodium falciparum (isolate Camp / Malaysia).  
 OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=5835;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 1-1103 FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=86205236; PubMed=3517809;  
 RA Weber J.L., Leininger W.M., Lyon J.A.;  
 RT "Variation in the gene encoding a major merozoite surface antigen of  
 the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum.";  
 RL Nucleic Acids Res. 14:3311-3323(1986).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 1104-1726 FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=88143999; PubMed=3278296;  
 RA Weber J.L., Sim B.K.L., Lyon J.A., Wolff R.;  
 RT "Merozoite surface protein sequence from the Camp strain of the human  
 malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum.";  
 RL Nucleic Acids Res. 16:1206-1206(1988).  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: ATTACHED TO THE MEMBRANE BY A GPI-ANCHOR  
 (POTENTIAL).  
 CC -1- PTM: MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN CONTAIN THE SEQUENCE OF 83 KDA, 42  
 KDA AND 19 KDA ANTIGENS WHICH ARE THE MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGENS OF  
 MEROZOITES. THE MATURATION TAKE PLACE DURING SCHIZONT.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL: X03831; CAA27446.1; -  
 DR PIR: A23386; SAZOGM.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000561; -  
 DR Pfam: PF00008; EGF; 1.  
 KW Malaria; Merozoite; Polyprotein; Repeat; Signal; Glycoprotein;  
 KW Transmembrane; GPI-anchor.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 19 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CHAIN 20 1726 MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1.  
 FT CARBOHYD 133 133 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 272 272 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 501 501 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 567 567 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 638 638 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 827 827 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 924 924 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 944 944 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 990 990 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1016 1016 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1114 1114 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1221 1221 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1613 1613 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1726 AA; 196197 MW; D08AD45FA352BCF3 CRC64;  
 Query Match 56.4%; Score 1110; DB 1; Length 1726;  
 Best Local Similarity 56.6%; Pred. No. 2.9e-53;  
 Matches 220; Conservative 60; Mismatches 85; Indels 24; Gaps 4;  
 QY 9 NILSKIENEYEVLYKPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTNNVVKDILNSPKNKFNKVL 68  
 DB 1340 NILSGFENEVDVYKPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTNNVVKDILNSPKNKFNKVL 1399  
 QY 69 DLPYKOLTSNYYVVKPYFLNKRDKFLSSYYIKDSITDITDFANDVGLYKILSE 128  
 DB 1400 DLMQFKHISSEYIIEFSKLLNSQKNTLLKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYERVLA 1459  
 QY 129 KYKSDLSIKYI-----NDKOGENEKYLPLFNNTIETLYKTVNDK 168  
 DB 1460 KYKDDLESIRKVIKEEKFPSPPTTPPSPAKTDQEKESKFLPFLTNTIETLYNVLNK 1519

QY 169 IDLFVHLEAKVLNYYTEK--SNVEIKELIYKTIQOKLADFKKNNNFVGIADLSTDYNH 226  
 DB 1520 IDDFVHLEAKVLNYYTEK--SNVEIKELIYKTIQOKLADFKKNNNFVGIADLSTDYNH 226  
 QY 227 NNLTATKFLSGMVFENLLKSLNLLDMKVLARYVHFHTTPMRKKTMIQNSGCGFRHLDER 286  
 DB 1580 KDMGLKLLSLGLV-QNFPNTIISKLGKF-QDMLNLSQHVKKQCPENSGCGFRHLDER 1637  
 QY 287 EECKLLNYKQEGSKCVENPNPTNENNGCDADAKTEEDSGNGKKITCOCTKPSYP 346  
 DB 1638 EECKLLNYKQEGSKCVENPNPTNENNGCDADAKTEEDSGNGKKITCOCTKPSYP 1697  
 QY 347 LSMVIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYLSFI 375  
 DB 1698 LFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYLSFI 1726  
 RESULT 4  
 MSP1\_PLAPP STANDARD; PRT; 1736 AA.  
 AC P50495;  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)  
 DE MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR (MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGENS)  
 DE (PMMSA) (GP195).  
 GN MSP-1  
 OS Plasmodium falciparum (isolate Palo Alto / Uganda).  
 OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=57270;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=89005525; PubMed=3049134;  
 RA Chang S.P., Kramer K.J., Yamaga K.M., Kato A., Case S.E.,  
 RA Siddiqui W.A.;  
 RT "Plasmodium falciparum: gene structure and hydropathy profile of the  
 major merozoite surface antigen (gp195) of the Uganda-Palo Alto  
 isolate.";  
 RL Exp. Parasitol. 67:1-11(1988).  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: ATTACHED TO THE MEMBRANE BY A GPI-ANCHOR  
 (POTENTIAL).  
 CC -1- PTM: MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN CONTAIN THE SEQUENCE OF 83 KDA, 42  
 KDA AND 19 KDA ANTIGENS WHICH ARE THE MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGENS OF  
 MEROZOITES. THE MATURATION TAKE PLACE DURING SCHIZONT.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL: M37213; AAA29611.1; -  
 DR InterPro: IPR000561; -  
 DR Pfam: PF00008; EGF; 1.  
 KW Malaria; Merozoite; Polyprotein; Repeat; Signal; Glycoprotein;  
 KW Transmembrane; GPI-anchor.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 19 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CHAIN 20 1726 MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1.  
 FT CARBOHYD 133 133 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 272 272 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 501 501 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 567 567 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 638 638 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 827 827 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 924 924 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 944 944 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 990 990 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1016 1016 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1114 1114 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1221 1221 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).

FT CARBOHYD 1613 1613 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
SQ SEQUENCE 1726 AA; 196174 MW; 5B59CEFA2F9A026 CRC64;

Query Match 56.4%; Score 1109; DB 1; Length 1726;  
Best Local Similarity 56.6%; Pred. No. 3.3e-53;  
Matches 220; Conservative 60; Mismatches 85; Indels 24; Gaps 4;

QY 9 NILSKIENEYEVLYKPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVVNVKDIILNSPFNKRENFKNVLES 68  
DB 1340 NILSGFENEYDVLYKPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVVNVKDIILNSPFNKRENFKNVLES 1399  
QY 69 DLIPYKDLTSSNVVYKDPYKFLNKEKRDKFLSSYNYIKDSITDIDINFANDVLYGYKILSE 128  
DB 1400 DLMOFKHISSEYIIEISFLLNSEQNTLLSKYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYVEKVL 1459  
QY 129 KYKSDLSIKYI-----NDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVDNK 168  
DB 1460 KYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKEKFPSPPTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLNITETLYNNLVNK 1519  
QY 169 IDLFVHLEAKVLNVTYK--SNVEIKELIYKTIQDLADFKKNNFVGTADLSTDYNH 226  
DB 1520 IDLYLNLKAKINCNDVEKDAHVYKTLKSLDKAIDDKIDLFKNHNDFAIKKLINDTK 1579  
QY 227 NLLTKFLSTGMVFENLKLSTLSNLLDWKLARYVYKHTTPMRKKTMIQNSGCFRHLDER 286  
DB 1580 KMLGKLLSTGLV-QNFPNTIISKIEGK-QDMLNISQHVCKKQCPNSGCFRHLDER 1637  
QY 287 ECKCLLYNKQEGSKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGNGKKITCQTKPDSPY 346  
DB 1638 ECKCLLYNKQEGSKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGNGKKITCQTKPDSPY 1697  
QY 347 LSWIFGSSSNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 375  
DB 1698 LFDGFCSSSNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 1726

RESULT 5  
MSPI\_PLAF3  
ID MSPI\_PLAF3 STANDARD; PRT; 1682 AA.  
AC P19598: 025921;  
DT 01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)  
DE MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR (MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGENS)  
DE (PMMSA) (P190).  
GN MSP-1.  
OS Plasmodium falciparum (isolate ro-33 / Ghana).  
OC Eukaryote; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=5834;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 1-1061 FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=8816657; PubMed=3327688;  
RA Certa U., Rotmann D., Matile H., Reber-Liske R.;  
RT "A naturally occurring gene encoding the major surface antigen precursor p190 of Plasmodium falciparum lacks tripeptide repeats."  
RL EMBO J. 6:4137-4142(1987).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 1032-1682 FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=95354793; PubMed=7628566;  
RA Tolle R., Bujard H., Cooper J.A.;  
RT "Plasmodium falciparum: variations within the C-terminal region of merozoite surface antigen-1."  
RL Exp. Parasitol. 81:47-54(1995).  
RN [3]  
RP SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: ATTACHED TO THE MEMBRANE BY A GPI-ANCHOR (POTENTIAL).  
CC -!- PPM: MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN CONTAIN THE SEQUENCE OF 83 KDA, 42 KDA AND 19 KDA ANTIGENS WHICH ARE THE MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGENS OF MEROZOITES. THE MATURATION TAKE PLACE DURING SCHIZONT.  
CC -----  
CC THIS SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - DE (PMMSA).  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its

use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL; M35727; AAA29715.1; -;  
DR EMBL; Y00087; CAA68280.1; -;  
DR EMBL; Z35326; CAA84555.1; -;  
DR PIR; S06286; S06286;  
DR InterPro; IPR000561; -;  
DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1;  
KW Malaria; Merozoite; Polyprotein; Repeat; Signal; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; GPI-anchor.  
FT SIGNAL 1 19 POTENTIAL.  
FT CHAIN 20 1682 MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1.  
FT TRANSMEM 1666 1682 MEMBRANE ANCHOR (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 233 233 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 462 462 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 528 528 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 599 599 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 785 785 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 881 881 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 901 901 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 947 947 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 1071 1071 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 1178 1178 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 1569 1569 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
SQ SEQUENCE 1682 AA; 192462 MW; C82A1E159948CAD6 CRC64;

Query Match 56.0%; Score 1102.5; DB 1; Length 1682;  
Best Local Similarity 56.7%; Pred. No. 7.2e-53;  
Matches 220; Conservative 58; Mismatches 87; Indels 23; Gaps 4;

QY 9 NILSKIENEYEVLYKPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVVNVKDIILNSPFNKRENFKNVLES 68  
DB 1297 NILSGFENEYDVLYKPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVVNVKDIILNSPFNKRENFKNVLES 1356  
QY 69 DLIPYKDLTSSNVVYKDPYKFLNKEKRDKFLSSYNYIKDSITDIDINFANDVLYGYKILSE 128  
DB 1357 DLMOFKHISSEYIIEISFLLNSEQNTLLSKYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYVEKVL 1416  
QY 129 KYKSDLSIKYI-----NDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVDNKI 169  
DB 1417 KYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKEKFPSPPTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLNITETLYNNLVNKI 1476  
QY 170 IDLFVHLEAKVLNVTYK--SNVEIKELIYKTIQDLADFKKNNFVGTADLSTDYNH 227  
DB 1477 IDLYLNLKAKINCNDVEKDAHVYKTLKSLDKAIDDKIDLFKNPYDEAIKKLINDTKK 1536  
QY 228 NLLTKFLSTGMVFENLKLSTLSNLLDWKLARYVYKHTTPMRKKTMIQNSGCFRHLDER 287  
DB 1537 DMLGKLLSTGLV-QNFPNTIISKIEGK-QDMLNISQHVCKKQCPNSGCFRHLDER 1594  
QY 288 ECKCLLYNKQEGSKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGNGKKITCQTKPDSPY 347  
DB 1595 ECKCLLYNKQEGSKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGNGKKITCQTKPDSPY 1654  
QY 348 SWIFGSSSNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 375  
DB 1655 FDGFCSSSNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 1682

RESULT 6  
MSPI\_PLAF3 STANDARD; PRT; 1701 AA.  
ID MSPI\_PLAF3  
AC P13819;  
DT 01-JAN-1990 (Rel. 13, Created)  
DT 01-JAN-1990 (Rel. 13, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)  
DE MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR (MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGENS)  
DE (PMMSA).  
GN MSP-1.

Plasmodium falciparum (isolate FC27 / Papua New Guinea).  
 Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
 NCBI\_TaxID=5837;  
 [1]  
 SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 MEDLINE=98142999; PubMed=2449612;  
 Peterson M.G., Coppel R.L., McIntyre P., Langford C.J., Woodrow G.,  
 Brown G.V., Anders R.F., Kemp D.J.;  
 "Variation in the precursor to the major merozoite surface antigens  
 of Plasmodium falciparum";  
 Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 27:291-302(1988).  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: ATTACHED TO THE MEMBRANE BY A GPI-ANCHOR  
 (POTENTIAL).  
 CC  
 CC -1- PTM: MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN CONTAIN THE SEQUENCE OF 83 KDA, 42  
 KDA AND 19 KDA ANTIGENS WHICH ARE THE MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGENS OF  
 MEROZOITES. THE MATURATION TAKE PLACE DURING SCHIZONT.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; M19143; AAA29653.1; -;  
 DR PIR; A54498;  
 DR InterPro; IPR000561; -;  
 DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.  
 DR Malaria; Merozoite; Polyprotein; Repeat; Signal; Glycoprotein;  
 KW Transmembrane; GPI-anchor.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 19 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CHAIN 20 1701 MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1.  
 FT CARBOHYD 110 110 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 239 239 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 470 470 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 536 536 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 607 607 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 802 802 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 899 899 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 919 919 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 965 965 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 991 991 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1089 1089 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1196 1196 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1588 1588 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1701 AA; 193719 MW; 3920B75E73D38552 CRC64;  
 Query Match 55.5%; Score 1091; DB 1; Length 1701;  
 Best Local Similarity 55.8%; Pred. No. 3.le-52;  
 Matches 217; Conservative 61; Mismatches 87; Indels 24; Gaps 4;  
 QY 9 NILSKIENEYEVLYKPLAGVYRSKLENNVNFVNVKDIILSPFNKRNFKNVLES 68  
 DB 1315 NILSGFENEYDVIYKPLAGVYRSKLENNVNFVNVKDIILSPFNKRNFKNVLES 1374  
 QY 69 DLIPYKDLTSSVYVVDYPFLNKEKRDKFLSSVNYIKDSITDINANDVILGYKILSE 128  
 DB 1375 DLMQFKHSSNEYIIEFSKLLNSEQNTLLSKYIKESYENDIKFAQEGISYEVKLA 1434  
 QY 129 KYGSDLSIKKIYI-----NDKQSENEKYLPLFLNNIETLYKTVDNK 168  
 DB 1435 KYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKEKFPSPPTTPPSPAKTDQOKESKFLPLFLNTLNNLVNK 1494  
 QY 169 IDLFVHLEAKVLNYYTEK--SNVEIKELIYKTIQDKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNH 226  
 DB 1495 IDDYILNLKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIKIDKIDFKNTNDFEAIKLLINDTK 1554  
 QY 227 NLLITKFLSTGCVFENLLSKLSLLDNLKARYKHYHTTPWRKKTMTQNSGCFRHLDER 286  
 DB 1555 KMLGKLLSTGLV-QNFPNTIISKLEIGKF-QDMLNISQHOQVKKQCPENSGCFRHLDER 1612

QY 287 BECKLLNLYKQEGSKCVENPNPTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGNGKKITCQCTKPDSP 346  
 DB 1613 BECKLLNLYKQEGSKCVENPNPTCNENNGGCDADATCEEDSGSRKKITCCTKPDSP 1672  
 QY 347 LSWIFGSSSNFLGISFLILMLILLYSFI 375  
 DB 1673 LFDGIFGSSSNFLGISFLILMLILLYSFI 1701  
 RESULT 7  
 MSPL\_PLAFM  
 ID MSPL\_PLAFM STANDARD; PRT; 1701 AA.  
 AC P08569;  
 DT 01-AUG-1988 (Rel. 08, Created)  
 DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)  
 DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)  
 DE MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR (MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGENS)  
 DE (PMMSA) (P190).  
 GN MSP-1.  
 OS Plasmodium falciparum (isolate mad20 / Papua New Guinea).  
 OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=70153;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=88011243; PubMed=3079521;  
 RA Tanabe K., Mackay M., Goman M., Scaife J.G.;  
 RT "Allelic dimorphism in a surface antigen gene of the malaria parasite  
 Plasmodium falciparum";  
 RL J. Mol. Biol. 195:273-287(1987).  
 RN [2]  
 RP REVISIONS TO 1403; 1569 AND 1629.  
 RA Tanabe K.;  
 RL Submitted (JAN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 1-115 FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=86136024; PubMed=3004972;  
 RA Mackay M., Goman M., Bone N., Hyde J.E., Scaife J., Certa U.,  
 Stunnenberg H., Bujard H.;  
 RT "Polymorphism of the precursor for the major surface antigens of  
 Plasmodium falciparum merozoites: studies at the genetic level";  
 RL EMBO J. 4:3823-3829(1985).  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: ATTACHED TO THE MEMBRANE BY A GPI-ANCHOR  
 (POTENTIAL).  
 CC -1- PTM: MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN CONTAIN THE SEQUENCE OF 83 KDA, 42  
 KDA AND 19 KDA ANTIGENS WHICH ARE THE MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGENS OF  
 MEROZOITES. THE MATURATION TAKE PLACE DURING SCHIZONT.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; X05624; CAA29112.1; -;  
 DR PIR; A26868; A26868.  
 DR PIR; B25120; B25120.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000561; -;  
 DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.  
 DR Malaria; Merozoite; Polyprotein; Repeat; Signal; Glycoprotein;  
 KW Transmembrane; GPI-anchor.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 19 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CHAIN 20 1701 MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1.  
 FT CARBOHYD 110 110 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 239 239 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 470 470 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 536 536 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 607 607 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 802 802 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 899 899 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 919 919 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 965 965 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).

```

FT CARBOHYD 991 991 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1089 1089 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1196 1196 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1588 1588 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 1701 AA; 193768 MW; 3FC2EC59AF96EA98 CRC64;

Query Match 55.5%; Score 1091; DB 1; Length 1701;
Best Local Similarity 55.8%; Pred. No. 3.1e-52;
Matches 21; Conservative 61; Mismatches 87; Indels 24; Gaps 4;

Qy 9 NILSKIENEYEVLYKPLAGYRSLKQLENNVMTFNVNKVDILNSPFNKNFKNVLES 68
Db 1315 NILSGFENYDVIYKPLAGYRSLKQLENNVMTFNVNKVDILNSPFNKNFKNVLES 1374

Qy 69 DLIPYKDLTSSNVYVVDYKFLNKEKRDKFLSSNYIKDSIDTDINPANDVLGYKILSE 128
Db 1375 DLMOFKHISSEYIETDSFKLLNSEQKNTLKSYYIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYYEKVLA 1434

Qy 129 KYKSDLSIIRYI-----NDKOGENEKYLPLFNNTIETLYKTYNDK 168
Db 1435 KYKODLESIRKVIKEEKEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFTNIETLYNNLVNK 1494

Qy 169 IDLEVIHLEAKVLYTYEK--SNVEIKELIYKTIQKLDADFKNNFVGTADLSTDYNH 226
Db 1495 IDLYLNLKAKINDCNVEKDEARVKITKSLDKAIDDKIDKIDLFKNTDFEAIKKLINDTK 1554

Qy 227 NNLTFTKLTGQVFNENLLKSLNLLDOKLARYVYKHTTPMRKTYMTQONSQCFRHLDER 286
Db 1555 KDMLGKLLSLGV--QNFPTNTIISLIEGKF--QDMLNISQHOVCVKQCPNSGCFRHLDER 1612

Qy 287 BECKCLLYNKQEGSKVNPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGNGKTKITCOCTKPSYSP 346
Db 1613 BECKCLLYNKQEGSKVNPNTCNENNGGCDADATCTEEDSGSRKTKITCECKPSYSP 1672

Qy 347 LSWYFSSSSFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 375
Db 1673 LFDGIFCSSSFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 1701

RESULT 8
MSPI_PLAYO STANDARD; PRT; 1772 AA.
AC P13828;
DT 01-JAN-1990 (Rel. 13, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1990 (Rel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)
DE MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR (MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGENS)
DE (PMMSA) (230 KDA).
GN MSP-1.
OS Plasmodium berghei yoelii.
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5862;
RN [1]
RX SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=90205979; PubMed=2320061;
RA Lewis A.P.;
RT "Sequence analysis upstream of the gene encoding the precursor to the
RT major merozoite surface antigens of Plasmodium yoelii.";
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 39:285-288(1990).
RN [2]
RC SEQUENCE OF 1093-1772 FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=17XL;
RX MEDLINE=88124889; PubMed=2448778;
RA Burns J.M. Jr., Daly T.M., Vaidya A.B., Long C.A.;
RT "The 3' portion of the gene for a Plasmodium yoelii merozoite surface
RT antigen encodes the epitope recognized by a protective monoclonal
RT antibody.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 85:602-606(1988).
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: ATTACHED TO THE MEMBRANE BY A GPI-ANCHOR
CC (POTENTIAL).
CC -1- PPM: MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN CONTAIN THE SEQUENCE OF 83 KDA, 42
CC KDA AND 19 KDA ANTIGENS WHICH ARE THE MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGENS OF

```

```

CC MEROZOITES. THE MATURATION TAKE PLACE DURING SCHIZONT.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; J03612; AAA29762.1; -.
DR EMBL; J04668; AAA29702.1; -.
DR PIR; A28121; A28121.
DR PIR; A45532; A45532.
KW Malaria; Merozoite; Polyprotein; Repeat; Signal; Glycoprotein;
KW Transmembrane; GPI-anchor.
FT CHAIN 1 18 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 19 1772 MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1.
FT CARBOHYD 54 54 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 406 406 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 646 646 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 829 829 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1018 1018 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1090 1090 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1408 1408 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1446 1446 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1541 1541 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1629 1629 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1680 1680 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CONFLICT 1521 1521 L -> V (IN REF. 2).
SQ SEQUENCE 1772 AA; 197230 MW; 9A6291658EB0F45D CRC64;

Query Match 28.7%; Score 565.5; DB 1; Length 1772;
Best Local Similarity 34.9%; Pred. No. 1.2e-23;
Matches 134; Conservative 73; Mismatches 144; Indels 33; Gaps 8;

Qy 9 NILSKIENEYEVLYKPLAGYRSLKQLENNVMTFNVNKVDILNSPFNKNFKNVLES 68
Db 1401 DLSEFTNESLYVYTKRLSGTYKSLKKHMLREFSTIKEDMTNGLNKSQRNDFLEVLSH 1460

Qy 69 DLIPYKDLTSSNVYVVDYKFLNKEKRDKFLSSNYIKDSIDTDINPANDVLGYKILSE 128
Db 1461 ELDLFKDLSTNKYVIRPNYPQLDDKKDKQIVNLKYATKGINEDIETTDGKIFPNKME 1520

Qy 129 KYKSDLSIIRYI-----ND-KOGENEKYLPLFNNTIETLYKTYNDKIDLFVHLEAKV 180
Db 1521 LYNTQLAAVKEQIATIEATNDTNKEKKYIPILEDKGLYETVIGQAEYSSELOLRL 1580

Qy 181 LNYTYEKSNIYEI--KELIYKTIQDKLADF---KKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHNLTKFL 234
Db 1581 DNYKNEKAEFEILTAKLEKYOIDEKLDDEFVEHAENKHTASIA-----LNNLN 1629

Qy 235 STGMVFENLLKSLNSLLDMK----LARYVKHFTTPMRKKTMTIQNSQCFRHLDERECK 290
Db 1630 KSLGVGEGESKILAKLNMMDGMLLVDPKHVCVDTRD---IPKNAGCFRDDNGTEWR 1686

Qy 291 CLLNYKO--EGSKCVENPNPCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGNSGKTKITCOCTKPSYPLSM 349
Db 1687 CLLGYKKGEGNTCVENNNPTCDINNGGCDPTASQNAESTENSKKIITCKEPTPNAYYE 1746

Qy 350 VIFCSSNFFLGISFLILMLILYS 373
Db 1747 GVFCSSSFMGLSILLITLIVFN 1770

RESULT 9
BXEN_CLOBO STANDARD; PRT; 1162 AA.
AC P46082;
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last annotation update)

```



[illegible]

```
Db 524 KWLKAIFR-----NYSLDITETQISNQFGDTKIIPWIGRALNLTNN----- 567
QY 319 ADARCTEEDSG-----SNGKKITCQCTKPDSPYSLGMV-----IFCSSSNF 358
Db 568 ---SFVEFNKLGPIFLINKENTIPKIDEPSSMLNFSKDLSENLFNYC-KNNF 623
QY 359 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 375
Db 624 -----YLKKIYNYFL 633

RESULT 11
ATX1_PLAFA STANDARD; PRT; 1956 AA.
ID ATX1_PLAFA Q04956;
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
DE PROBABLE CATION-TRANSPORTING ATPASE 1 (EC 3.6.1.-).
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5833;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=T9/96;
RA Krishna S., Cowan G., Meade J.C., Wells R.A., Stringer J.R.,
RA Robson K.J.;
RT "A family of cation ATPase-like molecules from Plasmodium
falciparum.";
RL J. Cell Biol. 120:385-398(1993).
CC -I- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ATP + H(2)O = ADP + ORTHOPHOSPHATE.
CC -I- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).
CC -I- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE CATION TRANSPORT ATPASES FAMILY (EI-E2
ATPASES). SUBFAMILY V.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL: X65738; CAA46646.1; -.
DR InterPro: IPR001757; -.
DR Pfam: PF00122; EI-E2_ATPase; 4. 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00154; ATPASE_EI-E2; 1.
KW Hydrolyase; Transmembrane; Phosphorylation; Magnesium; ATP-binding.
DOMAIN 1 35
FT TRANSMEM 36 58 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 59 61 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 62 80 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 81 407 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 408 427 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 428 440 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 441 462 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 463 1818 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 1819 1837 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 1838 1845 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 1846 1863 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 1864 1881 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 1882 1905 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 1906 1928 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 1929 1952 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 1953 1956 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT MOD_RES 496 496 PHOSPHORYLATION (PROBABLE).
FT METAL 1760 1760 MAGNESIUM (BY SIMILARITY).
FT METAL 1764 1764 MAGNESIUM (BY SIMILARITY).
FT DOMAIN 246 251 POLY-ASN.
FT DOMAIN 252 256 POLY-LYS.
FT DOMAIN 937 941 POLY-ASN.
FT DOMAIN 1344 1347 POLY-LYS.
```

```
FT DOMAIN 1363 1372 POLY-ASN.
FT DOMAIN 1680 1684 POLY-ASN.
SQ SEQUENCE 1956 AA; 230285 MW; AE708AAE99009335 CRC64;

Query Match 7.0%; Score 137.5; DB 1; Length 1956;
Best local similarity 22.0%; Pred. No. 2.5;
Matches 72; Conservative 52; Mismatches 107; Indels 97; Gaps 14;

QY 5 SVIHNILSK---TENEYEV---LYL-----KPLAGVYRSLLKKOLENNVM 42
Db 1337 NLHNYKKKKYNNYYDIDVHLGNNNNNNNKNSKEKKLPLKNNKKHIRKNESNDNI 1396
QY 43 TFNVNVDILNSPFNKRENFKNVLESILPIYKDLTSSNVVYVDPYKFLNKEKDKFLSSY 102
Db 1397 TFFTYISNNIH-----LSKYKVHHKNYYYPDSCTNLRKKKSLFNLK 1440
QY 103 NYIKSDITDINFANDVLYGYKILSEKY-----KSOLDSTIKKIYNDKQGENEK 150
Db 1441 KYI-----YYE--KKYLQHLCKLKHNDYKKVLPRIKIDINYSYQMESIK 1482
QY 151 YLPFLNNIETLYKTVDNKIDLFVHLEAKVINYEKSVEIKEIYLYK-TIQDKLADFK 209
Db 1483 TRNFIHSLSEQAFAPSNLILSFYIIKDD---NNVYNNKYIYNNKNIYKNSICNK--NYI 1537
QY 210 KNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHNNLLTKFLSTGMVFENLLKLSILSNLLDVKLARYVKKFTTTPMK 269
Db 1538 CNKNY--IYNNKNIYNNKNIYNNK-----KNLLTHAKSVLLSGSSKKFLKFFSNIR- 1586
QY 270 KTIQONSGCFRH-LDERECKCLLNYK 296
Db 1587 -----RHKLKKNKKNKIKRYK 1603

RESULT 12
Y704_METJA STANDARD; PRT; 377 AA.
ID Y704_METJA Q58115;
AC 058115;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DE HYPOTHETICAL PROTEIN MJ0704.
GN MJ0704.
OS Methanococcus jannaschii.
OC Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Methanococcales; Methanococcaceae;
OC Methanococcus
OX NCBI_TaxID=2190;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=JAL-1 / DSM 2661 / ATCC 43067;
RX MEDLINE=96337999; PubMed=8688087;
RA Bult C.J., White O., Olsen G.J., Zhou L., Fleischmann R.D.,
RA Sutton G.G., Blake J.A., Fitzgerald L.M., Clayton R.A., Gocayne J.D.,
RA Kierlavage A.R., Dougherty B.A., Tomb J.-F., Adams M.D., Reich C.I.,
RA Overbeek R., Kirkness E.F., Weinstock K.G., Merrick J.M., Glodek A.,
RA Scott J.L., Geoghagen N.S.M., Weidman J.F., Fuhrmann J.I., Nguyen D.,
RA Utterback T.R., Kelley J.M., Peterson J.D., Sadow P.W., Hanna M.C.,
RA Cotton M.D., Roberts K.M., Hurst M.A., Kaine B.P., Borodovsky M.,
RA Klenk H.-P., Fraser C.W., Smith H.O., Woese C.R., Venter J.C.;
RT "Complete genome sequence of the methanogenic archaeon, Methanococcus
jannaschii."
RL Science 273:1058-1073(1996).
CC -I- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL: U67517; AAB98705.1; -.
```





```
Db 362 AKKINLPDVSHFEIK-----NVNLESKSVRLKEDDEAPFKENKNIKKNSPISVN 412
Qy 224 -----YNHN-----NLIT 231
Db 413 LIRDSKKIDYILNLVSEAVISKSYNOINSEMITLTFYFNFYDYQESFORNELIDIKI 472
Qy 232 KFLSTGMVFENLLKSIILSNLLDWKLARYVK 261
Db 473 VFKDAGLTLEDEIESHINSLMSFRMERALK 502
```

Search completed: August 8, 2001, 12:32:38  
Job time: 206 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

## OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 8, 2001, 12:30:54 ; Search time 43.63 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
654.721 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-500-376-4

Perfect score: 1967

Sequence: 1 AVTPSVIHNLISKIENEYEV.....SNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 375

Scoring table:

BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 219241 seqs, 76174552 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 219241

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

PIR\_68.\*

1: pir1.\*

2: pir2.\*

3: pir3.\*

4: pir4.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	1914	97.3	1631	1 SAZOK1	major merozoite su
2	1901	96.6	1640	2 A24594	probable major sur
3	1763.5	89.7	400	2 A45545	major merozoite su
4	1763.5	89.7	1639	2 S05603	major merozoite su
5	1113.5	56.6	651	2 S47282	merozoite surface
6	1110	56.4	1726	1 SAZOGM	major merozoite su
7	1103	56.1	1726	2 A45948	major merozoite su
8	1091	55.5	1701	2 A5498	major merozoite su
9	1077	54.8	1701	2 A26868	major merozoite su
10	714	36.3	1726	2 A39401	merozoite surface
11	713	36.2	1751	2 A45604	major blood-stage
12	565.5	28.7	680	2 A28121	major merozoite su
13	565.5	28.7	1772	2 A45532	major merozoite su
14	529	26.9	1785	2 A45546	major merozoite su
15	165.5	8.4	1306	2 T28313	ORF MSV152 probabl
16	164.5	8.4	2269	2 T28677	rhostry protein -
17	157	8.0	1127	2 T28317	ORF MSV156 hypothe
18	156	7.9	1714	2 E71609	Ser/Thr protein ki
19	153	7.8	1346	2 G71613	hypothetical prote
20	150.5	7.7	1162	2 A47708	progenitor toxin n
21	149.5	7.6	706	2 A57119	dihydropterolate sy
22	148	7.5	507	2 A71622	hypothetical prote
23	146.5	7.4	1162	2 D140817	botulinum toxin no
24	146	7.4	722	2 D71607	VPS45-like protein
25	145.5	7.4	2401	2 T28676	rhostry protein -
26	145	7.4	960	2 S72284	DNA-directed RNA p
27	145	7.4	980	2 E71606	hypothetical prote
28	143	7.3	608	2 T28301	ORF MSV140 hypothe
29	142.5	7.2	2010	2 B71616	phosphatase (acid

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

SAZOK1

major merozoite surface antigen precursor - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum)  
C:Species: Plasmodium falciparum

C:Date: 30-Sep-1987 #sequence\_revision 30-Sep-1987 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000

C:Accession: A25120

R;Mackay, M.; Goman, M.; Bone, N.; Hyde, J.E.; Scaife, J.; Certa, U.; Stunnenberg, H.

EMBO J. 4, 3823-3829, 1985

A:Title: Polymorphism of the precursor for the major surface antigens of Plasmodium f

A:Reference number: A91030; MUID:86136024

A:Accession: A25120

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-1631 &lt;MAC&gt;

C:Comment: The merozoite stages of different strains have strain-specific surface ant  
C:Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen  
C:Keywords: glycoprotein; merozoite; surface antigen; tandem repeat; transmembrane pr

F:1-19/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted &lt;SIG&gt;

F:20-1631/Product: major merozoite surface antigen #status predicted &lt;MAC&gt;

F:67-84/Region: 3-residue repeats (S-G-T/P)

F:1614-1631/Domain: membrane anchor #status predicted &lt;MBN&gt;

F:97,259,755,759,835,911,955,1049,1156,1165,1436,1563/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn

Query Match 97.3% Score 1914; DB 1; Length 1631;

Best Local Similarity 97.9%; Pred. No. 9.6e-97;

Matches 369; Conservative 1; Mismatches 5; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 AVTPSVIHNLISKIENEYEVLYKPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNYMTFNVVYKDIILNSPFRKRE 60

Db 1255 AVTPSVIDNLISKIENEYEVLYKPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNYMTFNVVYKDIILNSPFRKRE 1314

Qy 61 NFKNVLESLLPYKDLTSSNVVYKDPYKFLNKRDRKFLSSYNYIKSDIDTDFANFV 120

Db 1315 NFKNVLESLLPYKDLTSSNVVYKDPYKFLNKRDRKFLSSYNYIKSDIDTDFANFV 1374

Qy 121 GYKILSKYKSDLDSTIKKYINDKQGENEKYLPFLNLTETLYKTVDKIDLFVHLEAKV 180

Db 1375 GYKILSKYKSDLDSTIKKYINDKQGENEKYLPFLNLTETLYKTVDKIDLFVHLEAKV 1434

Qy 181 LNYTYEKSNNV--IKELYLTKTIQDKLADFKNNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHNLTLKFLSTGM 238

Db 1435 LNYTYEKSNNV--IKELYLTKTIQDKLADFKNNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHNLTLKFLSTGM 1494

Qy 239 VFENLLKSILNLDWLKARYVHFTTPMRKKTMTIQNSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKQE 298

Db 1495 VFENLLKSILNLDWLKARYVHFTTPMRKKTMTIQNSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKQE 1554

Qy 299 GSKCVENPNTCNENNGCCDADAKCTEDSDSGNGKKITCOCTKPDSPYSLSVIFCSSNF 358

Db 1555 GSKCVENPNTCNENNGCCDADAKCTEDSDSGNGKKITCOCTKPDSPYSLSVIFCSSNF 1614

QY 359 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 375  
|||||  
Db 1615 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 1631

## RESULT 2

A24594  
probable major surface antigen (83K, 19K, 42K) precursor - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum)  
C:Species: Plasmodium falciparum  
C:Date: 29-Aug-1987 #sequence\_revision 29-Aug-1987 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000  
C:Accession: A24594  
R:Holder, A.A.; Lockyer, M.J.; Odink, K.G.; Sandhu, J.S.; Riveros-Moreno, V.; Nicholls, Nature 317, 270-273, 1985  
A:Title: Primary structure of the precursor to the three major surface antigens of Plasmodium falciparum  
A:Reference number: A24594; MUID:86014355  
A:Accession: A24594  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1640 <HOL>  
C:Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen  
C:Keywords: surface antigen

Query Match 96.6%; Score 1901; DB 2; Length 1640;  
Best Local Similarity 97.1%; Pred. No. 4.9e-96;  
Matches 366; Conservative 3; Mismatches 6; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 1 AVTPSVIHNLISKIENEYEVLYLKPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVVVKDILNSRPNKRE 60  
|||||  
Db 1264 AVTPSVIHNLISKIENEYEVLYLKPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVVVKDILNSRPNKRE 1323  
QY 61 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKEKRDKFLSYNYIKDSIDTIDNFANDVL 120  
|||||  
Db 1324 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKEKRDKFLSYNYIKDSIDTIDNFANDVL 1383  
QY 121 GYKILSEKYSKSDLSIKKYINDQGENEKYLPPLNNIETLYKTVDNDKIDLFVHLEAKV 180  
|||||  
Db 1384 GYKILSEKYSKSDLSIKKYINDQGENEKYLPPLNNIETLYKTVDNDKIDLFVHLEAKV 1443  
QY 181 LNTYKESNVE--IKELIYLKTIQDKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHLLTKFLSTGM 238  
|||||  
Db 1444 LNTYKESNVEVKIKELNYLKTQDKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHLLTKFLSTGM 1503  
QY 239 VFENLLKSILSNLDWKLARYVHFTTPMRKKTKIQNSGCGFRHLDERECKCLLNTKQE 298  
|||||  
Db 1504 VFENLLKSILSNLDWKLARYVHFTTPMRKKTKIQNSGCGFRHLDERECKCLLNTKQE 1563  
QY 299 GSKCVENPNTCNENGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSGKKITCOCTKPDSPVLSMVIFCSSSNF 358  
|||||  
Db 1564 GSKCVENPNTCNENGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSGKKITCOCTKPDSPVLSMVIFCSSSNF 1623  
QY 359 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 375  
|||||  
Db 1624 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 1640

## RESULT 3

A45545  
major merozoite surface antigen - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum) (fragments)  
C:Species: Plasmodium falciparum  
C:Date: 17-Feb-1994 #sequence\_revision 17-Feb-1994 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000  
C:Accession: A45545  
R:Blackman, M.J.; Ling, I.T.; Nicholls, S.C.; Holder, A.A.  
Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 49, 29-33, 1991  
A:Title: Proteolytic processing of the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein-1  
A:Reference number: A45545; MUID:92131048  
A:Accession: A45545  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-400 <BLA>  
A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBI:77612, NCBI:77621)  
C:Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen  
C:Keywords: glycoprotein; merozoite; surface antigen; tandem repeat

Query Match 89.7%; Score 1763.5; DB 2; Length 400;  
Best Local Similarity 91.5%; Pred. No. 3e-89;  
Matches 345; Conservative 7; Mismatches 22; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 1 AVTPSVIHNLISKIENEYEVLYLKPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVVVKDILNSRPNKRE 60  
|||||  
Db 25 AVTPSVIHNLISKIENEYEVLYLKPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVVVKDILNSRPNKRE 84  
QY 61 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKEKRDKFLSYNYIKDSIDTIDNFANDVL 120  
|||||  
Db 85 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKEKRDKFLSYNYIKDSIDTIDNFANDVL 144  
QY 121 GYKILSEKYSKSDLSIKKYINDQGENEKYLPPLNNIETLYKTVDNDKIDLFVHLEAKV 180  
|||||  
Db 145 GYKILSEKYSKSDLSIKKYINDQGENEKYLPPLNNIETLYKTVDNDKIDLFVHLEAKV 204  
QY 181 LNTYKESNVE--IKELIYLKTIQDKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHLLTKFLSTGM 238  
|||||  
Db 205 LNTYKESNVEVKIKELNYLKTQDKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHLLTKFLSTGM 264  
QY 239 VFENLLKSILSNLDWKLARYVHFTTPMRKKTKIQNSGCGFRHLDERECKCLLNTKQE 298  
|||||  
Db 265 VFENLLKSILSNLDWKLARYVHFTTPMRKKTKIQNSGCGFRHLDERECKCLLNTKQE 323  
QY 299 GSKCVENPNTCNENGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSGKKITCOCTKPDSPVLSMVIFCSSSNF 358  
|||||  
Db 324 GSKCVENPNTCNENGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSGKKITCOCTKPDSPVLSMVIFCSSSNF 383  
QY 359 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 375  
|||||  
Db 384 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 400

## RESULT 4

S05603  
major merozoite surface antigen precursor - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum)  
N:Alternate names: gp195 surface antigen  
C:Species: Plasmodium falciparum  
C:Date: 12-Feb-1993 #sequence\_revision 12-Feb-1993 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000  
C:Accession: S05603; S04850  
R:Myler, P.J.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, April 1989  
A:Reference number: S05603  
A:Accession: S05603  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-1639 <MYL>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X15063; NID:g9896; PIDN:CAA33163.1; PID:g9897  
R:Myler, P.J.  
Nucleic Acids Res. 17, 5401, 1989  
A:Title: Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the gp195 (MSA-1) gene from P1  
A:Reference number: S04850; MUID:89345116  
A:Accession: S04850  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1504-1639 <MYL2>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X15063  
C:Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen  
C:Keywords: glycoprotein; merozoite; surface antigen  
F:1-19/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
F:20-1639/Product: major merozoite surface antigen #status predicted <MAT>

Query Match 89.7%; Score 1763.5; DB 2; Length 1639;  
Best Local Similarity 91.5%; Pred. No. 1.5e-88;  
Matches 345; Conservative 7; Mismatches 22; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 1 AVTPSVIHNLISKIENEYEVLYLKPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVVVKDILNSRPNKRE 60  
|||||  
Db 1264 AVTPSVIHNLISKIENEYEVLYLKPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVVVKDILNSRPNKRE 1323  
QY 61 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKEKRDKFLSYNYIKDSIDTIDNFANDVL 120  
|||||  
Db 1324 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKEKRDKFLSYNYIKDSIDTIDNFANDVL 1383



QY 121 GYKILSEKYSKSDLSKKYKINDKOGENEKYLPLNNIETLYKTVNDKIDLFVHLEAKV 180  
Db 1384 GYKILSEKYSKSDLSKKYKINDKOGENEKYLPLNNIETLYKTVNDKIDLFVHLEAKV 1443  
QY 181 LNYTYEKSNE--TKELIYKTIQDKLADPKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHLLTKFLSTGM 238  
Db 1444 LNYTYEKSNEVKIKELNYLKTQDKLADPKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHLLTKFLSTGM 1503  
QY 239 VFENLLKSIILNLDWKLARYVVKHFTTPMRKKTMIQONSCGFRHLDERECKCLLYKQ 298  
Db 1504 VFENLAKTVILNLDGWL--QGMNLISQHCVKOPONSCGFRHLDERECKCLLYKQ 1562  
QY 299 GSKCVENPNTENNNGGCDADAKTEEDSGSKKTKCTQCTKPDSPYPLSMVIFCSSNF 358  
Db 1563 GSKCVENPNTENNNGGCDADAKTEEDSGSKKTKCTQCTKPDSPYPLSMVIFCSSNF 1622  
QY 359 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 375  
Db 1623 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 1639  
RESULT 5  
S47282  
merozoite surface antigen 1 - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum) (strain RO-71) (4  
C;Species: Plasmodium falciparum  
A;Variety: strain RO-71  
C;Date: 06-Jan-1995 #sequence\_revision 26-Jul-1996 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000  
C;Accession: S47282  
R;Tolle, R.; Bujard, H.; Cooper, J.A.  
submitted to: EMBL Data Library, July 1994  
A;Description: Plasmodium falciparum: recombination within the C-terminal region of mer  
A;Reference number: S47282  
A;Accession: S47282  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-651 <TOL>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:235329; NID:g535257; PIDN:CAA84558.1; PID:g535258  
A;Experimental source: strain RO-71  
C;Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen  
C;Keywords: glycoprotein; merozoite; surface antigen  
Query Match 56.6%; Score 1113.5; DB 2; Length 651;  
Best Local Similarity 57.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e-53;  
Matches 221; Conservative 59; Mismatches 85; Indels 23; Gaps 4;  
QY 9 NILSKINEYEVLYKPLAGVYRSLKQLENNVMTFNVNVDILNSPFNKREPKNVLES 68  
Db 266 NILSGFENEYDVLYKPLAGVYRSLKQLENNVMTFNVNVDILNSPFNKREPKNVLES 325  
QY 69 DLIPYKDLTSSNVVVDYKFLNKRDKFLSSVNYTKDSITDINFANDVLYGYKTLSE 128  
Db 326 DLMOFKHISNEVYIIEFSKLLSEQNTLLSKYKIKESVENDIKFAQGGISYIEKVL 385  
QY 129 KYKSDLSIKKYYI-----NDKOGENEKYLPLNNIETLYKTVNDK 169  
Db 386 KYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKEFPSPPTTPSPAKTDEQKESKELPFLTNLETLYNNLVNK 445  
QY 170 DLFIHLEAKVLYTYEK--SNVEIKELIYKTIQDKLADPKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNH 227  
Db 446 DYLINLAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSLKAIDDKIDLFKNHNDPEAIKKLINDDTK 505  
QY 228 NLLTKFLSTGMVFENLLKSIILNLDWKLARYVVKHFTTPMRKKTMIQONSCGFRHLDER 287  
Db 506 DMLGKLLSTGLV--QNPNTIISKLEIEKF--QDMNLISQHCVKOPONSCGFRHLDER 563  
QY 288 ECKCLLYKQEGSKCVENPNTENNNGGCDADAKTEEDSGSKKTKCTQCTKPDSPYPL 347  
Db 564 ECKCLLYKQEGSKCVENPNTENNNGGCDADAKTEEDSGSKKTKCTQCTKPDSPYPL 623  
QY 348 SMVIFCSSNPLGISFLILMLILYSFI 375  
Db 624 FDGIFCSSNPLGISFLILMLILYSFI 651

RESULT 6  
SAQOQM  
major merozoite surface antigen precursor - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum)  
N;Alternate names: 195K glycoprotein  
C;Species: Plasmodium falciparum  
C;Date: 30-Sep-1987 #sequence\_revision 31-Mar-1991 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000  
C;Accession: A23386; S06361  
R;Weber, J.L.; Leininger, W.M.; Lyon, J.A.  
Nucleic Acids Res. 14, 3311-3323, 1986  
A;Title: Variation in the gene encoding a major merozoite surface antigen of the huma  
A;Reference number: A23386; MUID:86205236  
A;Accession: A23386  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-1104 <WEB1>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:X03831  
R;Weber, J.L.; Sim, B.K.L.; Lyon, J.A.; Wolff, R.  
Nucleic Acids Res. 16, 1206, 1988  
A;Title: Merozoite surface protein sequence from the Camp strain of the human malaria  
A;Reference number: S06361; MUID:88143999  
A;Accession: S06361  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1104-1726 <WEB2>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:X03831  
C;Comment: The merozoite stages of different strains have strain-specific surface ant  
C;Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen  
C;Keywords: glycoprotein; merozoite; surface antigen; tandem repeat  
F;1-19/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
F;20-1726/Product: major merozoite surface antigen #status predicted <MAT>  
F;67-87,91-96,100-105,109-120/Region: 3-residue repeats (S-G-T)  
F;757-765/Region: 3-residue repeats (T-E-E)  
F;133,272,503,567,638,827,839,924,944,990,1016,1114,1221,1613,1658/Binding site: carb  
Query Match 56.4%; Score 1110; DB 1; Length 1726;  
Best Local Similarity 56.6%; Pred. No. 6.1e-53;  
Matches 220; Conservative 60; Mismatches 85; Indels 24; Gaps 4;  
QY 9 NILSKINEYEVLYKPLAGVYRSLKQLENNVMTFNVNVDILNSPFNKREPKNVLES 68  
Db 1340 NILSGFENEYDVLYKPLAGVYRSLKQLENNVMTFNVNVDILNSPFNKREPKNVLES 1399  
QY 69 DLIPYKDLTSSNVVVDYKFLNKRDKFLSSVNYTKDSITDINFANDVLYGYKTLSE 128  
Db 1400 DLMOFKHISNEVYIIEFSKLLSEQNTLLSKYKIKESVENDIKFAQGGISYIEKVL 1459  
QY 129 KYKSDLSIKKYYI-----NDKOGENEKYLPLNNIETLYKTVNDK 168  
Db 1460 KYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKEFPSPPTTPSPAKTDEQKESKELPFLTNLETLYNNLVNK 1519  
QY 169 DLFIHLEAKVLYTYEK--SNVEIKELIYKTIQDKLADPKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNH 226  
Db 1520 IDYLYNLKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSLKAIDDKIDLFKNHNDPEAIKKLINDDTK 1579  
QY 227 NLLTKFLSTGMVFENLLKSIILNLDWKLARYVVKHFTTPMRKKTMIQONSCGFRHLDER 286  
Db 1580 KMLGKLLSTGLV--QNPNTIISKLEIEKF--QDMNLISQHCVKOPONSCGFRHLDER 1637  
QY 287 ECKCLLYKQEGSKCVENPNTENNNGGCDADAKTEEDSGSKKTKCTQCTKPDSPY 346  
Db 1638 ECKCLLYKQEGSKCVENPNTENNNGGCDADAKTEEDSGSKKTKCTQCTKPDSPY 1697  
QY 347 LSWIFCSSNPLGISFLILMLILYSFI 375  
Db 1698 LFDGIFCSSNPLGISFLILMLILYSFI 1726  
RESULT 7  
A45948  
major merozoite surface antigen precursor - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum)  
C;Species: Plasmodium falciparum

```

1315 NILSGFENEVDVYLLKPLAGVYSLKKQIEKNITFNLNLNDILNSLRKKRKFVLDVLES 1374
QY 69 DLIPYKDLTSSNVVDPYKFLNKEKRDKLSSYNYIKDSITDINFANDVGLGYKILSE 128
   || : : : : || : : : : || : : : : || : : : : || : : : : || : : : :
1375 DLQKFHISISNEYIIEDSFLLNSEQNTLLKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYIEKVL 1434
QY 129 KYKSDLSISIKYI-----NDKOGENEKYLFPFLNNIETLYKTVNDK 168
   ||| ||| ||| ||| : : : : || : : : : || : : : : || : : : : || : : : :
1435 KYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETLYNNLVNK 1494
QY 169 IDLFVHLEAKVLNYTYEK--SNVEIKELIYLTIOKLADEKKNNNFVGIADLSTDYNH 226
   || : : : : || : : : : || : : : : || : : : : || : : : : || : : : :
1495 IDDYLINLKAINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKKLINDDTK 1554
QY 227 NNLLTKFLSTGMVFENLLKLSILSLNDWKIARYVYKHFTTPMRKKTMITQOOSGCFRHLDER 286
   : : ||| : ||| : ||| : ||| : ||| : ||| : ||| : ||| : ||| : ||| : |||
1555 KDMLGKLLSTGLV-QNPNTPIIISKLIEGKF-QDMLNISOHCVKKQCPENSGCFRHLDER 1612
QY 287 EECKCLLNYKQEGSKCVENPNPTCNENNGCCDAKTEEDSGSGNGKKITCOCTKPDSP 346
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
1613 EECKCLLNYKQEGDKCVENPNPTCNENNGCCDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCECTKPDSP 1672
QY 347 LSWVIFCSSNFLGISFLLILMLILYISFI 375
   | ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
1673 LFDGIFCSSNFLGISFLLILMLILYISFI 1701

RESULT 9
A26868
Major merozoite surface antigen precursor - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum)
C:Species: Plasmodium falciparum
C:Date: 19-Nov-1988 #sequence_revision 19-Nov-1988 #text_change 09-Jun-2000
C:Accession: A26868
R:Tanabe, K.; Mackay, M.; Goman, M.; Scaife, J.G.
J. Mol. Biol. 199, 273-287, 1987
A:Title: Allelic dimorphism in a surface antigen gene of the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum
A:Reference number: A26868; MUID:88011243
A:Accession: A26868
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-1701 <TAN>
C:Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen
C:Keywords: surface antigen
F:1-19/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
F:20-1701/Product: major merozoite surface antigen #status predicted <MAT>

Query Match 54.8%; Score 1077; DB 2; Length 1701;
Best Local Similarity 55.5%; Pred No. 3.8e-51;
Matches 217; Conservative 60; Mismatches 86; Indels 28; Gaps 5;

QY 9 NILSKIENEVLYLKPLAGVYSLKKOLENNVMTFNVNVKIDILNSPFNKRENPKNVLES 68
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
1315 NILSGFENEVDVYLLKPLAGVYSLKKQIEKNITFNLNLNDILNSLRKKRKFVLDVLES 1374
QY 69 DLIPYKDLTSSNVVDPYKFLNKEKRDKLSSYNYIKDSITDINFANDVGLGYKILSE 128
   ||| ||| : : : : || : : : : || : : : : || : : : : || : : : : || : : : :
1375 DLQKFHISISNEYIIEDSFLLNSEQNTLLKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYIEKVL 1434
QY 129 KYKSDLSISIKYI-----NDKOGENEKYLFPFLNNIETLYKTVNDK 168
   ||| ||| ||| ||| : : : : || : : : : || : : : : || : : : : || : : : :
1435 KYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETLYNNLVNK 1494
QY 169 IDLFVHLEAKVLNYTYEK--SNVEIKELIYLTIOKLADEKKNNNFVGIADLSTDYNH 226
   || : : : : || : : : : || : : : : || : : : : || : : : : || : : : :
1495 IDDYLINLKAINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKKLINDDTK 1554
QY 227 NNLLTKFLSTGMV--FENLLKLSILSLNDWKIARYVYKHFTTPMRKKTMIOONSGCFRHL 284
   : : ||| ||| : : ||| : ||| : ||| : ||| : ||| : ||| : ||| : ||| : |||
1555 KDMLGKLLSTGLVQIFN---TIISKIEGKF-QDMLNISOHCVKKQCPENSGCFRHL 1610
QY 285 ERECKCLLNYKQEGSKCVENPNPTCNENNGCCDADAKTEEDSGSGNGKKITCOCTKPDSP 344
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
1611 ERECKCLLNYKQEGDKCVENPNPTCNENNGCCDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCECTKPDSP 1670

```

QY 345 YPLSNVIFCSSSFLGSGISFLLILMLIYSFI 375  
Db 1671 YPLEDGFICPSSSFLGSGISFLLILMLIYSFI 1701

RESULT 10  
A39401  
merozoite surface antigen 1 precursor - Plasmodium vivax  
C:Species: Plasmodium vivax  
C:Date: 28-Feb-1992 #sequence\_revision 28-Feb-1992 #text\_change 24-Nov-1999  
C:Accession: A39401  
R:del Portillo, H.A.; Longacre, S.; Khouri, E.; David, P.H.  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 88, 4030-4034, 1991  
A>Title: Primary structure of the merozoite surface antigen 1 of Plasmodium vivax reveal  
A:Reference number: A39401; MUID:91219506  
A:Accession: A39401  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1726 <DEL>  
A:Cross-references: GB:M60807  
C:Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen  
C:Keywords: surface antigen

Query Match 36.3%; Score 714; DB 2; Length 1726;  
Best Local Similarity 39.6%; Pred. No. 2.2e-31;  
Matches 155; Conservative 67; Mismatches 119; Indels 50; Gaps 7;

QY 16 NEYEVLKPLAGVYRSIKKOLENNVMVTNVNVDILNSPNKRENFKNVLESLLIPKD 75  
Db 1346 SDYDVYLKPLAGMIKKIKOLEHVNAFNTITMDLSDRLKKRNYLEVLNSDLNPFKY 1405

QY 76 LTSSNYVVYKDPYKFLNKREKRDKFLSSYNIYKDSITDTINFANDVLGYKYKILSEYKSDL- 134  
Db 1406 SPSEYIIKOPYKLLEKKKKLLGSYYKIGASIDKDLGTANDGVNYYNKMGELYKTHLT 1465

QY 135 -----DSKKYIND-----KOGENEKYLPFLNNITLTKYT 165  
Db 1466 AVNEEVKKVEADIRKAEDDKIKIGSDSTKTTEKTSMAKRAELEKYPFLNSLOKEYSL 1525

QY 166 NDKIDLFIHLAEKVNLVYTESNVEI--RELIVLKTIQDKLADFKNKNNPVGTADLSTD 223  
Db 1526 VSKYNTTNDLNKKVINQCULEKEAEITVKKLQDYNMDEKLEYKK-----SEKKNE 1578

QY 224 YHNHNLTKFTSGWPFENLLKSLSNLDWK---LARYVKHFTTPMRKKTMIQONSQCF 280  
Db 1579 VKSSGLEKLMKSLIKENSKEILLSQLLVQTOLLTWASSEHTCI----DTNVDPDNACY 1634

QY 281 RHLDERECCLLNYKQEGSKVCVENPNPTCNENNGGDADAKCTEEDSGSNKGKITCOCT 340  
Db 1635 RYLDGMEWRCLLTFKEEGCKVPGSNWTCNDNNGGCAPAEACKMTDS----NKIVCKCT 1690

QY 341 KPDSPYLSMWIFCSSSFLGSGISFLLILMLIL 371  
Db 1691 KEGSEPLFEGVFCSSSFLSLSFLLMLLF 1721

RESULT 11  
A45604  
major blood-stage surface antigen Pv200 - Plasmodium vivax  
C:Species: Plasmodium vivax  
C:Date: 22-Apr-1993 #sequence\_revision 18-Nov-1994 #text\_change 24-Nov-1999  
C:Accession: A45604  
R:Gibson, H.L.; Tucker, J.E.; Kaslow, D.C.; Kretzli, A.U.; Collins, W.E.; Kieffer, M.C.;  
Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 50, 325-333, 1992  
A>Title: Structure and expression of the gene for Pv200, a major blood-stage surface ant  
A:Reference number: A45604; MUID:92158013  
A:Accession: A45604  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1751 <GIB>  
A:Cross-references: GB:M75674; NID:g160608; PID:g457336



C:Genetics:  
A:Note: MSV152

```
Query Match      8.4%; Score 165.5; DB 2; Length 1306;
Best Local Similarity 21.1%; Pred. No. 0.12;
Matches 72; Conservative 63; Mismatches 111; Indels 95; Gaps 13;

Qy 8 HNILSKTENEYEVLYLPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVNVKDIILNSPFNKRENFKNV-- 65
   ||: : ||: : ||: : ||: : ||: : ||: : ||: : ||: : ||: : ||: :
Db 89 HNLQNIINNKTEI-----LPDELSFFNYNTANYLRFRFYDDNSSLRG 132

Qy 66 -----LESDLIPYKDLTSSNYVVKDPYKF---LNKEKRDKFLSSYNYIKDSIDTDINFA 116
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 133 GMLDKTKEDGFISYND-ESASYIVKKMENYISIINEDKYDFYVYHAFI-----DYFLE 185

Qy 117 NDVLGYKYKILSEKYKSDL-----DSIKKYINDKOGENE----- 149
   || | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 186 NDKLSYGDIDIDEKSKNDKMYNKDEYKKYLNEHTVSNDESKKIRKKIKYYLKFDDTILHK 245

Qy 150 -----KYLPELNNIETLYKTVDNKIDLFVHLEAK-VLNYTYEKSNAVEIKELIYLKTIQ 202
   :||: : ||: : ||: : ||: : ||: : ||: : ||: : ||: : ||: : ||: :
Db 246 DIISFYEYIPLTKILDYIDKDTIDIKLIDILITRAEPLN---ENNSTEIAYLFNKRQS 302

Qy 203 DKLADFRK-----NNN-----FVGTDLSTDYNNHNNLITKFLS--TGMVF 240
   : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 303 LRLYENKKYNNNNNALS KFVSNKLLDIOQRRIINI MEINSDNNPTEILITFNSKYQSLLI 362

Qy 241 ENLKSIL--SNLLDWKLARYVKHFTTPMRKKTKWIOQNSGC 279
   | : : : : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 363 NNINYNAFTFTNYINNVLIVYEFNLDSPNVKKFKKFNCLC 403
```

Search completed: August 8, 2001, 12:30:58  
Job time: 106 sec

THIS PAGE BLANK (USTO)

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 8, 2001, 12:29:58 ; Search time 34.41 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
224.393 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-500-376-4

Perfect score: 1967

Sequence: 1 AVTPSVIHNLKSIENEYEV.....SNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 375

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 197339 seqs, 20590346 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 197339

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

Issued\_Patents\_AA:\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5A\_COMB.pep.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5B\_COMB.pep.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6A\_COMB.pep.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6B\_COMB.pep.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/PCRUS\_COMB.pep.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/backfiles1.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	272	13.8	53	1	US-08-290-919-3
2	253	12.9	53	1	US-08-290-919-4
3	232	11.8	106	1	US-08-290-919-11
4	200	10.2	48	1	US-08-290-919-1
5	200	10.2	48	1	US-08-290-919-12
6	197	10.0	48	1	US-08-290-919-2
7	127	6.5	984	1	US-08-357-073-3
8	127	6.5	984	2	US-08-184-009-120
9	127	6.5	984	2	US-08-458-356-120
10	117.5	6.0	2391	2	US-08-446-855A-2
11	117.5	6.0	2391	4	US-09-150-741-2
12	117	5.9	3135	1	US-08-323-170B-2
13	114	5.8	1786	4	US-08-373-462-8
14	113	5.7	455	2	US-08-392-625-21
15	113	5.7	455	2	US-08-466-961A-21
16	113	5.7	455	2	US-08-645-193B-23
17	113	5.7	978	2	US-08-415-593-43
18	112.5	5.7	1147	3	US-08-470-260-5
19	112.5	5.7	1147	3	US-08-471-491-5
20	112.5	5.7	1147	4	US-08-466-662-5
21	112.5	5.7	2710	1	US-08-480-604A-6
22	112.5	5.7	2710	2	US-08-405-496A-6
23	112.5	5.7	3289	2	US-08-477-451-2
24	112	5.7	912	2	US-08-951-871-2
25	111.5	5.7	599	2	US-08-910-551B-2
26	109.5	5.6	1435	2	US-08-568-459A-4
27	109.5	5.6	1435	2	US-08-487-826B-4

28	108.5	5.5	720	2	US-08-840-236-1	Sequence 1, Appli
29	108.5	5.5	720	2	US-08-505-448A-1	Sequence 1, Appli
30	108.5	5.5	990	2	US-08-392-625-20	Sequence 20, Appl
31	108.5	5.5	990	2	US-08-466-961A-20	Sequence 20, Appl
32	107.5	5.5	990	2	US-08-645-193B-15	Sequence 15, Appl
33	107	5.4	1264	1	US-07-789-915A-6	Sequence 6, Appli
34	107	5.4	1264	1	US-08-005-002C-6	Sequence 6, Appli
35	107	5.4	1264	1	US-08-487-203A-6	Sequence 6, Appli
36	105.5	5.4	615	1	US-08-484-105-6	Sequence 6, Appli
37	105.5	5.4	615	1	US-08-484-106-6	Sequence 6, Appli
38	105	5.3	934	3	US-08-929-329-6	Sequence 6, Appli
39	105	5.3	1579	3	US-08-755-587-184	Sequence 184, App
40	103.5	5.3	730	4	US-09-398-865A-2	Sequence 2, Appli
41	103	5.2	1248	2	US-09-080-897-2	Sequence 2, Appli
42	103	5.2	1248	4	US-09-323-735-2	Sequence 2, Appli
43	103	5.2	1255	2	US-09-080-897-4	Sequence 4, Appli
44	103	5.2	1255	3	US-08-899-595-1	Sequence 1, Appli
45	103	5.2	1255	4	US-09-323-735-4	Sequence 4, Appli

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-08-290-919-3  
; Sequence 3, Application US/08290919  
; Patent No. 5720959  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: HOLDER, ANTHONY A.  
; APPLICANT: BLACKMAN, MICHAEL J.  
; APPLICANT: CHAPPEL, JONATHAN A.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMPROVEMENTS IN OR RELATING TO MALARIA  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 19  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: CUSHMAN DARBY & CUSHMAN, L.L.P.  
; STREET: 1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.  
; CITY: WASHINGTON  
; STATE: D.C.  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 20005-3918  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/290,919  
; FILING DATE: 04-OCT-1994  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9203821.5  
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1992  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB93/00367  
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1993  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: KOKULIS, PAUL N.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 16,773  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 212242/HCM/MJL/6BC8/  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (202) 861-3000  
; TELEFAX: (202) 822-0944  
; TELEX: 6714627 CUSH  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 53 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: Modified-site





```
; Sequence 1, Application US/08290919
; Patent No. 5720959
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: HOLDER, ANTHONY A.
; APPLICANT: BLACKMAN, MICHAEL J.
; APPLICANT: CHAPPEL, JONATHAN A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMPROVEMENTS IN OR RELATING TO MALARIA
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 19
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: CUSHMAN DARBY & CUSHMAN, L.L.P.
; STREET: 1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.
; CITY: WASHINGTON
; STATE: D.C.
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 20005-3918
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/290,919
; FILING DATE: 04-OCT-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9203821.5
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1992
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB93/00367
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1993
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: KOKULIS, PAUL N.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 16,773
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 212242/HCM/NJL/6BC8/
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (202) 861-3000
; TELEX: 6714627 CUSH
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 48 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: Modified-site
; LOCATION: 1
; OTHER INFORMATION: /label= X
; OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "X = M and N, or N"
US-08-290-919-1

Query Match 10.2%; Score 200; DB 1; Length 48;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.4e-09;
Matches 35; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 270 KTMIQNSGCFRHLDERECKLLNYKQEGSKVCVENPNT 309
Db 9 KKQCPNSGCFRHLDERECKLLNYKQEGDKVCVENPNT 48

RESULT 5
US-08-290-919-12
; Sequence 12, Application US/08290919
; Patent No. 5720959
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: HOLDER, ANTHONY A.
; APPLICANT: BLACKMAN, MICHAEL J.
; APPLICANT: CHAPPEL, JONATHAN A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMPROVEMENTS IN OR RELATING TO MALARIA
```

```
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 19
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: CUSHMAN DARBY & CUSHMAN, L.L.P.
; STREET: 1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.
; CITY: WASHINGTON
; STATE: D.C.
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 20005-3918
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/290,919
; FILING DATE: 04-OCT-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9203821.5
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1992
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB93/00367
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1993
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: KOKULIS, PAUL N.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 16,773
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 212242/HCM/NJL/6BC8/
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (202) 861-3000
; TELEX: 6714627 CUSH
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 48 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US-08-290-919-12

Query Match 10.2%; Score 200; DB 1; Length 48;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.4e-09;
Matches 35; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 270 KTMIQNSGCFRHLDERECKLLNYKQEGSKVCVENPNT 309
Db 9 KKQCPNSGCFRHLDERECKLLNYKQEGDKVCVENPNT 48

RESULT 6
US-08-290-919-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08290919
; Patent No. 5720959
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: HOLDER, ANTHONY A.
; APPLICANT: BLACKMAN, MICHAEL J.
; APPLICANT: CHAPPEL, JONATHAN A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMPROVEMENTS IN OR RELATING TO MALARIA
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 19
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: CUSHMAN DARBY & CUSHMAN, L.L.P.
; STREET: 1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.
; CITY: WASHINGTON
; STATE: D.C.
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 20005-3918
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
```

```

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/290,919
; FILING DATE: 04-OCT-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9203821.5
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1992
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB93/00367
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1993
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: KOKULIS, PAUL N.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 16,773
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 212242/HCM/MJL/6BC8/
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (202) 861-3000
; TELEFAX: (202) 822-0944
; TELEFAX: (202) 822-0944
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 48 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: Modified-site
; LOCATION: 1
; OTHER INFORMATION: /label= X
; OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "X = M and N, or N"
; US-08-290-919-2

Query Match 10.08; Score 197; DB 1; Length 48;
Best Local Similarity 85.08; Pred. No. 2.4e-09;
Matches 34; Conservative 1; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 270 KTMQQNSGCFRHLDERECKLLNYKQEGSKVCVENPNPT 309
DB 9 KQCPNSGCFRHLDERECKLLNYKQEGSKVCVENPNPT 48

RESULT 7
US-08-257-073-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/08257073
; Patent No. 5766597
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Paoletti, Enzo
; APPLICANT: de Taisne, Charles
; APPLICANT: Tine, John A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MALARIA RECOMBINANT POXVIRUS VACCINE
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 143
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Curtis, Morris & Safford, P.C.
; STREET: 530 Fifth Avenue, 25th Floor
; CITY: New York
; STATE: New York
; COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
; ZIP: 10036
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/257,073
; FILING DATE: 09-JUN-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/075,783
; FILING DATE: 11-JUN-1993
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/852,305
```

```

; FILING DATE: 18-MAR-1992
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/672,183
; FILING DATE: 20-MAR-1991
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Frommer, William S.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,506
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 454310-2570
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (212) 840-3333
; TELEFAX: (212) 840-0712
; TELEFAX: (212) 840-0712
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 984 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
; FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
; US-08-257-073-3

Query Match 6.5%; Score 127; DB 1; Length 984;
Best Local Similarity 20.4%; Pred. No. 0.051;
Matches 94; Conservative 64; Mismatches 161; Indels 142; Gaps 21;

QY 4 PSVIHNLISKIENEYEVLYKPLA-----GVYRSLLKQLENN---VMTFNVNVKDIILNSP 55
DB 236 PRNLQNICETGCKFKLVYIKENTLIHKVYIGETKDTTENNKKVDVRYKLYINEKE---TP 292
QY 56 FN-----KRENFKNVLES-----DLIPVK-DLTSSNVVVKDPYKF-----LNKEK 94
DB 293 FTSILIHAYKEHNGTNIIESKNYALGSDIPEKCDTLASNCFLSGNFNIEKFCQCALIVEK 352
QY 95 RDKFLSSYNIKDSIDTDFANDVLGYIKLSYKSKYSDLSIKKYINDKQGENEYKLPF 154
DB 353 ENK-----NDVC--YKLSEDIYSKFEKKAETEDDDDDDDYTEYKL 391
QY 155 LNNIET---LYKT--VNDKIDLFVH-----LEAKVLNITYEKSVEIKELIYLKTIOD 203
DB 392 TESIDNILVKMFTNENNDKSELIKLEEDVDSLSKLEMLNYCSSLKLDVDTTGTLDNYGMGN 451
QY 204 KLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHNNLTKFLSTGMVFENL-----LKSILSNLLDKLA 257
DB 452 EMDIF---NNLKRLLIYHSEENINTLANKFRNAVCLKNVDDWIVNKRGLVLPENLYDLE 508
QY 258 RYVKHF-----TPMRKKTMTIQNS-----GC 279
DB 509 YFNEHLYNDKNSPEDKNGKGVVHVDTTLEKEDTLSYDSNMFNFCNKEYCNRLKDNNC 568
QY 280 FRHLDERECKC-----LLNYKQEGSKVCVENPNPT-----C--NENNGCDADAK 322
DB 569 ISNLQVEDQNCDSWIFASKYHLETRCMKGYEPTKISALYVANCYKGEHKRCDGSGS 628
QY 323 CTE-----EDSG-----SNGKKITCQCTKPDSPYPLSM 349
DB 629 PMEFLQIIEDYGFPAESNYPYNYVKVGEQCPKVEDHMMNL 669

RESULT 8
US-08-184-009-120
; Sequence 120, Application US/08184009
; Patent No. 5833975
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Paoletti, Enzo
; APPLICANT: Tartaglia, James
; APPLICANT: Cox, William I.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: RECOMBINANT VIRUS IMMUNOTHERAPY
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 217
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Curtis, Morris & Safford
; STREET: 530 Fifth Avenue
```

CITY: New York  
STATE: NY  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/184,009  
FILING DATE: 19-JAN-1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Frommer, William S.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,506  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 454310-2530  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 840-3333  
TELEFAX: (212) 840-0712  
TELEX: 425066CURTMS  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 120:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 984 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
FRAGMENT TYPE: internal  
US-08-184-009-120

Query Match 6.5%; Score 127; DB 2; Length 984;  
Best Local Similarity 20.4%; Pred. No. 0.051;  
Matches 94; Conservative 64; Mismatches 161; Indels 142; Gaps 21;

Qy 4 PSVTHNLSKIENEYEVLYLKPLA-----GVYSLKKQLENN---VMTFNVNVDILNSP 55  
Db 236 PRNLQNICETGKFKLVYIKENTLIWKVYGETKTENNKKVDVRYKLINEKE---TP 292  
Qy 56 FN-----KRENPKNVLES-----DLIPYK-DLTSNNYVVKDPYK-----LNKEK 94  
Db 293 FTSILIHAYKEHNGTNLIESKNYALGSDIPEKCDTLASNCFLSGNFNIEKCFQCALLIVEK 352  
Qy 95 RDKFLSSVNYIKDSIDTDFINFANDVLGYIKLSEKYSKLDLSIKKYINDKOGENEKYLPPF 154  
Db 353 ENK-----NDVC--YKYLSEDIIVSKFKEIAETDEDDDDYTEYKL 391  
Qy 155 LNNTIET-----LYKT--VNDKIDLFVH-----LEAKVLNVTYERKSVEIKEIYLKTIQD 203  
Db 392 TESIDNVLVKMFKTNENNDKSELIKLEEVDDSLKLELMNYCSLLKDVDTTCTLDNYGMGN 451  
Qy 204 KLADFKKNNFVGADISTDYNHNHLLTKFLSTGCVFENL-----LKSILSNLLDWKLA 257  
Db 452 EMDIF---NNLKRLLIYHSEENINTLKNKFRNAACVLKNVDVIVNKRGLVLPDLNLDLE 508  
Qy 258 RYVKHF-----TPMRKKTMTIQONS-----GC 279  
Db 509 YFNEHLYNDKNSPEDKDKGKGVVHVDTTLEKEDTSLSDNSDNMFCNKCYNRLKDNNC 568  
Qy 280 FRHLDERECKC-----LLNYKQEGSKCVENPNPT-----C--NENGGCDADAK 322  
Db 569 ISNLOVEDQGNCDTSWIFASKYHLETRICMKGYEPTKISALYVANCYKGEHKDRDEGSS 628  
Qy 323 CTE-----EDSG-----SNCKKTKCQCTKPDSPLSM 349  
Db 629 PMEFLOIYEDYGLFAESNYPYVVKYGEQCPKVEDHWMNL 669

## RESULT 9

US-08-458-356-120  
; Sequence 120, Application US/08458356  
; Patent No. 5942235

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Paolletti, Enzo  
APPLICANT: Tartaglia, James  
APPLICANT: Cox, William I.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: RECOMBINANT VIRUS IMMUNOTHERAPY  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 217  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Curtis, Morris & Safford  
STREET: 530 Fifth Avenue  
CITY: New York  
STATE: NY  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/458,356  
FILING DATE: 02-JUN-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/184,009  
FILING DATE: 19-JAN-1994  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Frommer, William S.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,506  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 454310-2530  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (212) 840-3333  
TELEFAX: (212) 840-0712  
TELEX: 425066CURTMS  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 120:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 984 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
FRAGMENT TYPE: internal  
US-08-458-356-120

Query Match 6.5%; Score 127; DB 2; Length 984;  
Best Local Similarity 20.4%; Pred. No. 0.051;  
Matches 94; Conservative 64; Mismatches 161; Indels 142; Gaps 21;

Qy 4 PSVTHNLSKIENEYEVLYLKPLA-----GVYSLKKQLENN---VMTFNVNVDILNSP 55  
Db 236 PRNLQNICETGKFKLVYIKENTLIWKVYGETKTENNKKVDVRYKLINEKE---TP 292  
Qy 56 FN-----KRENPKNVLES-----DLIPYK-DLTSNNYVVKDPYK-----LNKEK 94  
Db 293 FTSILIHAYKEHNGTNLIESKNYALGSDIPEKCDTLASNCFLSGNFNIEKCFQCALLIVEK 352  
Qy 95 RDKFLSSVNYIKDSIDTDFINFANDVLGYIKLSEKYSKLDLSIKKYINDKOGENEKYLPPF 154  
Db 353 ENK-----NDVC--YKYLSEDIIVSKFKEIAETDEDDDDYTEYKL 391  
Qy 155 LNNTIET-----LYKT--VNDKIDLFVH-----LEAKVLNVTYERKSVEIKEIYLKTIQD 203  
Db 392 TESIDNVLVKMFKTNENNDKSELIKLEEVDDSLKLELMNYCSLLKDVDTTCTLDNYGMGN 451  
Qy 204 KLADFKKNNFVGADISTDYNHNHLLTKFLSTGCVFENL-----LKSILSNLLDWKLA 257  
Db 452 EMDIF---NNLKRLLIYHSEENINTLKNKFRNAACVLKNVDVIVNKRGLVLPDLNLDLE 508  
Qy 258 RYVKHF-----TPMRKKTMTIQONS-----GC 279  
Db 509 YFNEHLYNDKNSPEDKDKGKGVVHVDTTLEKEDTSLSDNSDNMFCNKCYNRLKDNNC 568  
Qy 280 FRHLDERECKC-----LLNYKQEGSKCVENPNPT-----C--NENGGCDADAK 322

Db 569 ISNLOVEDGNCDFSWIFASKYHLETRCMKGYEPTKRISALYVANCYKGEHKDRCDGSS 628  
QY 323 CTE-----EBSG-----SNGKKTKTCQCTRPDSPLSM 349  
Db 629 PMEFLOIIEDYGLPAESNYPYVYKVGECQPKVEDHWMNL 669

RESULT 10  
US-08-446-855A-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/08446855A  
; Patent No. 5849573  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Stewart, Thomas S  
; APPLICANT: Flores, Maria V  
; APPLICANT: O'Sullivan, William J  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleotide sequence encoding carbamoyl  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: phosphate synthetase II  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
; ADDRESSEE: Nixon & Vanderhye PC  
; STREET: 1100 NO. 5849573th Glebe Road, 8th Floor  
; CITY: Arlington  
; STATE: Virginia  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 22201-4714  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.24  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/446, 855A  
; FILING DATE: 06-Jul-1995  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Mitchard, Leonard C  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,009  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 47-80  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 703-816-4000  
; TELEFAX: 703-816-4100  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 2391 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; US-08-446-855A-2

Query Match 6.0%; Score 117.5; DB 2; Length 2391;  
Best Local Similarity 20.1%; Pred. No. 0.95;  
Matches 69; Conservative 60; Mismatches 111; Indels 103; Gaps 16;  
QY 37 LENNV---MTFNVNVKDLSPNFKRNFKNVLESOLIPYKDLTSSNVV-----KD 85  
Db 1333 IENNICHDISINKNIKYTIINNSNISNNENV-ETNLNCVSRAGSHHIYKKEKSGSD 1391  
QY 86 PYKFLNKKRDKFLSSVNYIKDSITDIDIN-FANDVLGYKILSEKYSKDLSDSIKKY---- 140  
Db 1392 DTNLSAQNSNNNFSCNENNNKANKVDVNVLENDT-----KKREDINTTVFMEGQ 1442  
QY 141 ---INDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVDKIDLFVHLEAKVLYNTEYSNVEI-KELI 196  
Db 1443 NSVINNNKENSLLK-----GDEEDIVMVNLK-KENNYNSVINNVDCRRKDM 1489  
QY 197 YLKTIOQKDLADFKK-----NNNFVGIADLSTDYHNHNLTKFLSTGMVFENLLKSIL 248  
Db 1490 DGKNINDECKTYKKNYKDKMGLNNNIVDELNSGTSHSTNDHL----- 1531  
QY 249 SNLLDWKLARYVKHFTTP-----MRKKTMIQNSG-CFRHLDERECKCLL 293  
Db 1443 NSVINNNKENSLLK-----GDEEDIVMVNLK-KENNYNSVINNVDCRRKDM 1489  
QY 197 YLKTIOQKDLADFKK-----NNNFVGIADLSTDYHNHNLTKFLSTGMVFENLLKSIL 248  
Db 1490 DGKNINDECKTYKKNYKDKMGLNNNIVDELNSGTSHSTNDHL----- 1531  
QY 249 SNLLDWKLARYVKHFTTP-----MRKKTMIQNSG-CFRHLDERECKCLL 293

Db 1532 -----YLDNFTSDEEIGNKKNMDMYLSKESKISNKNFGNSYYVDSYNNYEKI 1581  
QY 294 NYKQESKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKCTEEDSGS---NGK 333  
Db 1582 NKMK-----LIDNENLNDEYNN---NVNMNCSNYNNASAFVNGK 1618

RESULT 11  
US-09-150-741-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/09150741  
; Patent No. 6183996  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Stewart et al.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleotide Sequence Encoding Carbamoyl Phosphate  
; Patent No. 6183996  
; FILE REFERENCE:  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/150,741  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-09-10  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PL6380  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1992-12-16  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: AU93/00617  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1993-12-02  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/446,855  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-07-06  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 2  
; LENGTH: 2391  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: protein  
; US-09-150-741-2

Query Match 6.0%; Score 117.5; DB 4; Length 2391;  
Best Local Similarity 20.1%; Pred. No. 0.95;  
Matches 69; Conservative 60; Mismatches 111; Indels 103; Gaps 16;  
QY 37 LENNV---MTFNVNVKDLSPNFKRNFKNVLESOLIPYKDLTSSNVV-----KD 85  
Db 1333 IENNICHDISINKNIKYTIINNSNISNNENV-ETNLNCVSRAGSHHIYKKEKSGSD 1391  
QY 86 PYKFLNKKRDKFLSSVNYIKDSITDIDIN-FANDVLGYKILSEKYSKDLSDSIKKY---- 140  
Db 1392 DTNLSAQNSNNNFSCNENNNKANKVDVNVLENDT-----KKREDINTTVFMEGQ 1442  
QY 141 ---INDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVDKIDLFVHLEAKVLYNTEYSNVEI-KELI 196  
Db 1443 NSVINNNKENSLLK-----GDEEDIVMVNLK-KENNYNSVINNVDCRRKDM 1489  
QY 197 YLKTIOQKDLADFKK-----NNNFVGIADLSTDYHNHNLTKFLSTGMVFENLLKSIL 248  
Db 1490 DGKNINDECKTYKKNYKDKMGLNNNIVDELNSGTSHSTNDHL----- 1531  
QY 249 SNLLDWKLARYVKHFTTP-----MRKKTMIQNSG-CFRHLDERECKCLL 293  
Db 1532 -----YLDNFTSDEEIGNKKNMDMYLSKESKISNKNFGNSYYVDSYNNYEKI 1581  
QY 294 NYKQESKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKCTEEDSGS---NGK 333  
Db 1582 NKMK-----LIDNENLNDEYNN---NVNMNCSNYNNASAFVNGK 1618

RESULT 12  
US-08-323-170B-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/08323170B  
; Patent No. 5733772  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Williamson, Kim C.  
; APPLICANT: Kaslow, David C.

RESULT 13  
US-08-973-462-8  
; Sequence 8, Application US/08973462B  
; Patent No. 6191270  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: DRUILHE, PIERRE  
; APPLICANT: DAUBERSIES, PIERRE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MALARIAL PRE-ERYTHROCYTIC STAGE POLYPEPTIDE MOLECULES  
; FILE REFERENCE: 0660-0125-0 PCT  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/973,462B

```

RESULT 14
US-08-392-625-21
; Sequence 21, Application US/08392625
; Patent No. 5837485
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Entian, Karl-Dieter
; APPLICANT: G tz, Friedrich
; APPLICANT: Schnell, No. 5837485bert
; APPLICANT: Augustin, Johannes
; APPLICANT: Engelke, Germar
; APPLICANT: Rosenstein, Ralf
; APPLICANT: Kaletta, Cortina
; APPLICANT: Klein, Cora
; APPLICANT: Wieland, Bernd
; APPLICANT: Kupke, Thomas
; APPLICANT: Jung, G nther
; APPLICANT: Kellner, Roland
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Biosynthetic Process For The Preparation
; OF Chemical Compounds
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 42
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Sterne, Kessler, Goldstein & Fox
; STREET: 1100 New York Avenue
; CITY: Washington
; STATE: D.C.
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 20005
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patenting Release #1.0. Version #1.25

```

```

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/392,625
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/876,791
; FILING DATE: 30-APR-1992
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Esmond, Robert W.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,893
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 0652.0980002
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (202) 371-2540
; TELEFAX: (202) 371-2540
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 455 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
US-08-392-625-21

```

```

Query Match 5.7%; Score 113; DB 2; Length 455;
Best Local Similarity 22.2%; Pred. No. 0.24;
Matches 80; Conservative 51; Mismatches 119; Indels 110; Gaps 19;

Qy 17 EYEVLYLKPLAGVYRSKK--OLEN-NVMTFNVNVDILNSPFFKNKRNFKNVLESDLIPY 73
Db 11 EYVLILKKNLFLFLMKLQKLNIGMVVININ-----NIRKILENKITFL 57
Qy 74 KDLTSSNVVVK-----DPYK-----FLNKEKR-----DKFLSSY-----NYIK 106
Db 58 SDIEKATYIIENQSEYWDPTYLSHGYPGIIILFUSASEKVFHKDEKVIHQYIRKLGYPLE 117
Qy 107 DSID-----TDINFANDVLGYKILSEK---YKSDLSIK---KYINDKOGENEKY 151
Db 118 SGIDGFLSGLSGIGFALD-----IASDKQYSQSIQIDNLLVQYVFD-----163
Qy 152 LPFLNN-----IEFLYKTVNDKIDLFVHLEAKVNLNTYKESNVEIKELIYKTIQDKLA 206
Db 164 --FLNDALVPTNYDIIQGFSGVGRYLLNRISYNNNAKALKHI--LNYFKTIH-----215
Qy 207 DFKNNNFVGIADLSTYNNHNLTKFLSTGM---VFENLLKSTLSNLLDWKL---ARYV 260
Db 216 -YSKDNMLVSNHOFDLIDKONFPFGNINLGLAHGILPLSLTALSXMNGIEIEGHEEFL 274
Qy 261 KHFTTPMRKKTMIQONSGCFRHLDERECKLLNYKQEGSKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDAD 320
Db 275 QDFTSFLKPE-FKNNNEWFDHYD-----ILENYIPNYSVRNGWCYGD 316

```

```

RESULT 15
US-08-466-961A-21
; Sequence 21, Application US/08466961A
; Patent No. 5843709
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Entian, Karl-Dieter
; APPLICANT: Gtz, Friedrich
; APPLICANT: Schnell, No. 5843709bert
; APPLICANT: Augustin, Johannes
; APPLICANT: Engelke, Gerhard
; APPLICANT: Rosenstein, Ralf
; APPLICANT: Kaletta, Cortina
; APPLICANT: Klein, Cora
; APPLICANT: Wieland, Bernd
; APPLICANT: Kupke, Thomas
; APPLICANT: Jung, G nther
; APPLICANT: Kellner, Roland
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Biosynthetic Process for the Preparation of
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 42
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:
; ADDRESSEE: Sterne, Kessler, Goldstein & Fox

```

```

; STREET: 1100 New York Avenue, NW
; CITY: Washington
; STATE: D.C.
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 20005
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/466,961A
; FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/392,625
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1995
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/876,791
; FILING DATE: 30-APR-1992
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/784,234
; FILING DATE: 31-OCT-1991
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Esmond, Robert W.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,893
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 0652.0980004
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (202) 371-2540
; TELEFAX: (202) 371-2540
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 455 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
US-08-466-961A-21

```

```

Query Match 5.7%; Score 113; DB 2; Length 455;
Best Local Similarity 22.2%; Pred. No. 0.24;
Matches 80; Conservative 51; Mismatches 119; Indels 110; Gaps 19;

```

```

Qy 17 EYEVLYLKPLAGVYRSKK--OLEN-NVMTFNVNVDILNSPFFKNKRNFKNVLESDLIPY 73
Db 11 EYVLILKKNLFLFLMKLQKLNIGMVVININ-----NIRKILENKITFL 57
Qy 74 KDLTSSNVVVK-----DPYK-----FLNKEKR-----DKFLSSY-----NYIK 106
Db 58 SDIEKATYIIENQSEYWDPTYLSHGYPGIIILFUSASEKVFHKDEKVIHQYIRKLGYPLE 117
Qy 107 DSID-----TDINFANDVLGYKILSEK---YKSDLSIK---KYINDKOGENEKY 151
Db 118 SGIDGFLSGLSGIGFALD-----IASDKQYSQSIQIDNLLVQYVFD-----163
Qy 152 LPFLNN-----IEFLYKTVNDKIDLFVHLEAKVNLNTYKESNVEIKELIYKTIQDKLA 206
Db 164 --FLNDALVPTNYDIIQGFSGVGRYLLNRISYNNNAKALKHI--LNYFKTIH-----215
Qy 207 DFKNNNFVGIADLSTYNNHNLTKFLSTGM---VFENLLKSTLSNLLDWKL---ARYV 260
Db 216 -YSKDNMLVSNHOFDLIDKONFPFGNINLGLAHGILPLSLTALSXMNGIEIEGHEEFL 274
Qy 261 KHFTTPMRKKTMIQONSGCFRHLDERECKLLNYKQEGSKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDAD 320
Db 275 QDFTSFLKPE-FKNNNEWFDHYD-----ILENYIPNYSVRNGWCYGD 316

```

```

Search completed: August 8, 2001, 12:30:01
Job time: 49 sec

```



**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 8, 2001, 12:33:42 ; Search time 70.07 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
743.944 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-500-376-3

Perfect score: 2052

Sequence: 1 AISVTMDNLGFGFENEYDVI.....SNFLGTSFLLMLILYSPF 394

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 425026 seqs, 132305027 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 425026

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 20000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

SPTREMBL\_16.\*

- 1: sp\_archaea.\*
- 2: sp\_bacteria.\*
- 3: sp\_fungi.\*
- 4: sp\_human.\*
- 5: sp\_invertebrate.\*
- 6: sp\_mammal.\*
- 7: sp\_mhc.\*
- 8: sp\_organelle.\*
- 9: sp\_phase.\*
- 10: sp\_plant.\*
- 11: sp\_rodent.\*
- 12: sp\_unclassified.\*
- 13: sp\_vertebrate.\*
- 14: sp\_virus.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	2033	99.1	570	5	Q25968
2	2033	99.1	570	5	Q9TYG2
3	2017.5	98.3	569	5	Q25970
4	2017.5	98.3	569	5	Q25980
5	2017.5	98.3	569	5	Q25982
6	2015	98.2	1720	5	Q25922
7	2013.5	98.1	569	5	Q25978
8	2011	98.0	652	5	Q25923
9	2001.5	97.5	569	5	Q25969
10	2001.5	97.5	569	5	Q25974
11	2001.5	97.5	569	5	Q25975
12	2001.5	97.5	569	5	Q25977
13	2001.5	97.5	569	5	Q25979
14	2001.5	97.5	1694	5	Q9TZT5
15	2001.5	97.5	1694	5	Q9NHX1
16	2001.5	97.5	1704	5	Q9TZT4
17	1987.5	97.3	569	5	Q25983
18	1987.5	96.9	651	5	Q25924
19	1982.5	96.6	569	5	Q25967

20	1930	94.1	373	5	Q25727	Q25727 plasmidium
21	1925	93.8	373	5	Q25728	Q25728 plasmidium
22	1919.5	93.5	372	5	Q25717	Q25717 plasmidium
23	1914.5	93.3	372	5	Q25718	Q25718 plasmidium
24	1914.5	93.3	372	5	Q25719	Q25719 plasmidium
25	1914.5	93.3	372	5	Q25720	Q25720 plasmidium
26	1910	93.1	373	5	Q43996	Q43996 plasmidium
27	1905	92.8	373	5	Q25724	Q25724 plasmidium
28	1900	92.6	373	5	Q43995	Q43995 plasmidium
29	1900	92.6	373	5	Q25721	Q25721 plasmidium
30	1898	92.5	373	5	Q25723	Q25723 plasmidium
31	1891	92.2	373	5	Q25722	Q25722 plasmidium
32	1887.5	92.0	372	5	Q25725	Q25725 plasmidium
33	1882.5	91.7	372	5	Q25726	Q25726 plasmidium
34	1881.5	91.7	372	5	Q43997	Q43997 plasmidium
35	1257.5	61.3	539	5	Q25972	Q25972 plasmidium
36	1257.5	61.3	539	5	Q25981	Q25981 plasmidium
37	1254.5	61.1	400	5	Q03999	Q03999 plasmidium
38	1254.5	61.1	539	5	Q25966	Q25966 plasmidium
39	1254.5	61.1	539	5	Q25976	Q25976 plasmidium
40	1254.5	61.1	539	5	Q25984	Q25984 plasmidium
41	1254.5	61.1	539	5	Q9TYG1	Q9TYG1 plasmidium
42	1248.5	60.8	539	5	Q25971	Q25971 plasmidium
43	1248.5	60.8	539	5	Q25973	Q25973 plasmidium
44	1142	55.7	218	5	Q9TVG8	Q9TVG8 plasmidium
45	828	40.4	1726	5	Q02569	Q02569 plasmidium

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

Q25968	Q25968	PRELIMINARY; PRT; 570 AA.
ID	Q25968	
AC	Q25968	
DT	01-NOV-1996 (TReMBLrel. 01, Created)	
DT	01-NOV-1996 (TReMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)	
DT	01-MAY-2000 (TReMBLrel. 13, Last annotation update)	
DE	MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).	
GN	MSPI.	
OS	Plasmodium falciparum.	
OC	Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.	
OX	NCBI_TaxID=5833;	
RN	[1]	
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.	
RX	MEDLINE=93295445; PubMed=8515786;	
RA	Jongwutives S., Tanabe K., Kanbara H.;	
RT	"Sequence conservation in the C-terminal part of the precursor to the major merozoite surface proteins (MSPI) of Plasmodium falciparum from field isolates";	
RL	Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 59:95-100(1993).	
DR	EMBL; D13345; BAA02606.1; -	
DR	InterPro; IPR000561; -	
DR	Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.	
KW	Merozoite; EGF-like domain.	
FT	NON_TER	
SQ	SEQUENCE 570 AA; 64632 MW; 424BF553CCC2F2BE CRC64;	

Query Match 99.1%; Score 2033; DB 5; Length 570;  
Best Local Similarity 99.2%; Pred. No. 2.3e-101;  
Matches 391; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy	1	AISVTMDNLGFGFENEYDVIYKPLAGVYRSLLKQIEKNITFNLNLDILNSLRKKRY	60
Db	177	AISVTMDNLGFGFENEYDVIYKPLAGVYRSLLKQIEKNITFNLNLDILNSLRKKRY	236
Qy	61	FLDVLSDLMQFKHISNEYIIESFKLLNSEQNKLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS	120
Db	237	FLDVLSDLMQFKHISNEYIIESFKLLNSEQNKLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS	296
Qy	121	YIEKVLAKYKDDLESIKVKIIEKEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL	180

Db 297 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKEFPSPPTTPPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 356  
 QY 181 YNNLVNKIDDDYLINLAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKK 240  
 Db 357 YNNLVNKIDDDYLINLAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKK 416  
 QY 241 LINDTTRKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKLEGFODMLNISQHCQVKKQCPENSGCFR 300  
 Db 417 LINDTTRKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKLEGFODMLNISQHCQVKKQCPENSGCFR 476  
 QY 301 HLDRECKCLLYNQEGDKCEENPNPTCNENNGCGDADATCTEEDSGSSRKKITCETCK 360  
 Db 477 HLDRECKCLLYNQEGDKCEENPNPTCNENNGCGDADATCTEEDSGSSRKKITCETCK 536  
 QY 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 394  
 Db 537 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 570

RESULT 2  
 Q9TYG2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 570 AA.  
 AC Q9TYG2;  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 14, Last annotation update)  
 DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).  
 GN MSP1.  
 OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
 OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=5833;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=93295445; PubMed=8515786;  
 RA Jongwutiwes S., Tanabe K., Goman M., Scaife J.G.;  
 RT "Allelic dimorphism in a surface antigen gene of the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum."  
 RL J. Mol. Biol. 195:273-287(1987).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=93295445; PubMed=8515786;  
 RA Jongwutiwes S., Tanabe K., Kanbara H.;  
 RT "Sequence conservation in the C-terminal part of the precursor to the major merozoite surface proteins (MSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum from field isolates."  
 RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 59:95-100(1993).  
 DR EMBL: D13343; BAA02604.1; -  
 DR InterPro: IPR000561; -  
 DR Pfam: PF00008; EGF; 1.  
 KW Merozoite; EGF-like domain.  
 FT NON\_TER 1  
 SQ SEQUENCE 570 AA; 64630 MW; 8674DEC89B2D662A CRC64;

Query Match 99.18; Score 2033; DB 5; Length 570;  
 Best Local Similarity 99.28; Pred. No. 2.3e-101;  
 Matches 391; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 AISVTMDNILSGFENEYDVIYKPLAGYRSLKKQIEKNITFNLDILNSRLKRRKY 60  
 Db 177 AISVTMDNILSGFENEYDVIYKPLAGYRSLKKQIEKNITFNLDILNSRLKRRKY 236  
 QY 61 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFLLNSEQNTLLKSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120  
 Db 237 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFLLNSEQNTLLKSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 296  
 QY 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKEFPSPPTTPPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 180  
 Db 297 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKEFPSPPTTPPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 356  
 QY 181 YNNLVNKIDDDYLINLAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKK 240  
 Db 357 YNNLVNKIDDDYLINLAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKK 416

QY 241 LINDTTRKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKLEGFODMLNISQHCQVKKQCPENSGCFR 300  
 Db 417 LINDTTRKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKLEGFODMLNISQHCQVKKQCPENSGCFR 476  
 QY 301 HLDRECKCLLYNQEGDKCEENPNPTCNENNGCGDADATCTEEDSGSSRKKITCETCK 360  
 Db 477 HLDRECKCLLYNQEGDKCEENPNPTCNENNGCGDADATCTEEDSGSSRKKITCETCK 536  
 QY 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 394  
 Db 537 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 570  
 RESULT 3  
 Q25970 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 569 AA.  
 AC Q25970;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last annotation update)  
 DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).  
 GN MSP1.  
 OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
 OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=5833;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=93295445; PubMed=8515786;  
 RA Jongwutiwes S., Tanabe K., Kanbara H.;  
 RT "Sequence conservation in the C-terminal part of the precursor to the major merozoite surface proteins (MSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum from field isolates."  
 RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 59:95-100(1993).  
 DR EMBL: D13347; BAA02608.1; -  
 DR InterPro: IPR000561; -  
 DR Pfam: PF00008; EGF; 1.  
 KW Merozoite; EGF-like domain.  
 FT NON\_TER 1  
 SQ SEQUENCE 569 AA; 64502 MW; 4D761FF472753142 CRC64;

Query Match 98.38; Score 2017.5; DB 5; Length 569;  
 Best Local Similarity 99.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e-100;  
 Matches 390; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
 QY 1 AISVTMDNILSGFENEYDVIYKPLAGYRSLKKQIEKNITFNLDILNSRLKRRKY 60  
 Db 177 AISVTMDNILSGFENEYDVIYKPLAGYRSLKKQIEKNITFNLDILNSRLKRRKY 236  
 QY 61 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFLLNSEQNTLLKSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120  
 Db 237 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFLLNSEQNTLLKSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 296  
 QY 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKEFPSPPTTPPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 180  
 Db 297 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKEFPSPPTTPPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 355  
 QY 181 YNNLVNKIDDDYLINLAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKK 240  
 Db 356 YNNLVNKIDDDYLINLAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKK 415  
 QY 241 LINDTTRKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKLEGFODMLNISQHCQVKKQCPENSGCFR 300  
 Db 416 LINDTTRKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKLEGFODMLNISQHCQVKKQCPENSGCFR 475  
 QY 301 HLDRECKCLLYNQEGDKCEENPNPTCNENNGCGDADATCTEEDSGSSRKKITCETCK 360  
 Db 476 HLDRECKCLLYNQEGDKCEENPNPTCNENNGCGDADATCTEEDSGSSRKKITCETCK 535  
 QY 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 394  
 Db 536 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 569

```
RESULT 4
Q25980 ID Q25980 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 569 AA.
AC Q25980;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last annotation update)
DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).
GN MSP1.
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5833;
RN [1]
RP MEDLINE-93295445; PubMed-8515786;
RA Jongwutives S., Tanabe K., Kanbara H.;
RT "Sequence conservation in the C-terminal part of the precursor to the
RT major merozoite surface proteins (MSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum from
RT field isolates.";
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 59:95-100(1993).
DR EMBL; D13353; BAA02614.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR000561; -.
DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.
KW Merozoite; EGF-like domain.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 569 AA; 64536 MW; 8008861DECECD8DC CRC64;

Query Match 98.3%; Score 2017.5; DB 5; Length 569;
Best Local Similarity 99.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e-100;
Matches 390; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 AISTVMDNLSGFENEYDVIYKPLAGYRSKQIEKNIITFNLDILNSRLKKRY 60
Db 177 AISTVMDNLSGFENEYDVIYKPLAGYRSKQIEKNIITFNLDILNSRLKKRY 236
Qy 61 FLDVLESDLMQFKHSSNEYIIEDSKLLNSEOKNLLSKYKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120
Db 237 FLDVLESDLMQFKHSSNEYIIEDSKLLNSEOKNLLSKYKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 296
Qy 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESISKVKEEKEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 180
Db 297 YEKVLAKYKDDLESISKVKEEKEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 355
Qy 181 YNNLVNKIDDDYLINLKAINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKK 240
Db 356 YNNLVNKIDDDYLINLKAINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKK 415
Qy 241 LINDTKKMDLGLKLLSTGLVOIFPNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISOHCYKVKOCPCNSGCFR 300
Db 416 LINDTKKMDLGLKLLSTGLVOIFPNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISOHCYKVKOCPCNSGCFR 475
Qy 301 HLDERECKLLNYKQEGDKCEENPNPTCNENNGGCDADATCTEEDSGSSRKKITCECTK 360
Db 476 HLDERECKLLNYKQEGDKCEENPNPTCNENNGGCDADATCTEEDSGSSRKKITCECTK 535
Qy 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 394
Db 536 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 569

RESULT 6
Q25922 ID Q25922 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1720 AA.
AC Q25922;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last annotation update)
DE PRECURSOR OF THE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGENS.
OS Plasmodium falciparum (isolate NF54).
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5843;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE OF 1069-1720 FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=NF54;
RA Tolle R.; Bujard H., Cooper J.A.;
RL Exp. Parasitol. 0:0-0(1995).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=NF54;
RA Tolle R.;
RL Submitted (JUL-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [3]
```



```
FT NON_TER 1 1
SQ SEQUENCE 652 AA; 74292 MW; 2B6A87737B490A62 CRC64;

Query Match 98.08; Score 2011.5; DB 5; Length 652;
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 3.9e-100;
Matches 387; Conservative 1; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AISTVMDNILSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGYVRSLLKQIEKNITFNLDILNSRLKRRKY 60
DB 259 AISTVMDNILSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGYVRSLLKQIEKNITFNLDILNSRLKRRKY 318

QY 61 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFKLLNSEQNLKSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120
DB 319 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFKLLNSEQNLKSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 378

QY 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIRKVKIEKEKEKPPSPPTTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFTNIETL 180
DB 379 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIRKVKIEKEKEKPPSPPTTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFTNIETL 438

QY 181 YNNLVNKIDDDYILNLKAKINDCNVKEDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLKFNNDPEAIKK 240
DB 439 YNNLVNKIDDDYILNLKAKINDCNVKEDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLKFNNDPEAIKK 498

QY 241 LINDTTRKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKLEIGKFDQMLNISQHCVKKQCPENSGCFR 300
DB 499 LINDTTRKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKLEIGKFDQMLNISQHCVKKQCPENSGCFR 558

QY 301 HLDRECKCLLNNKQEGDKCEENPNTCNENNGCGDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCECTK 360
DB 559 HLDRECKCLLNNKQEGDKCEENPNTCNENNGCGDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCECTK 618

QY 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 394
DB 619 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 652

RESULT 9
Q25969 ID Q25969 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 569 AA.
AC Q25969;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Last annotation update)
DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).
GN MSP1.
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5833;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=93295445; PubMed=8515786;
RA Jongwutives S., Tanabe K., Kanbara H.;
RT "Sequence conservation in the C-terminal part of the precursor to the
RT major merozoite surface proteins (MSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum from
RT field isolates."
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 59:95-100(1993).
DR EMBL: D13346; BAA02607.1; -.
DR InterPro: IPR000561; -.
DR Pfam: PF00008; EGF; 1.
KW Merozoite; EGF-like domain.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 569 AA; 64485 MW; A26C45914AF01396 CRC64;

Query Match 97.5%; Score 2001.5; DB 5; Length 569;
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 1.1e-99;
Matches 387; Conservative 1; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 AISTVMDNILSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGYVRSLLKQIEKNITFNLDILNSRLKRRKY 60
DB 177 AISTVMDNILSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGYVRSLLKQIEKNITFNLDILNSRLKRRKY 236

QY 61 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFKLLNSEQNLKSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120
DB 237 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFKLLNSEQNLKSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 296

QY 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIRKVKIEKEKEKPPSPPTTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFTNIETL 180
DB 297 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIRKVKIEKEKEKPPSPPTTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFTNIETL 355

QY 181 YNNLVNKIDDDYILNLKAKINDCNVKEDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLKFNNDPEAIKK 240
DB 356 YNNLVNKIDDDYILNLKAKINDCNVKEDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLKFNNDPEAIKK 415
```

```
QY 61 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFKLLNSEQNLKSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120
DB 237 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFKLLNSEQNLKSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 296

QY 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIRKVKIEKEKEKPPSPPTTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFTNIETL 180
DB 297 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIRKVKIEKEKEKPPSPPTTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFTNIETL 355

QY 181 YNNLVNKIDDDYILNLKAKINDCNVKEDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLKFNNDPEAIKK 240
DB 356 YNNLVNKIDDDYILNLKAKINDCNVKEDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLKFNNDPEAIKK 415

QY 241 LINDTTRKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKLEIGKFDQMLNISQHCVKKQCPENSGCFR 300
DB 416 LINDTTRKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKLEIGKFDQMLNISQHCVKKQCPENSGCFR 475

QY 301 HLDRECKCLLNNKQEGDKCEENPNTCNENNGCGDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCECTK 360
DB 476 HLDRECKCLLNNKQEGDKCEENPNTCNENNGCGDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCECTK 535

QY 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 394
DB 536 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 569

RESULT 10
Q25974 ID Q25974 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 569 AA.
AC Q25974;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Last annotation update)
DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).
GN MSP1.
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5833;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=93295445; PubMed=8515786;
RA Jongwutives S., Tanabe K., Kanbara H.;
RT "Sequence conservation in the C-terminal part of the precursor to the
RT major merozoite surface proteins (MSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum from
RT field isolates."
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 59:95-100(1993).
DR EMBL: D13348; BAA02609.1; -.
DR InterPro: IPR000561; -.
DR Pfam: PF00008; EGF; 1.
KW Merozoite; EGF-like domain.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 569 AA; 64457 MW; A2691FE569E80396 CRC64;

Query Match 97.5%; Score 2001.5; DB 5; Length 569;
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 1.1e-99;
Matches 387; Conservative 1; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 AISTVMDNILSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGYVRSLLKQIEKNITFNLDILNSRLKRRKY 60
DB 177 AISTVMDNILSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGYVRSLLKQIEKNITFNLDILNSRLKRRKY 236

QY 61 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFKLLNSEQNLKSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120
DB 237 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFKLLNSEQNLKSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 296

QY 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIRKVKIEKEKEKPPSPPTTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFTNIETL 180
DB 297 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIRKVKIEKEKEKPPSPPTTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFTNIETL 355

QY 181 YNNLVNKIDDDYILNLKAKINDCNVKEDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLKFNNDPEAIKK 240
DB 356 YNNLVNKIDDDYILNLKAKINDCNVKEDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLKFNNDPEAIKK 415
```

```
QY 241 LINDTTKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISOHQCVKQCPENSGCFR 300
Db 416 LINDTTKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISOHQCVKQCPENSGCFR 475
QY 301 HLDRECKCLLNKQBGDKCEENPNTCNENGGCDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCETCK 360
Db 476 HLDRECKCLLNKQBGDKCEENPNTCNENGGCDADAKTCTEEDSGSGNGKKTICETCK 535
QY 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 394
Db 536 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 569

RESULT 11
Q25975 ID Q25975 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 569 AA.
AC Q25975;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Last annotation update)
DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).
GN MSPl.
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5833;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=93295445; PubMed=8515786;
RA Jongwutives S., Tanabe K., Kanbara H.;
RT "Sequence conservation in the C-terminal part of the precursor to the
RT major merozoite surface proteins (MSPl) of Plasmodium falciparum from
RT field isolates";
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 59:95-100(1993).
DR EMBL; D13349; BAA02610.1; -
DR InterPro; IPR000561; -
DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.
KW Merozoite; EGF-like domain.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 569 AA; 64459 MW; ED284B2867C9703 CRC64;
```

```
Query Match 97.5%; Score 2001.5; DB 5; Length 569;
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 1.1e-99;
Matches 387; Conservative 1; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 AISVTMDNILSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYRSKKQIEKNIITNLNLDILNSRLKRRKY 60
Db 177 AISVTMDNILSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYRSKKQIEKNIITNLNLDILNSRLKRRKY 236
QY 61 FLDVLESDLMQFHHISSNEVYIIEFSKLLNSEQNLKSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120
Db 237 FLDVLESDLMQFHHISSNEVYIIEFSKLLNSEQNLKSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 296
QY 121 YIEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 180
Db 297 YIEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 355
QY 181 YNLVKNKIDYILNLKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKTILSDLAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKK 240
Db 356 YNLVKNKIDYILNLKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKTILSDLAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKK 415
QY 241 LINDTTKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISOHQCVKQCPENSGCFR 300
Db 416 LINDTTKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISOHQCVKQCPENSGCFR 475
QY 301 HLDRECKCLLNKQBGDKCEENPNTCNENGGCDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCETCK 360
Db 476 HLDRECKCLLNKQBGDKCEENPNTCNENGGCDADAKTCTEEDSGSGNGKKTICETCK 535
QY 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 394
Db 536 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 569
```

```
RESULT 13
Q25979 ID Q25979 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 569 AA.
AC Q25979;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Last annotation update)
DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).
GN MSPl.
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
```

```
OX NCBI_TaxID=5833;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=93295445; PubMed=8515786;
RA Jongwattines S., Tanabe K., Kanbara H.;
RT "Sequence conservation in the C-terminal part of the precursor to the
RT major merozoite surface proteins (MSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum from
RT field isolates.";
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 59:95-100(1993).
DR EMBL: D13352; BAA02613.1; -.
DR InterPro: IPR000561; -.
DR Pfam: PF00008; EGF 1.
KW Merozoite; EGF-like domain.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 569 AA; 64457 MW; A2691FE569E80396 CRC64;

Query Match 97.5%; Score 2001.5; DB 5; Length 569;
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 1.1e-99;
Matches 387; Conservative 1; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 AISTVMDNILSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYRSLLKQIEKNIITFNLDIILNSRLKRRKY 60
Db 177 AISTVMDNILSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYRSLLKQIEKNIITFNLDIILNSRLKRRKY 236
QY 61 FLDVLESLDMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFLLNSEQNLILSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120
Db 237 FLDVLESLDMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFLLNSEQNLILSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 296
QY 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIRKVIKEEKEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNITEL 180
Db 297 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIRKVIKEEKEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNITEL 355
QY 181 YNLLVKNIDYLLINLAKKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKK 240
Db 356 YNLLVKNIDYLLINLAKKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKK 415
QY 241 LINDTKKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCYKQCPENSGCFR 300
Db 416 LINDTKKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCYKQCPENSGCFR 475
QY 301 HLDRECKCLLNTYKQEGDKCEENPNTCNENNGGCDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCECTK 360
Db 476 HLDRECKCLLNTYKQEGDKCEENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTCTEEDSGSNGKKITCECTK 535
QY 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 394
Db 536 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 569

RESULT 14
Q9TZT5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1694 AA.
AC Q9TZT5;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 14, Last annotation update)
DE MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR.
GN MSP1.
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5833;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=HNL;
RA Jiang G., Liu R.Z., Daubenberger C.A., Pluschke G.;
RL Submitted (APR-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF062348; AAC72884.1; -.
DR InterPro: IPR000561; -.
DR Pfam: PF00008; EGF 1.
KW Merozoite.
SQ SEQUENCE 1694 AA; 192794 MW; 84CFC0E709F5673B CRC64;
```

```
Query Match 97.5%; Score 2001.5; DB 5; Length 1694;
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 3.4e-99;
Matches 387; Conservative 1; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 AISTVMDNILSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYRSLLKQIEKNIITFNLDIILNSRLKRRKY 60
Db 1302 AISTVMDNILSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYRSLLKQIEKNIITFNLDIILNSRLKRRKY 1361
QY 61 FLDVLESLDMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFLLNSEQNLILSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120
Db 1362 FLDVLESLDMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFLLNSEQNLILSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 1421
QY 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIRKVIKEEKEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNITEL 180
Db 1422 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIRKVIKEEKEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNITEL 1480
QY 181 YNLLVKNIDYLLINLAKKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKK 240
Db 1481 YNLLVKNIDYLLINLAKKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKK 1540
QY 241 LINDTKKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCYKQCPENSGCFR 300
Db 1541 LINDTKKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCYKQCPENSGCFR 1600
QY 301 HLDRECKCLLNTYKQEGDKCEENPNTCNENNGGCDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCECTK 360
Db 1601 HLDRECKCLLNTYKQEGDKCEENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTCTEEDSGSNGKKITCECTK 1660
QY 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 394
Db 1661 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 1694

RESULT 15
Q9NHX1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1694 AA.
AC Q9NHX1;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last annotation update)
DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN.
GN GPI95.
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5833;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=FCCL/HN;
RA Shan Z.X., Yu X.B., Li X.R., Ma C.L., Fang J.M.;
RT "Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of major merozoite surface
RT antigen(gp195)gene of Plasmodium falciparum isolate FCCI/HN.";
RL Submitted (DEC-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF218248; AAF27526.1; -.
DR InterPro: IPR000561; -.
DR InterPro: IPR003247; -.
DR Pfam: PF00008; EGF 1.
DR ProDom: PD001527; -.
KW Merozoite.
SQ SEQUENCE 1694 AA; 192766 MW; B51634A49E0F6728 CRC64;

Query Match 97.5%; Score 2001.5; DB 5; Length 1694;
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 3.4e-99;
Matches 387; Conservative 1; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 AISTVMDNILSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYRSLLKQIEKNIITFNLDIILNSRLKRRKY 60
Db 1302 AISTVMDNILSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYRSLLKQIEKNIITFNLDIILNSRLKRRKY 1361
QY 61 FLDVLESLDMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFLLNSEQNLILSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120
Db 1362 FLDVLESLDMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFLLNSEQNLILSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 1421
```

```
QY 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIRKVIKEEKEKPPSPPTTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIELT 180
Db 1422 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIRKVIKEEKE -FPSSPPTTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIELT 1480
QY 181 YNNLVNKIDDYLINLAKKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKK 240
Db 1481 YNNLVNKIDDYLINLAKKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKK 1540
QY 241 LINDTTKMDLGLKLLSTGLVOIFPNTTIISKLEGFODMLNISQHCVKKQCPENSGCFR 300
Db 1541 LINDTTKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQNFNTTIISKLEGFODMLNISQHCVKKQCPENSGCFR 1600
QY 301 HLDERECKCLLNYKQBGDKCEENPNPTCNENNGGCDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCECTK 360
Db 1601 HLDERECKCLLNYKQBGDKCEENPNPTCNENNGGCDADARCTEEDSGSNGKKITCECTK 1660
QY 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLLILMLLYSFI 394
Db 1661 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLLILMLLYSFI 1694
```

Search completed: August 8, 2001, 12:33:44  
Job time: 272 sec



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 8, 2001, 12:29:56 ; Search time 34.41 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
235.763 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-500-376-3

Perfect score: 2052

Sequence: 1 A1SVTMDNLSGFENEDYVI.....SNFLGIFLLILMLILYSFI 394

Scoring table:

BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 197339 seqs, 20590346 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 197339

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued Patents\_AA.\*

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5A\_COMB.pep.\*

2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5B\_COMB.pep.\*

3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6A\_COMB.pep.\*

4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6B\_COMB.pep.\*

5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/PCTUS\_COMB.pep.\*

6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/backfiles1.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	298	14.5	53	1	US-08-290-919-4
2	282	13.7	53	1	US-08-290-919-3
3	271	13.2	48	1	US-08-290-919-12
4	268	13.1	48	1	US-08-290-919-2
5	265	12.9	48	1	US-08-290-919-1
6	255.5	12.5	106	1	US-08-290-919-11
7	127.5	6.2	740	1	US-08-257-073-5
8	127.5	6.2	2710	1	US-08-480-604A-6
9	127.5	6.2	2710	2	US-08-405-496A-6
10	126.5	6.2	798	2	US-07-728-215-30
11	120.5	5.9	1494	3	US-08-755-587-186
12	118	5.8	1394	4	US-09-213-053-2
13	116	5.7	540	1	US-08-286-325A-2
14	115.5	5.6	677	3	US-08-480-640A-115
15	115.5	5.6	677	3	US-08-480-640A-193
16	115.5	5.6	677	3	US-08-295-802-115
17	115.5	5.6	677	4	US-08-686-968C-58
18	115.5	5.6	677	4	US-08-686-968C-193
19	115.5	5.6	677	4	US-08-488-237A-115
20	115.5	5.6	677	4	US-08-488-237A-193
21	115.5	5.6	984	1	US-08-257-073-3
22	115.5	5.6	984	2	US-08-184-009-120
23	115.5	5.6	984	2	US-08-458-356-120
24	115.5	5.6	1786	4	US-08-973-462-8
25	115.5	5.6	2482	1	US-08-328-254-6
26	115.5	5.6	3248	1	US-08-353-700-1
27	115.5	5.6	3248	5	PCT-US95-16216-1

Sequence 8, Appli  
Sequence 8, Appli  
Sequence 8, Appli  
Sequence 1, Appli  
Sequence 52, Appli  
Sequence 148, App  
Sequence 51, Appli  
Sequence 4, Appli  
Sequence 2, Appli  
Sequence 2, Appli  
Sequence 2, Appli  
Sequence 8, Appli  
Sequence 8, Appli  
Sequence 5, Appli  
Sequence 184, App  
Sequence 3, Appli  
Sequence 52, Appli  
Sequence 188, App

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-08-290-919-4  
: Sequence 4, Application US/08290919  
: Patent No. 5720959  
: GENERAL INFORMATION:  
: APPLICANT: HOLDER, ANTHONY A.  
: APPLICANT: BLACKMAN, MICHAEL J.  
: APPLICANT: CHAPPEL, JONATHAN A.  
: TITLE OF INVENTION: IMPROVEMENTS IN OR RELATING TO MALARIA  
: TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE  
: NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 19  
: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
: ADDRESSEE: CUSHMAN DARBY & CUSHMAN, L.L.P.  
: STREET: 1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.  
: CITY: WASHINGTON  
: STATE: D.C.  
: COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
: ZIP: 20005-3918  
: COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
: MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
: COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
: OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
: CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/290,919  
: FILING DATE: 04-OCT-1994  
: CLASSIFICATION: 435  
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
: APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9203821.5  
: FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1992  
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
: APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB93/00367  
: FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1993  
: ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
: NAME: KOKULIS, PAUL N.  
: REGISTRATION NUMBER: 16,773  
: REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 212242/HCM/MJL/6BC8/  
: TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
: TELEPHONE: (202) 861-3000  
: TELEFAX: (202) 822-0944  
: TELEX: 6714627 CUSH  
: INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:  
: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
: LENGTH: 53 amino acids  
: TYPE: amino acid  
: STRANDEDNESS: single  
: TOPOLOGY: linear  
: MOLECULE TYPE: Protein  
: FEATURE:  
: NAME/KEY: Modified-site

Matches	49;	Conservative	1;	Mismatches	2;	Indels	0;	Gaps	0;
QY	325	PNPTCNENNGCDADATCTEEDSGSSRKKITCECTKPDSPYFLDGFICSSSN	376						
Db	2	PNPTCNENNGCDADAKTEEDSGSGNKKITCECTKPDSPYFLDGFICSSSN	53						
RESULT	3								
	US-08-290-919-12								
	; Sequence 12, Application US/08290919								
	; Patent No. 5720959								
	; GENERAL INFORMATION:								
	; APPLICANT: HOLDER, ANTHONY A.								
	; APPLICANT: BLACKMAN, MICHAEL J.								
	; APPLICANT: CHAPPEL, JONATHAN A.								
	; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMPROVEMENTS IN OR RELATING TO MALARIA								
	; TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE								
	; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 19								
	; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:								
	; ADDRESSEE: CUSHMAN DARBY & CUSHMAN, L.L.P.								
	; STREET: 1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.								
	; CITY: WASHINGTON								
	; STATE: D.C.								
	; COUNTRY: U.S.A.								
	; ZIP: 20005-3918								
	; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:								
	; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk								
	; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible								
	; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS								
	; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25								
	; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:								
	; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/290,919								
	; FILING DATE: 04-OCT-1994								
	; CLASSIFICATION: 435								
	; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:								
	; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9203821.5								
	; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1992								
	; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:								
	; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB93/00367								
	; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1993								
	; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:								
	; NAME: KOKOLIS, PAUL N.								
	; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 16,773								
	; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 212242/HCM/MJL/6BC8/								
	; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:								
	; TELEPHONE: (202) 861-3000								
	; TELEFAX: (202) 822-0944								
	; TELEX: 6714627 CUSH								
	; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:								
	; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:								
	; LENGTH: 48 amino acids								
	; TYPE: amino acid								
	; STRANDEDNESS: single								
	; TOPOLOGY: linear								
	; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide								
	US-08-290-919-12								
Query Match	13.28;	Score	271;	DB	1;	Length	48;		
Best Local Similarity	95.88;	Pred.	No. 7.3e-14;						
Matches	46;	Conservative	1;	Mismatches	1;	Indels	0;	Gaps	0;
QY	281	NISOHCYVKQCPNSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKYQEGDKCEENPNT	328						
Db	1	NISOHCYVKQCPNSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKYQEGDKCEENPNT	48						
RESULT	4								
	US-08-290-919-2								
	; Sequence 2, Application US/08290919								
	; Patent No. 5720959								
	; GENERAL INFORMATION:								
	; APPLICANT: HOLDER, ANTHONY A.								

[illegible]

```

Query Match          12.9%; Score 265; DB 1; Length 48;
Best Local Similarity 95.74; Pred. No. 2e-13;
Matches 45; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels

Oy 282 ISQHCVKQCPQNSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKYKQGGKCCENPNPT 328
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 2 ISQHCVKQCPQNSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKYKQGGKCCVENPNPT 48
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

RESULT 6
US-08-2900-919-11
: Sequence 11, Application US/082900919
: Patent No. 5720959
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: HOLDER, ANTHONY A.
: APPLICANT: BLACKMAN, MICHAEL J.
: APPLICANT: CHAPPEL, JONATHAN A.
: TITLE OF INVENTION: IMPROVEMENTS IN OR RELATING TO MALARIA
: TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE
: NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 19
: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
: ADDRESSEE: CUSHMAN DARBY & CUSHMAN, L.L.P.
: STREET: 1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.
: CITY: WASHINGTON
: STATE: D.C.
: COUNTRY: U.S.A.
: ZIP: 20005-3918
: COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
: MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
: COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
: OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

```

Query Match 6.2%; Score 127.5; DB 1; Length 740;  
Best Local Similarity 21.8%; Pred. No. 0.1;  
Matches 95; Conservative 58; Mismatches 114; Indels 169; Gaps 22;

Qy	39	NIITFNINL----	NDIINSRLKR--	YF	LDVLESDMQFKHISSENYI-----	IEDSF	86
Db	278	NATAYELGIVPVDVNLVNMKNITGNFMDFVVKSTLAQSGGLSGNDLNFNLQKGEIG					337
Qy	87	KLANSQKNI-----	LLK----	SYKXI----	KESVENDIK-----	FAQE	117
Db	338	NLSITKMNGLGDKNNLESPPDOLNMLKONLINEFILLANLKTSVLUNKIKDL					397
Qy	118	GISY-----	YEKVL-----	AKYKDDLE-----	SIKKVIKEEK--	FPSSP	151
Db	398	YVSYKRRKAQEGLP	PEPTVTNVEEVELKGLDMG	IKLFSKVSLLAKLKNKIFPKKK			457
Qy	152	PTTTPSPAKTDEQKSKSLPFL-----	TNIETLYNNLVNKIDDY	LI	NKAKTINC		203
Db	458	EDNOAVDTKSMSEPK--	VKAOPALRGV	PEPTEDSINMINSINN	WDEIFFEKELIENNNT		516

QY	204	V	-----EKDEAHVKITKLS-DLKAIDDK	225		
			:   :			
Db	517	VVPPTQSKKKNNKNETVSGMDENHPENYFKREYYIDENDDMVEVKVIGVTLK	---K	572		
QY	226	IDLFPKNTDFEATK	-----KLINDDTK	-----KDWLGLK	-----STGLVOI	262
		:   :	:   :	:   :	:   :	
Db	573	FEPKNGNVSETIKLHILGNKKKKHTEALNNDIITKQELQAIYNELMNTYNGNKKNIQOI	632			
QY	263	FPMTIISKLTIEGRFQDMLNISQHCYKKQ	-----CPENSGCFCFRHLDEREE	307		
		:   :	:   :	:   :	:   :	
Db	633	FQONILE	-----NDVLNQETEEEEKQVEAITKQIAEVDALAPKNK	-----EEEEK	679	
		:   :	:   :	:   :	:   :	
QY	308	CKCLLNYKQEGDKCEE	323			
		:   :	:   :	:   :	:   :	
Db	680	EKEKEKEKEKEKEEK	695			
		:   :	:   :	:   :	:   :	
RESULT 8						
US-08-480-604A-6						
; Sequence 6, Application US/08480604A						
; Patent No. 5736139						
; GENERAL INFORMATION:						
; APPLICANT: KINK, JOHN A.						
; APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.						
; APPLICANT: PADHYE, NISHA V.						
; APPLICANT: FIRCA, JOSEPH R.						
; APPLICANT: STAFFORD, DOUGLAS C.						
; TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND						
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICILE DISEASE						
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 32						

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: MEDLEN & CARROLL, LLP  
STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200  
CITY: SAN FRANCISCO  
STATE: CALIFORNIA  
COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/480,604A  
FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/422,711  
FILING DATE: 14-APR-1995  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/405,496  
FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154  
FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321  
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791  
FILING DATE: 31-OCT-1989  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: INGOLIA, DIANE E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: OPHD-01763  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2710 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-480-604A-6

Query Match 6.2%; Score 127.5; DB 1; Length 2710;  
Best Local Similarity 23.4%; Pred. No. 0.52;  
Matches 74; Conservative 47; Mismatches 102; Indels 93; Gaps 17;  
QY 36 IEKNIITFNLMNDI-INSRLKKRKYFL-----DVLESLDMQFKHISNEYIIE 84  
DB 732 VKNKSITIGANQYEVIRNS--EGRKELLAHSGKWINEEATMSDL-----SSKEYIFFD 783  
QY 85 SF-KLLNSEOKNI--LLKSVKYIK-----ESVENDIKFAQEGIS-----YVEK- 124  
DB 784 SIDNKLAKSKNIPGLASISEDIKTLILDASVSPDTKFLNNKLNKNTIESSIGDIYIYEKL 843  
QY 125 -----VLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKFPSPPTTPPSA----- 159  
DB 844 EPKNIITHNSIDDLIDFENLLENVSDLEYELKLNNDDEKYLISFEDISKNNSTYSVRFI 903  
QY 160 -KTD-----EQKRE--SKFLPFT-NIETLYNNLVNKIDIDYILNKAINDCNVERDEA 209  
DB 904 NKSNGESVYVTEKEIFSKYSEHITKEISTIKNSIITDVNGNLLD-----NIQLDHT 955  
QY 210 HVKTKISDLKAIDDKIDLKFNWDFRAKKLIND---DTKMKMLGKLLSTGLVQIOPFNT 266  
DB 956 S-QVNTLNAAFIQLSDYSSN-----KDVLDLSTSVKQVLYAQLFSTGLNTIYDSI 1007

QY 267 IISKLEIEGKFODMLNI 282  
DB 1008 QLVNLSNAVNDTINV 1023  
RESULT 9  
US-08-405-496A-6  
Sequence 6, Application US/08405496A  
Patent No. 5919665  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: WILLIAMS, JAMES A.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE FOR CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NEUROTOXIN  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 30  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: MEDLEN & CARROLL, LLP  
STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200  
CITY: SAN FRANCISCO  
STATE: CALIFORNIA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/405,496A  
FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154  
FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321  
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791  
FILING DATE: 31-OCT-1989  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: INGOLIA, DIANE E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: OPHD-01308  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2710 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-405-496A-6

Query Match 6.2%; Score 127.5; DB 2; Length 2710;  
Best Local Similarity 23.4%; Pred. No. 0.52;  
Matches 74; Conservative 47; Mismatches 102; Indels 93; Gaps 17;  
QY 36 IEKNIITFNLMNDI-INSRLKKRKYFL-----DVLESLDMQFKHISNEYIIE 84  
DB 732 VKNKSITIGANQYEVIRNS--EGRKELLAHSGKWINEEATMSDL-----SSKEYIFFD 783  
QY 85 SF-KLLNSEOKNI--LLKSVKYIK-----ESVENDIKFAQEGIS-----YVEK- 124  
DB 784 SIDNKLAKSKNIPGLASISEDIKTLILDASVSPDTKFLNNKLNKNTIESSIGDIYIYEKL 843  
QY 125 -----VLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKFPSPPTTPPSA----- 159

```
Db 844 EPVANIITHNSIDDLIDFENLENVSDLEYELKLNNDKYLISFEDISKNNSTYSYRFTI 903
QY 160 -KTD-----EOKKE--SKLPFLT-NIETLYNNLVNKIDYILNKKAKINDCNVKEDEA 209
Db 904 NKSNGESVYVETEKEIEFSKIEHITKISITKSIITDVNGNLLD-----NIQDHT 955
QY 210 HVKITKLSLKAIDDKIDLPKNTNDFEAIKKLND---DTRKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQIPFNT 266
Db 956 S-QVNTLNAAFFIOSLIDYSSN-----KDVNLDSLTSVKVQVLYAQLFSTGLNTIYDSI 1007
QY 267 IISKLEGGFQDMLNI 282
Db 1008 QLVNLSISNAVNDTINV 1023

RESULT 10
US-07-728-215-30
; Sequence 30, Application US/07728215
; Patent No. 5962643
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Sheppard, Dean
; APPLICANT: Quaranta, Vito
; APPLICANT: Pytela, Robert
; TITLE OF INVENTION: A No. 5962643el Integrin Beta Subunit and Uses
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Thereof
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 43
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Pretty, Schroeder, Brueggemann & Clark
; STREET: 4370 La Jolla Village Drive, Suite 700
; CITY: San Diego
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: United States of America
; ZIP: 92122
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07728,215
; FILING DATE: 19910711
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Campbell, Cathryn A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,815
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P31 8717
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (619) 535-9001
; TELEFAX: (619) 535-8949
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 30:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 798 amino acids
; TYPE: AMINO ACID
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
US-07-728-215-30

Query Match 6.2%; Score 126.5; DB 2; Length 798;
Best Local Similarity 21.0%; Pred. No. 0.13;
Matches 105; Conservative 69; Mismatches 137; Indels 189; Gaps 32;

QY 48 NDILNSR----LKKRKFLDVLSDLMQFK-----HTSSNEYIEDSFKLNSEOKNILL 98
Db 78 DDIENTPGSKDIKKNNKVTNRSGTAELKLPEDIHQIQPOOLVL-----RLRSGEPQFTL 133
QY 99 KSVYIKESVENDIKFAQGISYKVKYKADLESIKKV---IKEEKKFPSS-----150
Db 134 KFKR--AEDYPIDLYLMD--LSY-----SMKDDLENVKSIGLTDLMNEMRRITSDFRIG 184
QY 151 -----PPTPPSPAK-----TDEQKESKF-----LPETLNIETLYNNLVNK-----187
Db 185 GSFEKVTMPYIISTTPAKLRNPCTSEQNCTTFFSKYKNVLSTLNKGEVFNELVGKQRISGN 244
```

```
QY 188 ID-----DYLNL-----KAKI-----ND--CNVE 205
Db 245 LDSPEGFDALMOVAVCGSLIGHNRVTRLVFTSDAGFHFGAGKLGGLVLPNDGQCHLE 304
QY 206 KDE-----AHVKITKLSLKAIDDKIDLPKNTNDFEAIKKLINDDTKKMDLKG 253
Db 305 NMYTWSHYDYPSIAHL-VQKLSE-----NNIQTITAVTEEPQVYKELKNLIPKSAVGT 359
QY 254 LL--STGLVQIF--PNTIISKLI--EGKFQDMLNISOHQCVK-----289
Db 360 LSANSSNVLIQIIDAYNSLSSEVILENGKLSEGTTSYKSYCKNGVNGTGENGRKCSNIS 419
QY 290 -----KQCP-ENSGCFR-----HLDERE-----ECKLLNYKQEGDKCEE 323
Db 420 IGDEVOFEISITSNKCPKSDSKIRPLGFTVEEVILQYICECEGQSGEIPSPACHE 479
QY 324 NPNT-----CNENNG-----C-----DADATCTEEDSG---SSRKKIT---CEC 358
Db 480 G-NGTECGACRCNEGRVGRHCECSTDEVNSEMDDAYCKENSESICSNNGECVCGQVC 538
QY 359 TKPD-SYPLFDGIFCSSSNF 377
Db 539 RKRDNTEIYSGKFECDNF 558

RESULT 11
US-08-755-587-186
; Sequence 186, Application US/08755587
; Patent No. 6045997
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Futreal, Phillip A.
; APPLICANT: Wooster, Richard F.
; APPLICANT: Ashworth, Alan
; APPLICANT: Stratton, Michael R.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Materials and methods relating to the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: identification and sequencing of the BRCA2 cancer
; TITLE OF INVENTION: susceptibility gene and uses thereof.
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 222
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Bell Seltzer Park & Gibson
; STREET: 310 UCB Plaza, 3605 Glenwood Avenue, PO Drawer 31107
; CITY: Raleigh
; STATE: NC
; COUNTRY: USA
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25 (EPO)
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/755,587
; FILING DATE: 25-NOV-1996
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9523959.6
; FILING DATE: 23-NOV-1995
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9525555.0
; FILING DATE: 14-DEC-1995
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9617961.9
; FILING DATE: 28-AUG-1996
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Kenneth D Sibley
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,665
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5405-135
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 186:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1494 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
US-08-755-587-186
```

Query Match 5.9%; Score 120.5; DB 3; Length 1494;  
Best Local Similarity 22.6%; Pred. No. 0.81;  
Matches 94; Conservative 68; Mismatches 167; Indels 87; Gaps 21;

Qy 4 VTMDNLSGFEN-----EYDVYIKPLAGVYRSUKKQIERNIITFNLN-----DILNSR 54  
Db 760 VTMSKQOLTANTQGNIDFDTFYL-----SFQTASRKNIRVSRSLNKAISLLNQK 811

Qy 55 LKKRY--FLDVLESLMQFKHS-----SNEYIIEFSKLLNSEOK-----NI 96  
Db 812 WTEELNFSOSLSLPGIDIKKTDISNHEVIE-----NTERKDKITKESLTGTENI 865

Qy 97 LKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEG--ISYVE--KVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKFPSSP 151  
Db 866 LL-----ILQRPESKIKKIKESAVLGFTASGKKIETIKESLDKVKLF--EKEQDNSEI 920

Qy 152 PTPPSPAKTDEQKESK-----FLPFLNIEFLYNNL--VNKDDYDYLINLAKIN 200  
Db 921 TNFSHRGAKMSKDRCEKDGRELACGTTEITTPPEYETHSSLEKKKVSNIEAALRPRL 980

Qy 201 DGNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDPEAIKLLINDDTKKDMLGKLLST--GL 259  
Db 981 SDNLYKQTEENLAKISHA-----SQKVDVHENTPE-----KETAKRPTMTNOSTYSA 1026

Qy 260 VOIFPNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISOHQVKQCPENSGCFRHLDERECKCILLNYKQEGD 319  
Db 1027 IENSPLT--FTQDTEKF--SVSEASLFEAKKWLREGEWDDQSERINA--AKVNCKEYPD 1080

Qy 320 KCEPNPTCNENGGCDDATCTDEDSGSRKKITCCTKPDSPYPLFDGIPCSSS 375  
Db 1081 DYVENPSCGNSNSAITENDNHLSEKQGST---YLSNSTMSNSYSYHPG--FCHSS 1132

RESULT 12  
US-09-213-053-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/09213053  
; Patent No. 6159477  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: AUDONNET, Jean-Christophe  
; APPLICANT: BAUDU, Philippe  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CANINE HERPESVIRUS BASED RECOMBINANT LIVE VACCINE, IN  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PARTICULAR AGAINST CANINE DISTEMPER, RABIES OR THE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PARAINFLUENZA 2 VIRUS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 454313-2200  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/213.053  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-12-16  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 9608242  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-06-27  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/FR97/01115  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-06-23  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 31  
; SOFTWARE: Patent in Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 2  
; LENGTH: 1394  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Canine herpesvirus  
US-09-213-053-2

Query Match 5.8%; Score 118; DB 4; Length 1394;  
Best Local Similarity 19.2%; Pred. No. 1.1;  
Matches 102; Conservative 65; Mismatches 153; Indels 212; Gaps 25;

Qy 18 DVIYKPLAGVYRSUK-----KQTEKNITFNMLNDILNSRLKRRYF--LDV-- 64  
Db 866 DTTIKPISTEANNLKSYSTSIKPKPLNKLKLLKSKCRDNVIY-----RPYFSQLEINC 919

Qy 65 -----LESQLMQ--FKHISSEYIIEFSKLLNSEOKNILLKSYKIKESVEND---- 111  
Db 920 TITKKONLSNPLIELWFKELKTYNTKNENVESLKTDTDISKNNNSONFYNDFLLG 979

Qy 112 -----IKFAQEGISYVE--KVLAK-----YKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKFP 148

Db 980 IQNPVNYKLGYSQFYDNGNILLNIKSVDKFTSGIYTWKLYNNNESIFETFKIQVAYH 1039  
Qy 149 SSPPTTPSPAKTDEQKE-----SKFLPFLNIEFLYNNLVNKKIDDYLINLAKAKINDCNV 204  
Db 1040 SPNVNLKSNPNSLYNYSAGICTIANIYFP--LESTEIWFNDGQPIDKKYI----- 1087  
Qy 205 EKDEAH-----VKITKLSDLKAIDD-----KIDLFKNTNDPEAIKLLINDDTKK 248  
Db 1088 --DETYSWIDGLITRTSILSPSEAMESPPNLCNVETWYKNS---KASKK----- 1134  
Qy 249 DMLGKLLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKL-----IEGFQDMLNISOHQCVK-----KQCP 293  
Db 1135 -----FSTNVIKPYKPFISIKFDNGLAICDAKCVSRNNKLQWLVKDIP 1180  
Qy 294 EN-----SG-CFRH-----LDERECKCLL-----NYKQEG--DKCEE 323  
Db 1181 INGGDIISGCLNHPGLVNIQNIKIDISYDEPVTYKCSIIGYPIIFPNFYDEKVFDSDE 1240  
Qy 324 NPNPT-----CNENNGGC-----DADATC 342  
Db 1241 NVSKSMLISITTIIGGAIFVIVLIFITALCFYCSKNNKIMAOQLVLTIDPLEDVENKNTSS 1300  
Qy 343 TEEDSGSRKKITCCTKPDSPYPLFDGIFCSSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 394  
Db 1301 DEETTNLNOKKSTQC-----LCVTLGFPAAGILLTIAAIIFTFI 1340

RESULT 13  
US-08-286-325A-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/08286325A  
; Patent No. 5658770  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PREVOTS, Fabien  
; APPLICANT: REMY, Elisabeth  
; APPLICANT: RITZENTHALER, Paul  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic acid sequence and plasmids  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: comprising at least one phage resistance mechanism,  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: bacteria in which they are present, and their use  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 7  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: BACON & THOMAS  
; STREET: 625 Slaters Lane - Fourth Floor  
; CITY: Alexandria  
; STATE: Virginia  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 22314  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/286.325A  
; FILING DATE: 04-AUG-1994  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: FR 93 09 777  
; FILING DATE: 09-AUG-1993  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: FICHTER, Richard E  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 26,382  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: REF/BEDEL/  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (703) 683-0500  
; TELEFAX: (703) 683-1080  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 540 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-286-325A-2

```
;
; POSITION IN GENOME:
; MAP POSITION: -23.2
; UNITS: %G
; US-08-480-640A-115

Query Match          5.6%  Score 115.5; DB 3; Length 677;
Best Local Similarity 21.6%  Pred. No. 0.69;
Matches 71; Conservative 59; Mismatches 123; Indels 75; Gaps 16;

QY 22 LKPLAGYVRSUKQIEKNITFNLNLDILNSRLKRRKYFLDVLVLE---SDLMQPKHSSN 78
Db 199 LRDINRIELKYPNNII-----DYISDSIKSNSSFIHLMIISNMFPAIIPSVN 251
QY 79 EYI--IEDSPKLLNSEQ-KNILLASYKY-----IKESVENDIKFAQEGISYEEKVLAKYKD 131
Db 252 DFISTVVDKDLINMYGKICVAMFSDINMIDLESDDSDYIFIEKNISYD---VKCRD 308
QY 132 DLESIKVKIEKEKEFPSPPTTPPSAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNITLYNNLVNKIDDY 191
Db 309 FANMIRKVRKRNRIIT-----KCDIIRYIKLFS-----KNRINDENKNVEEV 354
QY 192 LINLAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNFNDFEAKKLINDDTKKDML 251
Db 355 LIHID-----NVSKNNK-----LSLSDISSLMQDFRL-----NPCTIRNILLSSATIK--- 397
QY 252 GKLLSTGLVQ-----IFPNTIISKIEGKF-QDMLNISQHCQVK--KOCPENSCCFRHL 303
Db 398 SKLLALRAVNWKYCYSITNVSMYKRIKGVIMDMVDYISTNILKYHOLYDKMSTFEYKR 457
QY 304 ERECKC-----LLNYK 315
Db 458 DIKSKCSICSDSITHHIYETTSCINVK 485

RESULT 15
US-08-480-640A-193
; Sequence 193, Application US/08480640A
; Patent No. 6033904
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Cochran, Mark D.
; APPLICANT: Junker, David E.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Swinepox Virus
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 225
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: John P. White
; STREET: 1185 Avenue of the Americas
; CITY: New York
; STATE: New York
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 10036
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/480,640A
; FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: White, John P
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,678
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (212) 278-0400
; TELEFAX: (212) 391-0525
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 193:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 677 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-480-640A-193

Query Match          5.7%  Score 116; DB 1; Length 540;
Best Local Similarity 25.0%  pred. No. 0.48; 89; Indels 76; Gaps 18;
Matches 70; Conservative 45; Mismatches 89; Indels 76; Gaps 18;

QY 28 VYRSUKQIEKN---IITFNLNLDILNSRLKRRKYFLDVLVLESDLMQPKHSSNEYIED 84
Db 250 VYHICKLMEKNKRAVIVHGANNLN-GQRLALRGFTTFPVKSIIEVLNADKYDIYVD 308
QY 85 SPKLLNSQKILLKSYKIKESVEN-DIKF--AQEGISYEEKVLAKYKDDLESTK---KV 139
Db 309 EAORLRD-----LGEQYTKLVDTTENSOTKFIISLDG---RQTLNKYEIEENSIKLFKY 360
QY 140 IKEE-----KEKPPSSPTTPPSAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNITLYN--NLVKNKIDDY 191
Db 361 INKGVTSLKDKRTNP-----EMSKFIQLLFKI--PMYKKIDLISNIDH- 404
QY 192 LINLAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNFNDFEAKKLINDDTKKDML 251
Db 405 --NIIKYFD-NRESGNEYI-----SDM-----DSNSDNEVL-NYTKDRFRKTGI 445
QY 252 GKLLSTGLV-----QIFPNTI-----SKLIEGK 275
Db 446 GKMGCGNLTSHITGOEPDKVILPLDSNFFYKEQKIIDS 485

RESULT 14
US-08-480-640A-115
; Sequence 115, Application US/08480640A
; Patent No. 6033904
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Cochran, Mark D.
; APPLICANT: Junker, David E.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Swinepox Virus
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 225
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: John P. White
; STREET: 1185 Avenue of the Americas
; CITY: New York
; STATE: New York
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 10036
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/480,640A
; FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: White, John P
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,678
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (212) 278-0400
; TELEFAX: (212) 391-0525
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 115:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 677 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: double
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO
; ANTI-SENSE: NO
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; ORGANISM: Swinepox virus
; STRAIN: Kasza
; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: S-SPV-001
; CLONE: 515-85.1
```



Search completed: August 8, 2001, 12:29:58  
Job time: 46 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (0870)**

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 8, 2001, 12:31:53 ; Search time 60.73 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
393.312 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-500-376-3

Perfect score: 2052

Sequence: 1 A1SVTFMDNLSGFENEYDVI.....SNFLGIFSLILMLILYSFI 394

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 412676 seqs, 60623988 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 412676

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A\_Geneseq\_0601:\*

```
1: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1980.DAT:*
2: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1981.DAT:*
3: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1982.DAT:*
4: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1983.DAT:*
5: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1984.DAT:*
6: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1985.DAT:*
7: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1986.DAT:*
8: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1987.DAT:*
9: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1988.DAT:*
10: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1989.DAT:*
11: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1990.DAT:*
12: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1991.DAT:*
13: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1992.DAT:*
14: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1993.DAT:*
15: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1994.DAT:*
16: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1995.DAT:*
17: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1996.DAT:*
18: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1997.DAT:*
19: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1998.DAT:*
20: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1999.DAT:*
21: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA2000.DAT:*
22: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA2001.DAT:*
```

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	ID	Description
1	1248.5	60.8	1639	AAW54145	P. falciparum synt
2	1156.5	56.4	355	AAV09372	Merozoite surface
3	1156.5	56.4	355	AAV05832	Merozoite surface
4	1156.5	56.4	361	AAV09373	Merozoite surface
5	1156.5	56.4	361	AAV05833	Merozoite surface
6	1149.5	56.0	376	AAV09374	Modified merozoite
7	1149.5	56.0	376	AAV05834	Modified merozoite
8	1091	53.2	1654	AAV50777	Sequence of the PI
9	641.5	31.3	282	AAV37610	Merozoite surface
10	615	30.0	116	AAW36103	PfMSP1(p19)A prote
11	615	30.0	116	AAW22592	PfMSP1(p19)A prote

12	529	25.8	108	22	AAV37609	Merozoite surface
13	528	25.7	96	22	AAV37608	Merozoite surface
14	521	25.4	127	18	AAW22593	PfMSP1(p19)S prote
15	521	25.4	127	18	AAW36102	PfMSP1(p19)S prote
16	304	14.8	54	14	AAV41357	MSPIEGF2B EGF2-11k
17	288	14.0	54	14	AAV41356	MSPIEGF2A EGF2-11k
18	276	13.5	49	14	AAV41355	MSPIEGF1B EGF1-11k
19	273	13.3	49	14	AAV41354	MSPIEGF1A EGF1-11k
20	271	13.2	93	22	AAV37611	Merozoite surface
21	255.5	12.5	106	14	AAV41358	P. yoelii combined
22	187.5	9.1	350	21	AAV70278	Recombinant vacci
23	166	8.1	980	21	AAV18294	Plasmodium falcipa
24	145.5	7.1	1712	21	AAV18205	Plasmodium falcipa
25	139	6.8	1979	21	AAV18171	Plasmodium falcipa
26	134	6.5	2573	21	AAV18234	Plasmodium falcipa
27	134	6.5	4134	20	AAV31946	Plasmodium falcipa
28	132.5	6.5	1188	21	AAV18183	Plasmodium falcipa
29	132.5	6.5	1346	21	AAV18236	Plasmodium falcipa
30	132	6.4	1166	21	AAV18268	Plasmodium falcipa
31	129.5	6.3	1817	21	AAV18255	Plasmodium falcipa
32	128.5	6.3	646	21	AAV18188	Plasmodium falcipa
33	128.5	6.3	2539	21	AAV18198	Plasmodium falcipa
34	127.5	6.2	740	13	AAV27530	Plasmodium falcipa
35	127.5	6.2	740	16	AAV68838	Plasmodium falcipa
36	127.5	6.2	2710	17	AAV95016	Plasmodium falcipa
37	127.5	6.2	2710	19	AAV68387	C. difficile toxin
38	127	6.2	26	22	AAV71974	Clostridium diffic
39	127	6.2	2500	21	AAV18272	Plasmodium falcipa
40	126.5	6.2	798	22	AAV36937	Human integrin bet
41	126.5	6.2	963	19	AAV70540	Integrin beta-1 ch
42	126.5	6.2	1743	19	AAV98879	H. pylori GHPO 175
43	126	6.1	2285	20	AAV98149	Bacillus subtilis
44	124.5	6.1	389	19	AAV98813	H. pylori GHPO 137
45	123.5	6.0	717	21	AAV21231	Tomato LAMPFL. Ly

#### ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
AAW54145
ID AAW54145 standard; Protein; 1639 AA.
XX
AC AAW54145;
XX
DT 23-SEP-1998 (first entry)
XX
DE P. falciparum synthetic gp190 protein.
XX
KW gp190; malaria; MSP-1; merozoite surface protein; stability; vaccine;
KW monoclonal antibody; passive immunisation; parasite.
XX
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO9814583-A2.
XX
PD 09-APR-1998.
XX
PF 02-OCT-1997; 97WO-EP05441.
XX
PR 02-OCT-1996; 96DE-4040817.
XX
PA (BUJA/) BUJARD H.
XX
PI Bujard H, Pan W, Tolle R;
XX
DR WPI: 1998-240088/21.
DR N-PSDB; AAV21451, AAV35363.
XX
PT Recombinant production of complete gp190/MSP-1 Plasmodium surface
PT protein - useful in anti-malaria vaccines, also stabilising genes by
PT reducing their AT content
```

XX PS Example 1; Fig 3c; 48pp; German.  
 XX CC This sequence represents a modified Plasmodium falciparum gp190/MSP-1  
 CC (merozoite surface) protein. The gene encoding this protein has been  
 CC stabilised by reducing the AT content of the nucleotide sequence. Such a  
 CC protein is useful in vaccines against malaria or for producing monoclonal  
 CC antibodies (for passive immunisation). The complete gp190 protein can now  
 CC be produced outside the parasite and has, at least over extended regions,  
 CC the native pattern of folding. Larger amounts of the protein can be  
 CC produced recombinantly than would be possible using the parasites as  
 CC source.  
 XX CC Sequence 1639 AA;  
 SQ Query Match 60.8%; Score 1248.5; DB 19; Length 1639;  
 Best Local Similarity 61.0%; Pred. No. 3e-79;  
 Matches 239; Conservative 54; Mismatches 74; Indels 25; Gaps 3;  
 QY 6 MDNLTSGFENEYDVLYLPLAGVYRSLLKQIEKNILTFNLNLDILNSRLKKRYFLDVL 65  
 Db 1270 idnlskieneyevlylkplagvyrslkqlennvmfnnvkdilnsrfnkrenfnkvl 1329  
 QY 66 ESDLMQPKHISSEYIIEDSFKLLNSQKRLKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYVEKV 125  
 Db 1330 esdlipykdlitssnyvvkpykflnkrkdkflssynyikdsidtdinfandvlygkyl 1389  
 QY 126 LAYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKFPSSPTTPPSPAKTDQKESKFLPFLTNIETLYNNLV 185  
 Db 1390 sekyksdldskkyi-----ndkqgenekyplflnnietlyktnv 1429  
 QY 186 NKIDYDLINLAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNINDFEATKLLINDD 245  
 Db 1430 dkldlfvihleakvlnyteknsvevkikelnlyktldkldfknfnvfgiadlstdy 1489  
 QY 246 TKKDMLGKLLSTGLVQIFPN---TIISKLTIEGRFQDMLNISQHCVKQCPNSGCFRHL 302  
 Db 1490 nhnllctkfstgm---fenlaktvlsnldgnlqgmnlisqhcvkqkqcpnsgcfrhl 1547  
 QY 303 DERECKCLLYKQEGDKCEENPNTCNENNGCDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCECTKPD 362  
 Db 1548 dereeckcllnykgqgdckvenpnptcnennngcdadadakcteedsgngkkitcectkpd 1607  
 QY 363 SYPLFDGIFCSSNFIISLLIMLILYSFI 394  
 Db 1608 syplfdgifcssnflgiffllimlilysfi 1639  
 RESULT 2  
 AAY09372  
 ID AAY09372 standard; Protein; 355 AA.  
 XX AC AAY09372;  
 XX DT 31-AUG-1999 (first entry)  
 XX DE Merozoite surface protein MSP-1-42.  
 XX KW MSP-1; merozoite surface protein; malaria; vaccine;  
 KW protein engineering; protein expression; codon usage;  
 KW transgenic animal.  
 XX OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
 XX PN W09920774-A2.  
 XX PD 29-APR-1999.  
 XX PF 20-OCT-1998; 98WO-0522226.  
 XX PR 15-MAY-1998; 98US-0085649.  
 PR 20-OCT-1997; 97US-0062592.

XX PA (GENZ ) GENZYME TRANSGENICS CORP.  
 XX PI Chen LH, Meade H;  
 XX WPI; 1999-288313/24.  
 DR P-PSDB; AAX56008.  
 XX Modified malarial protein for use in anti-malarial vaccines  
 XX Example; Fig 1; 35pp; English.  
 PS The present sequence represents a 42 kDa C-terminal portion of  
 XX malaria merozoite surface protein MSP-1 (i.e. MSP-1-42), an  
 CC important target for the development of a vaccine against  
 CC Plasmodium falciparum. The nucleic acid sequence encoding MSP-1-42  
 CC has been modified (see AAX56008) compared to the native sequence (see  
 CC AAX56009) such that 306 nucleotide positions have been replaced to  
 CC lower the AT content (from 76 to 49.7%) and to eliminate 10 mRNA  
 CC instability motifs while maintaining the same protein amino acid  
 CC sequence. These alterations allow MSP-1-42 to be expressed in  
 CC mammalian cell culture and in transgenic mice. Native MSP-1-12  
 CC is known to be difficult to express in cell culture systems,  
 CC mammalian cell culture systems or in transgenic animals. The  
 CC invention allows expression of MSP-1 protein in the milk of  
 CC transgenic animals, and also provides a DNA vaccine comprising a  
 CC vector containing the altered MSP-1-42 sequence.  
 XX Sequence 355 AA;  
 SQ Query Match 56.4%; Score 1156.5; DB 20; Length 355;  
 Best Local Similarity 59.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-73;  
 Matches 219; Conservative 54; Mismatches 73; Indels 25; Gaps 3;  
 QY 6 MDNLTSGFENEYDVLYLPLAGVYRSLLKQIEKNILTFNLNLDILNSRLKKRYFLDVL 65  
 Db 7 idnlskieneyevlylkplagvyrslkqlennvmfnnvkdilnsrfnkrenfnkvl 66  
 QY 66 ESDLMQPKHISSEYIIEDSFKLLNSQKRLKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYVEKV 125  
 Db 67 esdlipykdlitssnyvvkpykflnkrkdkflssynyikdsidtdinfandvlygkyl 126  
 QY 126 LAYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKFPSSPTTPPSPAKTDQKESKFLPFLTNIETLYNNLV 185  
 Db 127 sekyksdldskkyi-----ndkqgenekyplflnnietlyktnv 166  
 QY 186 NKIDYDLINLAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNINDFEATKLLINDD 245  
 Db 167 dkldlfvihleakvlnyteknsvevkikelnlyktldkldfknfnvfgiadlstdy 226  
 QY 246 TKKDMLGKLLSTGLVQIFPN---TIISKLTIEGRFQDMLNISQHCVKQCPNSGCFRHL 302  
 Db 227 nhnllctkfstgm---fenlaktvlsnldgnlqgmnlisqhcvkqkqcpnsgcfrhl 284  
 QY 303 DERECKCLLYKQEGDKCEENPNTCNENNGCDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCECTKPD 362  
 Db 285 dereeckcllnykgqgdckvenpnptcnennngcdadadakcteedsgngkkitcectkpd 344  
 QY 363 SYPLFDGIFCSS 373  
 Db 345 syplfdgifcss 355  
 RESULT 3  
 AAY05832  
 ID AAY05832 standard; Protein; 355 AA.  
 XX AC AAY05832;  
 XX DT 02-AUG-1999 (first entry)  
 XX DE Merozoite surface protein MSP-1-42.



QY 66 ESDLMQFKHSSNEYIETEDSFKLNSQKLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYVEKV 125  
DB 67 esdlypykdltsnyvkvdkpflnkekrdkflssynyikdsidtdinfandvlygkyl 126  
QY 126 LAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKEFPSPPTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNITLYNNLV 185  
DB 127 sekyksldlsikkyi-----ndkggenekylpflnnietlyktvn 166  
QY 186 NKIDYDLINLAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTDPEAIKLLIND 245  
DB 167 dkidlvihleakvlnyteknsvevkielnylktlqkladfkknntfvgiadlsty 226  
QY 246 TKDMLGKLLSTGLVQIFPN---TIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCVKQCPENSGCFRHL 302  
DB 227 nhnlltkflstgm--fenlaktvlnldnlgmlnlsqhcvkqcpqsgcfrhl 284  
QY 303 DERECKCLLYKQEGDKCEENPNTCNENNGGCDADATCTEEDSGSRKKTICETKPD 362  
DB 285 dereeckcllnykgqgdkcvenpnptcnennngcdadakteedsgsgkkitcectkpd 344  
QY 363 SYPLFDGIFCS 373  
DB 345 syplfdgifcs 355  
RESULT 5  
AAV05833  
ID AAV05833 standard; Protein; 361 AA.  
XX  
AC AAV05833;  
DT 02-AUG-1999 (first entry)  
XX Merozoite surface protein MSP-1-42.  
XX MSP-1; merozoite surface protein; malaria; vaccine;  
KW protein engineering; protein expression; codon usage;  
KW transgenic animal.  
XX Plasmodium falciparum.  
OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
PN WO9920766-A2.  
XX  
XX 29-APR-1999.  
XX 20-OCT-1998; 98WO-US22225.  
XX 15-MAY-1998; 98US-0085649.  
PR 20-OCT-1997; 97US-0062592.  
XX  
XX (GENZ ) GENZYME TRANSGENICS CORP.  
XX Chen LH, Meade H;  
PI  
XX WPI; 1999-302742/25.  
DR N-PSDB; AAX25587.  
XX  
XX New modified recombinant nucleic acid sequences useful for producing  
PT malarial DNA vaccine  
XX  
PS Disclosure; Fig 2; 43pp; English.  
XX  
XX This present sequence comprises a 42 kDa C-terminal portion of  
CC malaria merozoite surface protein MSP-1 (i.e. MSP-1-42), an  
CC important target for the development of a vaccine against  
CC Plasmodium falciparum. The C-terminal end of the sequence is  
CC modified to include a 6xHis tag. Nucleic acids (see AAX25586 and  
CC AAX25593) encoding MSP-1-42 have been modified according to a method  
CC of the invention in order to improve expression in mammalian cells  
CC and in transgenic animals. The invention provides modified  
CC recombinant nucleic acid sequences and methods for increasing the  
CC mRNA levels and protein expression of proteins that are difficult  
CC to express in cell culture systems, especially mammalian cell

CC culture systems or in transgenic animals. The preferred difficult  
CC protein candidates for expression are those derived from lower  
CC organisms such as parasites, bacteria and viruses that have DNA  
CC coding sequences of high AT content or which have mRNA instability  
CC motifs or rare codons relative to the recombinant expression system  
CC to be used. The invention allows expression of MSP-1 in the milk  
CC of transgenic animals, and also provides a DNA vaccine comprising a  
CC vector containing the altered MSP-1-42 nucleic acid.  
XX Sequence 361 AA;  
SQ  
Query Match 56.4%; Score 1156.5; DB 20; Length 361;  
Best Local Similarity 59.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-73;  
Matches 219; Conservative 54; Mismatches 73; Indels 25; Gaps 3;  
QY 6 MDNILSGFENEYDVIVILKPLAGVYRSLLKQIEKNITFNILNLDILNSRLKKRYFLDVL 65  
DB 7 idnllskieneyevlykplagvyrsllkqlennvmtfnvkvdiinsfrknfknvl 66  
QY 66 ESDLMQFKHSSNEYIETEDSFKLNSQKLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYVEKV 125  
DB 67 esdlypykdltsnyvkvdkpflnkekrdkflssynyikdsidtdinfandvlygkyl 126  
QY 126 LAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKEFPSPPTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNITLYNNLV 185  
DB 127 sekyksldlsikkyi-----ndkggenekylpflnnietlyktvn 166  
QY 186 NKIDYDLINLAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTDPEAIKLLIND 245  
DB 167 dkidlvihleakvlnyteknsvevkielnylktlqkladfkknntfvgiadlsty 226  
QY 246 TKDMLGKLLSTGLVQIFPN---TIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCVKQCPENSGCFRHL 302  
DB 227 nhnlltkflstgm--fenlaktvlnldnlgmlnlsqhcvkqcpqsgcfrhl 284  
QY 303 DERECKCLLYKQEGDKCEENPNTCNENNGGCDADATCTEEDSGSRKKTICETKPD 362  
DB 285 dereeckcllnykgqgdkcvenpnptcnennngcdadakteedsgsgkkitcectkpd 344  
QY 363 SYPLFDGIFCS 373  
DB 345 syplfdgifcs 355  
RESULT 6  
AAV09374  
ID AAV09374 standard; Protein; 376 AA.  
XX  
AC AAV09374;  
XX  
DT 31-AUG-1999 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Modified merozoite surface protein MSP-1-42.  
XX  
KW MSP-1; merozoite surface protein; malaria; vaccine;  
KW protein engineering; protein expression; codon usage;  
KW transgenic animal; mutant.  
XX  
OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
FH Peptide 1..15  
FT Peptide /note= "beta-casein signal peptide"  
FT Peptide 371..376  
FT Peptide /note= "6xHis tag"  
FT Misc-difference 137  
FT Misc-difference /note= "Asn in native MSP-1-42 (N181Q mutation)"  
FT Misc-difference 278  
FT Misc-difference /note= "Asn in native MSP-1-42 (N262Q mutation)"  
XX  
PN WO9920774-A2.







```
XX SQ Sequence 262 AA;
Query Match 31.38; Score 641.5; DB 22; Length 262;
Best Local Similarity 47.18; Pred. No. 1.3e-37;
Matches 131; Conservative 51; Mismatches 71; Indels 25; Gaps 3;
Qy 6 MDNLSGFENEYDVYLYKPLAGVYRSLLKQJTEKNITFNFLNLDLNSRLKRYVELDVL 65
Db 7 idnllskieneyvlylkplagvyrslkqlennvmtfnvkvdklnsrfrknfnxvl 66
Qy 66 ESDLMOQKHISNEYIIDSFKLLNSEOKNILLKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYIEKV 125
Db 67 esdlipykdlssnyvvkdpkyflnkekrdflessnykdsidtdinfandvlygkyl 126
Qy 126 LAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEOKKESKFLPLTWIETLYNNLV 185
Db 127 sekyksdlsdkyi-----ndkqgenekylypfinnietlyktvn 166
Qy 186 NKIDDYLINLAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKITDLFKNTNDFEAIKKLINDD 245
Db 167 dkidlfvhlhlaeklyqteksnevkvikelnlyktiqdkladfkknmfvgiadlstdy 226
Qy 246 TKDMLGKLLSTGLVQIFPN--TIISKLEGRFQDML 280
Db 227 nhnlltkflstgmv--fenlaktvlsnldgnlqgml 262

RESULT 10
AAW36103
ID AAW36103 standard; Protein; 116 AA.
XX AC AAW36103;
XX DT 25-MAR-1998 (first entry)
XX DE PfMSPI(p19)A protein sequence.
XX KW Plasmodium vivax; merozoite surface protein; MSP1; p19;
XX KW Plasmodium falciparum; malaria; vaccine; immunity; epitope.
XX OS Plasmodium falciparum.
XX OS Synthetic.
XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers
XX FT Region 1..95 /note= "amino acids derived from P. falciparum MSP1 p19
FT FT fragment"
FT FT Region 96..116 /note= "glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchoring sequence"
XX PN WO9730158-A2.
XX PD 21-AUG-1997.
XX PF 14-FEB-1997; 97WO-FR00290.
XX PR 14-FEB-1996; 96FR-0001822.
XX PA (INSP ) INST PASTEUR.
XX PA (UYNV ) UNIV NEW YORK STATE.
XX PI Barnwell JW, Longacre-Andre S, Mendis K, Nato F;
XX PI Roth C;
XX DR WPI; 1997-425033/39.
XX DR N-PSDB; AAT94550.
XX XX Recombinant protein containing the merozoite surface protein-1 p19
PT fragment - useful in anti-malarial vaccines, diagnosis and protein
PT purification
XX PS
XX XX
```

```
PS Disclosure; Fig 1B; 85pp; French.
XX CC This is the amino acid sequence of a recombinant protein comprising
CC amino acids 1613-1705 of the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface
CC protein 1 (MSP1) 19 kD C-terminal fragment (p19), linked to a
CC glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchoring sequence. p19 is the
CC C-terminal fragment of the 42 kD MSP1 from Plasmodium species.
CC The recombinant protein can be used for the production of anti-malarial
CC vaccines, where the p19 fragment provides a high level of protective
CC immunity since it includes epitopes not presented in the p42 fragment.
XX SQ Sequence 116 AA;
Query Match 30.08; Score 615; DB 18; Length 116;
Best Local Similarity 96.58; Pred. No. 3.2e-36;
Matches 110; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 281 NISQHCQVKQCPENSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNYKQEGDKCEENPNTCNENNGCCDADA 340
Db 3 nishqvcvkqcpensgcfhrldereckcllnykqegdkcvenpnptcnenngccada 62
Qy 341 TCTEEDSGSSRRKKTCTECTKPDSPYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 394
Db 63 kcteedsngskkitcectkpdspylfdgifcsssnflgisflilmlilysfi 116

RESULT 11
AAW22592
ID AAW22592 standard; Protein; 116 AA.
XX AC AAW22592;
XX DT 25-MAR-1998 (first entry)
XX DE PfMSPI(p19)A protein sequence.
XX KW Plasmodium vivax; merozoite surface protein; MSP1; p19;
XX KW Plasmodium falciparum; malaria; vaccine; immunity; epitope.
XX OS Plasmodium falciparum.
XX OS Synthetic.
XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers
XX FT Region 1..95 /note= "amino acids derived from P. falciparum MSP1 p19
FT FT fragment"
FT FT Region 96..116 /note= "glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchoring sequence"
XX PN WO9730159-A2.
XX PD 21-AUG-1997.
XX PF 14-FEB-1997; 97WO-FR00291.
XX PR 14-FEB-1996; 96FR-0001821.
XX PA (INSP ) INST PASTEUR.
XX PA (UYNV ) UNIV NEW YORK STATE.
XX PI Barnwell JW, Longacre-Andre S, Mendis K, Nato F;
XX PI Roth C;
XX DR WPI; 1997-425034/39.
XX DR P-PSDB; AAW22592.
XX XX Recombinant protein containing Plasmodium merozoite surface
PT protein-1 p42 fragment - useful in antimalarial vaccines, also new
PT antibodies for diagnosis and protein purification
XX PS
XX XX Disclosure; Fig 1B; 85pp; French.
```

CC This is the amino acid sequence of a recombinant protein comprising  
CC amino acids 1613-1705 of the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface  
CC protein 1 (MSP-1) 19 kD C-terminal fragment (p19), linked to a  
CC glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchoring sequence. p19 is the  
CC C-terminal fragment of the 42 kD MSP1 from Plasmodium species.  
CC The recombinant protein can be used for the production of anti-malarial  
CC vaccines, where the p19 fragment provides a high level of protective  
CC immunity since it includes epitopes not presented in the p42 fragment.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 116 AA;

Query Match 30.0%; Score 615; DB 18; Length 116;  
Best Local Similarity 96.5%; Pred. No. 3.2e-36;  
Matches 110; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 281 NISQHCVKKQCPNSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKQEGDKCEENPNTCNNGGCDADA 340  
DB 3 nlsqhcvcvkqcpnsgcfrhldececkcllnkqegdkcvenpnptcnenngcdada 62  
QY 341 TCTEEDSGSSRKKITCCTKPDSPYPLFDGIFCSCSSNFIILMLILYSFI 394  
DB 63 kcteedsngskkitcctckpdsyplfdgfcscssnflgilmlilysfi 116

RESULT 12  
AAB37609  
ID AAB37609 standard; Protein; 108 AA.  
AC AAB37609;  
XX  
XX 27-FEB-2001 (first entry)  
DE Merozoite surface protein-119.  
XX  
XX Merozoite surface protein; protozoacide; vaccine; malaria.  
KW  
XX Plasmodium falciparum.  
OS  
PN WO200063245-A2.  
XX  
XX 26-OCT-2000.  
XX  
XX 20-APR-2000; 2000WO-GB01558.  
XX  
XX 20-APR-1999; 99GB-0009072.  
PR 13-MAY-1999; 99US-0311817.  
PR 25-MAY-1999; 99CA-2271451.  
XX  
XX (MEDI-) MEDICAL RES COUNCIL.  
XX  
XX Holder A, Birdsall B, Feeney J, Morgan W, Syed S, Uthaipibull C;  
XX WPI; 2001-015762/02.  
XX  
XX Novel variants of the C-terminal fragment of Plasmodium merozoite  
PT surface protein-1, useful as vaccines for treating or preventing  
PT malaria -  
XX  
XX Example 5; Fig 15; 126pp; English.  
XX  
XX The present invention relates to non-natural variants of a C-terminal  
CC fragment of a Plasmodium merozoite surface protein-1 (MSP-1). The  
CC non-natural variants have reduced affinity for at least 1 antibody  
CC capable of blocking a second antibody that inhibits the proteolytic  
CC cleavage of Plasmodium MSP-1.4.2, and has the same affinity for at least  
CC one third antibody that inhibits the proteolytic cleavage of Plasmodium  
CC MSP-1.4.2, compared to natural MSP-1.1.9. The non-natural variants of the  
CC present invention are useful for immunising a mammal against malaria, and  
CC can be used to treat malaria. The present sequence is MSP-119 protein.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 108 AA;

Query Match 25.8%; Score 529; DB 22; Length 108;  
Best Local Similarity 88.8%; Pred. No. 3.3e-30;  
Matches 93; Conservative 4; Mismatches 4; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 272 IEKFDQMLNISOHCVKKQCPNSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKQEGDKCEENPNTCNE 331  
DB 8 iegrh----niqhvcvkqcpnsgcfrhldececkcllnkqegdkcvenpnptcne 63

QY 332 NNGGCDADATCTEEDSGSSRKKITCCTKPDSPYPLFDGIFCSCSSN 376  
DB 64 nnggcdadakcteedsngskkitcctckpdsyplfdgfcscssn 108

RESULT 13  
AAB37608  
ID AAB37608 standard; protein; 96 AA.  
XX  
XX AAB37608;  
XX  
XX 27-FEB-2001 (first entry)  
DE Merozoite surface protein-1.  
XX  
XX Merozoite surface protein; protozoacide; vaccine; malaria.  
KW  
XX Plasmodium falciparum.  
OS  
PN WO200063245-A2.  
XX  
XX 26-OCT-2000.  
XX  
XX 20-APR-2000; 2000WO-GB01558.  
XX  
XX 20-APR-1999; 99GB-0009072.  
PR 13-MAY-1999; 99US-0311817.  
PR 25-MAY-1999; 99CA-2271451.  
XX  
XX (MEDI-) MEDICAL RES COUNCIL.  
XX  
XX Holder A, Birdsall B, Feeney J, Morgan W, Syed S, Uthaipibull C;  
XX WPI; 2001-015762/02.  
XX  
XX Novel variants of the C-terminal fragment of Plasmodium merozoite  
PT surface protein-1, useful as vaccines for treating or preventing  
PT malaria -  
XX  
XX Example 2; Page 48; 126pp; English.  
XX  
XX The present invention relates to non-natural variants of a C-terminal  
CC fragment of a Plasmodium merozoite surface protein-1 (MSP-1). The  
CC non-natural variants have reduced affinity for at least 1 antibody  
CC capable of blocking a second antibody that inhibits the proteolytic  
CC cleavage of Plasmodium MSP-1.4.2, and has the same affinity for at least  
CC one third antibody that inhibits the proteolytic cleavage of Plasmodium  
CC MSP-1.4.2, compared to natural MSP-1.1.9. The present sequence is the  
CC wild-type MSP-1 protein. This sequence was used to generate the variants  
CC of the present invention. The non-natural variants of the present  
CC invention are useful for immunising a mammal against malaria, and can be  
CC used to treat malaria.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 96 AA;

Query Match 25.7%; Score 528; DB 22; Length 96;  
Best Local Similarity 94.8%; Pred. No. 3.3e-30;  
Matches 91; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 281 NISQHCVKKQCPNSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKQEGDKCEENPNTCNNGGCDADA 340  
DB 1 nlsqhcvcvkqcpnsgcfrhldececkcllnkqegdkcvenpnptcnenngcdada 60





GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 8, 2001, 12:29:12 ; Search time 34.41 seconds  
(without alignments)  
235.763 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-500-376-2

Perfect score: 2062

Sequence: 1 AISVTMDNLSGFENEYDVI.....SNFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 394

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 197339 seqs, 20590346 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 197339

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued\_Patents\_AA.\*

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5A\_COMB.pep.\*

2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5B\_COMB.pep.\*

3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6A\_COMB.pep.\*

4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6B\_COMB.pep.\*

5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/PCTUS\_COMB.pep.\*

6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/backfiles1.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	301	14.6	53	1 US-08-290-919-3	Sequence 3, Appli
2	282	13.7	53	1 US-08-290-919-4	Sequence 4, Appli
3	277	13.4	48	1 US-08-290-919-12	Sequence 12, Appl
4	274	13.3	48	1 US-08-290-919-2	Sequence 2, Appli
5	271	13.1	48	1 US-08-290-919-1	Sequence 1, Appli
6	266.5	12.9	106	1 US-08-290-919-11	Sequence 11, Appl
7	129.5	6.3	1494	3 US-08-755-587-186	Sequence 186, App
8	123.5	6.0	798	2 US-07-728-215-30	Sequence 30, Appl
9	123	5.8	740	1 US-08-257-073-5	Sequence 5, Appli
10	119	5.8	677	3 US-08-480-640A-115	Sequence 115, App
11	119	5.8	677	3 US-08-480-640A-193	Sequence 193, App
12	119	5.8	677	3 US-08-295-802-115	Sequence 115, App
13	119	5.8	677	4 US-08-686-968C-58	Sequence 58, Appl
14	119	5.8	677	4 US-08-686-968C-193	Sequence 193, App
15	119	5.8	677	4 US-08-488-237A-115	Sequence 115, App
16	119	5.8	677	4 US-08-488-237A-193	Sequence 193, App
17	118	5.7	1786	4 US-08-973-462-8	Sequence 8, Appli
18	117.5	5.7	414	5 PCT-US93-03077-3	Sequence 3, Appli
19	117.5	5.7	984	1 US-08-257-073-3	Sequence 3, Appli
20	117.5	5.7	984	2 US-08-184-009-120	Sequence 120, App
21	117.5	5.7	984	2 US-08-458-356-120	Sequence 120, App
22	117.5	5.7	1093	5 PCT-US93-03077-1	Sequence 1, Appli
23	116	5.6	540	1 US-08-286-325A-2	Sequence 2, Appli
24	116	5.6	3135	1 US-08-323-170B-2	Sequence 2, Appli
25	115.5	5.6	2710	1 US-08-480-604A-6	Sequence 6, Appli
26	115.5	5.6	2710	2 US-08-405-496A-6	Sequence 6, Appli
27	115	5.6	984	1 US-08-242-932-2	Sequence 2, Appli

Sequence 2, Appli  
Sequence 2, Appli  
Sequence 1, Appli  
Sequence 14, Appli  
Sequence 14, Appli  
Sequence 14, Appli  
Sequence 14, Appli  
Sequence 4, Appli  
Sequence 184, App  
Sequence 44, Appl  
Sequence 52, Appli  
Sequence 2, Appli  
Sequence 16, Appli  
Sequence 2, Appli  
Sequence 2, Appli  
Sequence 2, Appli  
Sequence 6, Appli  
Sequence 1, Appli

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-08-290-919-3  
; Sequence 3, Application US/08290919  
; Patent No. 5720959  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: HOLDER, ANTHONY A.  
; APPLICANT: BLACKMAN, MICHAEL J.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMPROVEMENTS IN OR RELATING TO MALARIA  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 19  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: CUSHMAN DABRY & CUSHMAN, L.L.P.  
; STREET: 1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.  
; CITY: WASHINGTON  
; STATE: D.C.  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 20005-3918  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/290,919  
; FILING DATE: 04-OCT-1994  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9203821.5  
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1992  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB93/00367  
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1993  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: KOKULIS, PAUL N.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 16,773  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 212242/HCM/MJL/6BC8/  
; TELEPHONE: (202) 861-3000  
; TELEFAX: (202) 822-0944  
; TELEX: 6714627 CUSH  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 53 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: Modified-site

	Matches	49;	Conservative	1;	Mismatches	2;	Indels	0;	Gaps	0;
QY	325	PNPTCNENGGCDADAKTCTEEDSGSKKITCECTKPDSPFLFDGIFCSSSN	376							
Db	2	PNPTCNENGGCDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCECTKPDSPFLFDGIFCSSSN	53							
RESULT	3									
US-08-290-919-12		Sequence 12, Application US/08290919								
		Patent No. 5720959								
		GENERAL INFORMATION:								
		APPLICANT: HOLDER, ANTHONY A.								
		APPLICANT: BLACKMAN, MICHAEL J.								
		TITLE OF INVENTION: IMPROVEMENTS IN OR RELATING TO MALARIA								
		TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE								
		NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 19								
		CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:								
		ADDRESSEE: CUSHMAN DARBY & CUSHMAN, L.L.P.								
		STREET: 1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.								
		CITY: WASHINGTON								
		STATE: D.C.								
		COUNTRY: U.S.A.								
		ZIP: 20005-3918								
		COMPUTER READABLE FORM:								
		MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk								
		OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS								
		SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25								
		CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:								
		APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/290.919								
		FILING DATE: 04-OCT-1994								
		CLASSIFICATION: 435								
		PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:								
		APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9203821.5								
		FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1992								
		PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:								
		APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB93/00367								
		FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1993								
		ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:								
		NAME: KOKULIS, PAUL N.								
		REGISTRATION NUMBER: 16,773								
		REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 212242/HCM/MJL/6BC8/								
		TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:								
		TELEPHONE: (202) 861-3000								
		TELEFAX: (202) 822-0944								
		TELEX: 6714627 CUSH								
		INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:								
		SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:								
		LENGTH: 48 amino acids								
		TYPE: amino acid								
		STRANDEDNESS: single								
		TOPOLOGY: linear								
		MOLECULE TYPE: peptide								
		US-08-290-919-12								
Query Match		13.4%; Score 277; DB 1; Length 48;								
Best Local Similarity		97.9%; Pred. NO. 2.6e-14;								
Matches	47;	Conservative	1;	Mismatches	0;	Indels	0;	Gaps	0;	
QY	281	NISQHOCVKKCQPNSGCGRHLDERECKCLILNYKOEGDKCVENPNPT	328							
Db	1	NISQHOCVKKCQPNSGCGRHLDERECKCLILNYKOEGDKCVENPNPT	48							
RESULT	4									
US-08-290-919-2		Sequence 2, Application US/08290919								
		Patent No. 5720959								
		GENERAL INFORMATION:								
		APPLICANT: HOLDER, ANTHONY A.								

```
; APPLICANT: BLACKMAN, MICHAEL J.
; APPLICANT: CHAPPEL, JONATHAN A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMPROVEMENTS IN OR RELATING TO MALARIA
; TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 19
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: CUSHMAN DARB & CUSHMAN, L.L.P.
; STREET: 1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.
; CITY: WASHINGTON
; STATE: D.C.
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 20005-3918
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/290,919
; FILING DATE: 04-OCT-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9203821.5
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1992
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB93/00367
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1993
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: KOKULIS, PAUL N.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 16,773
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 212242/HCM/MJL/6BC8/
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (202) 861-3000
; TELEFAX: (202) 822-0944
; TELEX: 6714627 CUSH
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 48 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: Modified-site
; LOCATION: 1
; OTHER INFORMATION: /label= x
; OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "x = M and N, or N"
;
US-08-290-919-2

Query Match 13.3%; Score 274; DB 1; Length 48;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-14;
Matches 47; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 282 ISHQCVKQCPENSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKYQEGDKCVENPNT 328
Db 2 ISHQCVKQCPENSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKYQEGDKCVENPNT 48

RESULT 5
US-08-290-919-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/08290919
; Patent No. 5720959
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: HOLDER, ANTHONY A.
; APPLICANT: BLACKMAN, MICHAEL J.
; APPLICANT: CHAPPEL, JONATHAN A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMPROVEMENTS IN OR RELATING TO MALARIA
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 19
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: CUSHMAN DARB & CUSHMAN, L.L.P.
; STREET: 1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.
```

```
; CITY: WASHINGTON
; STATE: D.C.
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 20005-3918
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/290,919
; FILING DATE: 04-OCT-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9203821.5
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1992
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB93/00367
; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1993
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: KOKULIS, PAUL N.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 16,773
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 212242/HCM/MJL/6BC8/
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (202) 861-3000
; TELEFAX: (202) 822-0944
; TELEX: 6714627 CUSH
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 48 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: Modified-site
; LOCATION: 1
; OTHER INFORMATION: /label= x
; OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "x = M and N, or N"
;
US-08-290-919-1

Query Match 13.1%; Score 271; DB 1; Length 48;
Best Local Similarity 97.9%; Pred. No. 7.2e-14;
Matches 46; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 282 ISHQCVKQCPENSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKYQEGDKCVENPNT 328
Db 2 ISHQCVKQCPENSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKYQEGDKCVENPNT 48

RESULT 6
US-08-290-919-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/08290919
; Patent No. 5720959
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: HOLDER, ANTHONY A.
; APPLICANT: BLACKMAN, MICHAEL J.
; APPLICANT: CHAPPEL, JONATHAN A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMPROVEMENTS IN OR RELATING TO MALARIA
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 19
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: CUSHMAN DARB & CUSHMAN, L.L.P.
; STREET: 1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.
; CITY: WASHINGTON
; STATE: D.C.
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 20005-3918
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
```

SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/290,919  
FILING DATE: 04-OCT-1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9203821.5  
FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1992  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA: PCT/GB93/00367  
FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1993  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: KOKULIS, PAUL N.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 16,773  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 212242/HCM/MJL/6BC8/  
TELEPHONE: (202) 861-3000  
TELEFAX: (202) 822-0944  
TELEX: 6714627 CUSH  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 106 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-290-919-11

Query Match 12.9%; Score 266.5; DB 1; Length 106;  
Best Local Similarity 49.0%; Pred. No. 4.2e-13;  
Matches 50; Conservative 17; Mismatches 32; Indels 3; Gaps 3;  
QY 278 DMLNIS-OHOCV-KKQCPENSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNYKQ-EGDKCVENPNPCNENNG 334  
Db 5 DLLGVDPKVCVTRDIPKNAGCFRDNGTEWFCLLGKKGEGTCVNNNPTCDINNG 64  
QY 335 GCDADAKTEDSGNGKKTCTCECTKPDSPYPLFDGIFCSSN 376  
Db 65 GCDPTASQNAESTENSKKICTCKETPNAYYEGVFCSSS 106

RESULT 7  
US-08-755-587-186  
Sequence 186, Application US/08755587  
Patent No. 6045997  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Futreal, Phillip A  
APPLICANT: Wooster, Richard F  
APPLICANT: Ashworth, Alan  
APPLICANT: Stratton, Michael R  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Materials and methods relating to the  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification and sequencing of the BRCA2 cancer  
TITLE OF INVENTION: susceptibility gene and uses thereof.  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 222  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Bell Seltzer Park & Gibson  
STREET: 310 UCB Plaza, 3605 Glenwood Avenue, PO Drawer 31107  
CITY: Raleigh  
STATE: NC  
COUNTRY: USA  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25 (EPO)  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/755,587  
FILING DATE: 25-NOV-1996  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9523959.6  
FILING DATE: 23-NOV-1995  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9525555.0  
FILING DATE: 14-DEC-1995  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA: GB 9617961.9  
APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9617961.9  
FILING DATE: 28-AUG-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Kenneth D Sibley  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,665  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5405-135  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 186:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 1494 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-755-587-186  
Query Match 6.3%; Score 129.5; DB 3; Length 1494;  
Best Local Similarity 22.9%; Pred. No. 0.17;  
Matches 95; Conservative 68; Mismatches 167; Indels 85; Gaps 22;  
QY 4 VTMDNILSGFEN-----EYDVLYLKPLAGVYRSLKKQIEKNITFFNLN---DILNSR 54  
Db 760 VTMSKQOOLTANTGNTKDFDFYL-----SFQASRRNKRVSRESLNKARSLNQK 811  
QY 55 LKKRKY--FLDVLESIDLMOQFKHIS---SNEYIITEDSFKLINSQKNTLLKSYKIKESV 108  
Db 812 WTEELNFSDSLNSSELLPGIDIKKTDISNHEVIE-----NTERKDKITKESLIGTENI 865  
QY 109 -----ENDIKFAQEG--ISYVE---KVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKFPSPPTTP 155  
Db 866 LLILQRPESKIRIKIKESAVLGFHTASGKKIETITKESLDKVKNLF-EKEQDNSEITNFS 924  
QY 156 PPAKTDQEKESK-----FLPFLNIETLYNNL-VNKIDDYLLINLAKAKINDCNV 204  
Db 925 HRGAKMSKDECKDGRRELACGTEITTTPEYETHSLEKSKVSNIAALRPRLSLDNL 984  
QY 205 EKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKDLFRKHNDFEAIKKLINDDTKKDKMLGKLLSLGLVNFP 264  
Db 985 YKQENLKISDHA-----SQKVDVHEN-TEKETAK-----KPTMYTNGSTYSAINSP 1031  
QY 265 NTIISKLEIGFQDMLNISQHCVKKOCPENSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNYKQEGDKCVEN 324  
Db 1032 LT-FTQDTEEFK----SVSEASLFEAKKWLREGEDDQSERINA-AKVNCKEYPDDTYE- 1084  
QY 325 PNPTCENNGGCDADAKTEED---SGSNGKKTCTCECTKPDSPYPLFDGIFCSSS 375  
Db 1085 -NPSC-----GNSNSAITENDKNHLSKOGSTYLSNSTMSNSYSYHPG-FCSSS 1132

RESULT 8  
US-07-728-215-30  
Sequence 30, Application US/07728215  
Patent No. 5962643  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Sheppard, Dean  
APPLICANT: Quaranta, Vito  
APPLICANT: Pytela, Robert  
TITLE OF INVENTION: A No. 5962643el Integrin Beta Subunit and Uses  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Thereof  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 43  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Pretty, Schroeder, Brueggemann & Clark  
STREET: 4370 La Jolla Village Drive, Suite 700  
CITY: San Diego  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States of America  
ZIP: 92122  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25



```

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/728,215
; FILING DATE: 19910711
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Campbell, Cathryn A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,815
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P31 8717
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (619) 535-9001
; TELEFAX: (619) 535-8949
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 30:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 798 amino acids
; TYPE: AMINO ACID
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
;
US-07-728-215-30

Query Match 6.0%; Score 123.5; DB 2; Length 798;
Best Local Similarity 20.8%; Pred. No. 0.21;
Matches 103; Conservative 67; Mismatches 146; Indels 179; Gaps 29;

QY 48 NDILNSR----LKKRYFLDVLSDLMQFHHISSNEVIYIEDSFLLNSQKNTLLKSYKY 103
Db 78 DDLENPRGSKDIKKNNVNRSGTAEKLPEDIHQIOPQOLVLRSGEPQFTLTKFKR 137
QY 104 IKESVENDIKFAQEGISYIEKVLAKYKDDLESIKV---IKEKEKPPSS----- 150
Db 138 -AEDYPIDLYLMD-LSY-----SMKDDLENYKSLGTLDMNEMRRITSDFRIGFGSFE 189
QY 151 ---PPTTPPSPAK-----TDEQKESKF---LPFTNIETLYNNLVNK-----ID--- 189
Db 190 KTYMPIYISTPAKLRNPCTSEQNTTFFSYKKNVLSLNKGEVFNELVKGKORISGNLDSPE 249
QY 190 ---DYLNL-----KAKI-----ND---CNVEKDE-- 208
Db 250 GGFDAIMQAVCGSLIGWRNVTRLLVSTDAFHFAGDKLGGIVLPNDGQCHLENNMT 309
QY 209 -----AHVKITKSLDKLKDIDFKHNHDFEAIKKLINDTKKMDLGLKLLSTG 258
Db 310 MSHYDYPSTAHL-VOKLSE-----NNITQIFAVTEEPQYVKELNLPKSAVGTLSANS 364
QY 259 -----LVQNEPNTIISKLI--EGKFODMLNISQHCVK----- 289
Db 365 SNVIQLIIDAYSLSSEVILENKLSEGVTVISYCKYKNGVNGTGENGRKCSNISIGDEV 424
QY 290 -----KQCP-ENSGCFR-----HLDRE-----ECKCLLNYKQEGDKCVENPNPT 328
Db 425 QFEISITSNPKPKKSDSFIRPLGFTGEEVILQYICECEQSEGIPESPKCHEG-NGT 483
QY 329 -----CNENGG---C-----DADAKTEEDS-----GSNGKKI--TCECIKPD- 362
Db 484 FEGACACRNGRVRGRHCECTSDENVSDMDAYCKENSEISCSNNGECVCGQCVCKRON 543
QY 363 SYPLFDGIFCSSNF 377
Db 544 TNEYSGKFCECDF 558

RESULT 9
US-08-257-073-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/08257073
; Patent No. 5766597
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Paoletti, Enzo
; APPLICANT: de Taisne, Charles
; APPLICANT: Tine, John A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MALARIA RECOMBINANT POXVIRUS VACCINE
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 143
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Curtis, Morris & Safford, P. C.
```

```

; STREET: 530 Fifth Avenue, 25th Floor
; CITY: New York
; STATE: New York
; COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
; ZIP: 10036
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/257,073
; FILING DATE: 09-JUN-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/075,783
; FILING DATE: 11-JUN-1993
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/852,305
; FILING DATE: 18-MAR-1992
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/672,183
; FILING DATE: 20-MAR-1991
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Frommer, William S.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,506
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 454310-2570
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (212) 840-3333
; TELEFAX: (212) 840-0712
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 740 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
; FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
;
US-08-257-073-5

Query Match 6.0%; Score 123; DB 1; Length 740;
Best Local Similarity 22.9%; Pred. No. 0.21;
Matches 96; Conservative 53; Mismatches 110; Indels 160; Gaps 22;

QY 47 LNDILNSRLKKR---KYFLDVLSDLMQFHHISSNEVI-----IEDSFLLNSQ----- 93
Db 289 VNDVLNVNMMKNMIGTNNFMDVVKSTLAQSGGLGSLNDLINFNLQKGEIGENLLNITRMNLG 348
QY 94 -KNTL-----LKSXYI---KESVENDIK-----FAQEGISY-----YE 123
Db 349 DKNLSEFPDLQNLMLKDNLINEFILLNKTSLVNLKDLKLLLLLYKAYSVKKRAQE 408
QY 124 KVL-----AKYKDDLE-----SIKKVIKEKEK-FPSSPPTTPSPAKTD 162
Db 409 KGLPEPTVTNEEYVEELKGLDMGKILKFSKVLKLLKLNKIFPKKEDNQAVDTKSM 468
QY 163 EQKESKFLPFL-----TNIETLYNNLVNKIDDDYLINLKAKINDCNV----- 204
Db 469 EEPK-VKAQPALRGVPEPTSDSNMNSINNYMDEIDFKELEIENNNTPNVPPVTSQSKKN 527
QY 205 -----EKDEAHVKITKLS-DLKAIDDKIDLKFNHNDFE 236
Db 528 KNETVSGMDENFDNHPENYKFEYYDDNDMDMEVKVKIGVTLK----KPEPLKNGVSE 583
QY 237 AIK-----KLINDTK--KDMGLKLLSTGLVQNPNTIISKLEGRKF----- 277
Db 584 TIKLIHLGNKDKKHIEAINDIOIKQLQAIYNE--LMVYNG--NKNIQOIFQOINLE 639
QY 278 -DMLNISQHCQVVKQ-----CPENSGCFRHLDEREECKCLLNYKQEGDK 320
Db 640 NDVLNQETEEEMEKQVEAITKQIEAEVDALAPKNK-----EEKEKEKEKEKEKEK 692
```

RESULT 10  
US-08-480-640A-115  
; Sequence 115, Application US/08480640A  
; Patent No. 6033904  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Cochran, Mark D.  
; APPLICANT: Junker, David E.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Swinepox Virus  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 225  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: John P. White  
; STREET: 1185 Avenue of the Americas  
; CITY: New York  
; STATE: New York  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 10036  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/480,640A  
; FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: White, John P  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,678  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (212) 278-0400  
; TELEFAX: (212) 391-0525  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 115:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 677 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: double  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
; HYPOTHEetical: NO  
; ANTI-SENSE: NO  
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
; ORGANISM: Swinepox virus  
; STRAIN: Kasza  
; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: S-SPV-001  
; IMMEDIATE SOURCE:  
; CLONE: 515-85.1  
; POSITION IN GENOME:  
; MAP POSITION: -23.2  
; UNITS: %G  
US-08-480-640A-115

Query Match 5.8%; Score 119; DB 3; Length 677;  
Best Local Similarity 22.2%; Pred. No. 0.37;  
Matches 76; Conservative 65; Mismatches 137; Indels 64; Gaps 18;  
QY 18 DVYILKPLAGVYSLKKQIEKNITFF-----NLNLDILNRLKRYFLDVL-----SDLM 70  
DB 185 DAFHIPHTHLSRL-RDINRIELLLKKYPNNIYISDSIKSNSFIHLHMTSNMF 243  
QY 71 QFHHSNVEYI--IEDSFKLINSEQ-KNTLLKSKYK-----IKESVENDIKFAOEGISYE 123  
DB 244 PAIIPSVNDFISVVDKRLINMYGKCVAMFSDINMIDLESDDSDYIFIEKNISIYD 303  
QY 124 KVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKFPSPPTPPSPARTDQKKESKFLPLTNIETLYNN 183  
DB 304 ---VKCRDFANMIRDKVREKNRILTT-----KCEDIIRYIKLFS-----KNRIND 346  
QY 184 LVNKIDYLLNKAINDCNVKEDEAHVITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLKNNHDFEAKKLIN 243  
DB 347 ENNKVEEVLTHID-----NVSKNNK-----LSLSDISSLMDQFRL-----NPCTIRNILLS 392  
QY 244 DDTKMDMLGKLLSTGLVQNF-----PNTIISKLEIGKF-QDMLNISQHCQVK--KQCPEN 295  
DB 393 SATIK---SKLLALRAVKNWKCYSLTNVSMYKIKGIVYMDVDYISTNLKHYKQLYDK 449

QY 244 DDTKMDMLGKLLSTGLVQNF-----PNTIISKLEIGKF-QDMLNISQHCQVK--KQCPEN 295  
DB 393 SATIK---SKLLALRAVKNWKCYSLTNVSMYKIKGIVYMDVDYISTNLKHYKQLYDK 449  
QY 296 SGCFRHLDERECKC-----LLNYKQEGDKCVENPNPTCNE 331  
DB 450 MSTFEYKRDIKCKSCSICSDSIHVIYETTSCI-NYKSTND 490  
RESULT 11  
US-08-480-640A-193  
; Sequence 193, Application US/08480640A  
; Patent No. 6033904  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Cochran, Mark D.  
; APPLICANT: Junker, David E.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Swinepox Virus  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 225  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: John P. White  
; STREET: 1185 Avenue of the Americas  
; CITY: New York  
; STATE: New York  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 10036  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/480,640A  
; FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: White, John P  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,678  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (212) 278-0400  
; TELEFAX: (212) 391-0525  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 193:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 677 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-480-640A-193

Query Match 5.8%; Score 119; DB 3; Length 677;  
Best Local Similarity 22.2%; Pred. No. 0.37;  
Matches 76; Conservative 65; Mismatches 137; Indels 64; Gaps 18;

QY 18 DVYILKPLAGVYSLKKQIEKNITFF-----NLNLDILNRLKRYFLDVL-----SDLM 70  
DB 185 DAFHIPHTHLSRL-RDINRIELLLKKYPNNIYISDSIKSNSFIHLHMTSNMF 243  
QY 71 QFHHSNVEYI--IEDSFKLINSEQ-KNTLLKSKYK-----IKESVENDIKFAOEGISYE 123  
DB 244 PAIIPSVNDFISVVDKRLINMYGKCVAMFSDINMIDLESDDSDYIFIEKNISIYD 303  
QY 124 KVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKFPSPPTPPSPARTDQKKESKFLPLTNIETLYNN 183  
DB 304 ---VKCRDFANMIRDKVREKNRILTT-----KCEDIIRYIKLFS-----KNRIND 346  
QY 184 LVNKIDYLLNKAINDCNVKEDEAHVITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLKNNHDFEAKKLIN 243  
DB 347 ENNKVEEVLTHID-----NVSKNNK-----LSLSDISSLMDQFRL-----NPCTIRNILLS 392  
QY 244 DDTKMDMLGKLLSTGLVQNF-----PNTIISKLEIGKF-QDMLNISQHCQVK--KQCPEN 295  
DB 393 SATIK---SKLLALRAVKNWKCYSLTNVSMYKIKGIVYMDVDYISTNLKHYKQLYDK 449

QY 296 GCGFRHLDERECC-----LLNYKQEGDKCVENPNTCNE 331  
| : : ||| : : : | : : | : : | : :  
Db 450 MSTFEYKRDICKSCSCSDSIHHIYETTSCI-NYKSTDND 490  
| : : ||| : : : | : : | : : | : :  
RESULT 12  
US-08-295-802-115  
; Sequence 115, Application US/08295802  
; Patent No. 6127163  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Cochran Ph.D., Mark D  
; APPLICANT: Junker M.S., David E  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Swinepox Virus  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 188  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: John P. White  
; STREET: 30 Rockefeller Plaza  
; CITY: New York  
; STATE: New York  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 10112  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/295,802  
; FILING DATE: Herewith  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: White, John P  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (212)977-9550  
; TELEFAX: (212)664-0525  
; TELEX: 422523  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 115:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 677 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: double  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
; ANTI-SENSE: NO  
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
; ORGANISM: Swinepox virus  
; STRAIN: Kasza  
; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: S-SPV-001  
; IMMEDIATE SOURCE:  
; CLONE: 515-85.1  
; POSITION IN GENOME:  
; MAP POSITION: ~23.2  
; UNITS: %G  
US-08-295-802-115

Query Match 5.88; Score 119; DB 3; Length 677;  
Best Local Similarity 22.2%; Pred. No. 0.37;  
Matches 76; Conservative 65; Mismatches 137; Indels 64; Gaps 18;  
QY 18 DVIYKPLAGYRSLKQIEKNITF-----NLNDILNLSRLKKRYFLDYLE---SDLM 70  
| : : ||| : : : | : : | : : | : :  
Db 185 DAFHIPHTHISLRL-RDINRIELLKKYPNNIIDIYSIKSNSFIHLHMIISNMF 243  
| : : ||| : : : | : : | : : | : :  
QY 71 QFKHISSEYI--IEDSFKLINSEQ-KNTLLKSYK-----IKESVENDIKFAOEGISYE 123  
| : : ||| : : : | : : | : : | : :  
Db 244 PAIIPSYNDFISTVVDKRLINMYGKCVAMFSYDINMIDLESDDSDYIFIEKNISIYD 303  
| : : ||| : : : | : : | : : | : :  
QY 124 KVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKPPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPLTNIETLYNN 183  
| : : ||| : : : | : : | : : | : :  
Db 304 ---VKCRDFANMIRDVKREKNRLTT-----KCEDIRYIKLFS-----KNRIND 346  
| : : ||| : : : | : : | : : | : :  
US-08-295-802-115

QY 184 LVNKIDDYLINLAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLKFNHNDFEAIKKLIN 243  
| : : ||| : : : | : : | : : | : :  
Db 347 ENKVEEVLIHID-----NVSRNKK-----LSLSDISLMDQFRL-----NPTTIRNILLS 392  
| : : ||| : : : | : : | : : | : :  
QY 244 DDTKKDMLGKLLSTGLVQNF-----PNTIISKLIEGRF-QDMLNISQHCYK--KQCPEN 295  
| : : ||| : : : | : : | : : | : :  
Db 393 SATIK---SKLLALRAVKNMKCYSLTNVSMYKIKGVIVMDVDYISTNLIKHKQLYDK 449  
| : : ||| : : : | : : | : : | : :  
QY 296 GCGFRHLDERECC-----LLNYKQEGDKCVENPNTCNE 331  
| : : ||| : : : | : : | : : | : :  
Db 450 MSTFEYKRDICKSCSCSDSIHHIYETTSCI-NYKSTDND 490  
| : : ||| : : : | : : | : : | : :  
RESULT 13  
US-08-686-968C-58  
; Sequence 58, Application US/08686968C  
; Patent No. 6221361  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Cochran, Mark D.  
; APPLICANT: Junker, David E.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Swinepox Virus  
; FILE REFERENCE: 39119-H/JML  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/686,968C  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-07-25  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 231  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 58  
; LENGTH: 677  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Swinepox virus  
US-08-686-968C-58

Query Match 5.88; Score 119; DB 4; Length 677;  
Best Local Similarity 22.2%; Pred. No. 0.37;  
Matches 76; Conservative 65; Mismatches 137; Indels 64; Gaps 18;  
QY 18 DVIYKPLAGYRSLKQIEKNITF-----NLNDILNLSRLKKRYFLDYLE---SDLM 70  
| : : ||| : : : | : : | : : | : :  
Db 185 DAFHIPHTHISLRL-RDINRIELLKKYPNNIIDIYSIKSNSFIHLHMIISNMF 243  
| : : ||| : : : | : : | : : | : :  
QY 71 QFKHISSEYI--IEDSFKLINSEQ-KNTLLKSYK-----IKESVENDIKFAOEGISYE 123  
| : : ||| : : : | : : | : : | : :  
Db 244 PAIIPSYNDFISTVVDKRLINMYGKCVAMFSYDINMIDLESDDSDYIFIEKNISIYD 303  
| : : ||| : : : | : : | : : | : :  
QY 124 KVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKPPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPLTNIETLYNN 183  
| : : ||| : : : | : : | : : | : :  
Db 304 ---VKCRDFANMIRDVKREKNRLTT-----KCEDIRYIKLFS-----KNRIND 346  
| : : ||| : : : | : : | : : | : :  
QY 184 LVNKIDDYLINLAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLKFNHNDFEAIKKLIN 243  
| : : ||| : : : | : : | : : | : :  
Db 347 ENKVEEVLIHID-----NVSRNKK-----LSLSDISLMDQFRL-----NPTTIRNILLS 392  
| : : ||| : : : | : : | : : | : :  
QY 244 DDTKKDMLGKLLSTGLVQNF-----PNTIISKLIEGRF-QDMLNISQHCYK--KQCPEN 295  
| : : ||| : : : | : : | : : | : :  
Db 393 SATIK---SKLLALRAVKNMKCYSLTNVSMYKIKGVIVMDVDYISTNLIKHKQLYDK 449  
| : : ||| : : : | : : | : : | : :  
QY 296 GCGFRHLDERECC-----LLNYKQEGDKCVENPNTCNE 331  
| : : ||| : : : | : : | : : | : :  
Db 450 MSTFEYKRDICKSCSCSDSIHHIYETTSCI-NYKSTDND 490  
| : : ||| : : : | : : | : : | : :  
RESULT 14  
US-08-686-968C-193  
; Sequence 193, Application US/08686968C  
; Patent No. 6221361  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Cochran, Mark D.  
; APPLICANT: Junker, David E.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Swinepox Virus  
; FILE REFERENCE: 39119-H/JML  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/686,968C

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-07-25  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 231  
; SOFTWARE: Patent in Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 193  
; LENGTH: 677  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Swinepox virus  
US-08-686-968C-193

Query Match 5.8%; Score 119; DB 4; Length 677;  
Best Local Similarity 22.2%; Pred. No. 0.37;  
Matches 76; Conservative 65; Mismatches 137; Indels 64; Gaps 18;

QY 18 DVIYKPLAGVYSLKQIEKNITFF-----NLNLDILNSRLKRRKYFLDVLVLE---SDLM 70  
DB 185 DAFHIPPTHTSLRSL-RDINRIIELLKKYPNNNIIDVYISDSIKSNSFSIHILHMIISNMF 243  
QY 71 QFKHISSEYI--IEDSFKLINSEQ-KNTLLKSYKY----IKESVENDIKFAQEGISYYE 123  
DB 244 PAIIPSVNDFISTVVDKRLINMYGKCVAMFSYDINMIDLESDDSDYIFIEKNISIYD 303  
QY 124 KVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDQKKESKFLPFLTNIETLYNN 183  
DB 304 ---VKCRDFANMIRDKVKREKNRILTT-----KCEDIIIRYIKLFS-----KNRIND 346  
QY 184 LVNKIDYILNLKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNHNDFAIKKLIN 243  
DB 347 ENNKVEEVLIHID-----NVSKNNK-----LSLSDISSLMDQFRL-----NPCTIRNILLS 392  
QY 244 DDTKKDMLGKLLSTGLVQNF-----PNTIISKLEGRF-ODMLNISOHQCVK--KQCPEN 295  
DB 393 SATIK---SKLLALRAVKNKCYSLTNVSMYKKGIVVMDVDYISTNLIKVKHQLYDK 449  
QY 296 SGCPRHLDERECKC-----LLNKOEGDKCVENPNPTCNE 331  
DB 450 MSTPEYKRDIKCKSCSICSITHIYETTSCI-NYKSTOND 490

RESULT 15  
US-08-488-237A-115  
; Sequence 115, Application US/08488237A  
; Patent No. 6251403  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Cochran, Mark D.  
; APPLICANT: Junker, David E.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Swinepox Virus  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 225  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: John P. White  
; STREET: 1185 Avenue of the Americas  
; CITY: New York  
; STATE: New York  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 10036  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/488,237A  
; FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: White, John P  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,678  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (212) 278-0400  
; TELEFAX: (212) 391-0525  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 115:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 677 amino acids

; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: double  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
; ANTI-SENSE: NO  
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
; ORGANISM: Swinepox virus  
; STRAIN: Kasza  
; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: S-SPV-001  
; IMMEDIATE SOURCE:  
; CLONE: 515-85.1  
; POSITION IN GENOME:  
; MAP POSITION: -23.2  
; UNITS: 8C  
US-08-488-237A-115

Query Match 5.8%; Score 119; DB 4; Length 677;  
Best Local Similarity 22.2%; Pred. No. 0.37;  
Matches 76; Conservative 65; Mismatches 137; Indels 64; Gaps 18;

QY 18 DVIYKPLAGVYSLKQIEKNITFF-----NLNLDILNSRLKRRKYFLDVLVLE---SDLM 70  
DB 185 DAFHIPPTHTSLRSL-RDINRIIELLKKYPNNNIIDVYISDSIKSNSFSIHILHMIISNMF 243  
QY 71 QFKHISSEYI--IEDSFKLINSEQ-KNTLLKSYKY----IKESVENDIKFAQEGISYYE 123  
DB 244 PAIIPSVNDFISTVVDKRLINMYGKCVAMFSYDINMIDLESDDSDYIFIEKNISIYD 303  
QY 124 KVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDQKKESKFLPFLTNIETLYNN 183  
DB 304 ---VKCRDFANMIRDKVKREKNRILTT-----KCEDIIIRYIKLFS-----KNRIND 346  
QY 184 LVNKIDYILNLKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNHNDFAIKKLIN 243  
DB 347 ENNKVEEVLIHID-----NVSKNNK-----LSLSDISSLMDQFRL-----NPCTIRNILLS 392  
QY 244 DDTKKDMLGKLLSTGLVQNF-----PNTIISKLEGRF-ODMLNISOHQCVK--KQCPEN 295  
DB 393 SATIK---SKLLALRAVKNKCYSLTNVSMYKKGIVVMDVDYISTNLIKVKHQLYDK 449  
QY 296 SGCPRHLDERECKC-----LLNKOEGDKCVENPNPTCNE 331  
DB 450 MSTPEYKRDIKCKSCSICSITHIYETTSCI-NYKSTOND 490

Search completed: August 8, 2001, 12:29:56  
Job time: 44 sec

---

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 8, 2001, 12:29:12 ; Search time 60.73 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
393.312 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-500-376-2

Perfect score: 2062

Sequence: 1 AISVTMDNLSGFENEYDVI.....SNFLGSLFLILMLILYSFI 394

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 412676 segs, 60623988 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 412676

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

A\_Geneseq\_0601.\*  
1: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1980.DAT.\*  
2: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1981.DAT.\*  
3: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1982.DAT.\*  
4: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1983.DAT.\*  
5: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1984.DAT.\*  
6: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1985.DAT.\*  
7: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1986.DAT.\*  
8: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1987.DAT.\*  
9: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1988.DAT.\*  
10: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1989.DAT.\*  
11: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1990.DAT.\*  
12: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1991.DAT.\*  
13: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1992.DAT.\*  
14: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1993.DAT.\*  
15: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1994.DAT.\*  
16: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1995.DAT.\*  
17: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1996.DAT.\*  
18: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1997.DAT.\*  
19: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1998.DAT.\*  
20: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1999.DAT.\*  
21: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA2000.DAT.\*  
22: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA2001.DAT.\*

Pred: No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	1283.5	62.2	1639	19 AAW54145	P. falciparum synt
2	1191.5	57.8	355	20 AAY09372	Merozoite surface
3	1191.5	57.8	355	20 AAY05832	Merozoite surface
4	1191.5	57.8	361	20 AAY09373	Merozoite surface
5	1191.5	57.8	361	20 AAY05833	Merozoite surface
6	1184.5	57.4	376	20 AAY09374	Modified merozoite
7	1184.5	57.4	376	20 AAY05834	Modified merozoite
8	1124	54.5	1654	6 AAY05777	Sequence of the P1
9	651.5	31.6	262	22 AAB37610	Merozoite surface
10	640	31.0	116	18 AAW36103	PfMSP1(p19)A prote
11	640	31.0	116	18 AAW22592	PfMSP1(p19)A prote

12	554	26.9	108	22	AAB37609	Merozoite surface
13	553	26.8	96	22	AAB37608	Merozoite surface
14	546	26.5	127	18	AAW22593	PfMSP1(p19)S prote
15	546	26.5	127	18	AAW36102	PfMSP1(p19)S prote
16	307	14.9	54	14	AAW41356	MSP1EGF2A EGF2-11k
17	288	14.0	54	14	AAW41357	MSP1EGF2B EGF2-11k
18	282	13.7	49	14	AAW41355	MSP1EGF1B EGF1-11k
19	279	13.5	49	14	AAW41354	MSP1EGF1A EGF1-11k
20	279	13.5	93	22	AAB37611	Merozoite surface
21	266.5	12.9	106	14	AAW41358	P. yoelii combined
22	200.5	9.7	350	21	AAW70278	Recombinant vacci
23	180.5	8.8	980	21	AAB18294	Plasmodium falcipa
24	138.5	6.7	1979	21	AAB18171	Plasmodium falcipa
25	136	6.6	2573	21	AAB18234	Plasmodium falcipa
26	133	6.5	1712	21	AAB18205	Plasmodium falcipa
27	130	6.3	2500	21	AAB18272	Plasmodium falcipa
28	129.5	6.3	1817	21	AAB18255	Plasmodium falcipa
29	128	6.2	1254	11	AAW07503	Merozoite apical-en
30	128	6.2	1254	18	AAW24575	Merozoite apical-e
31	127.5	6.2	1997	21	AAB18287	Plasmodium falcipa
32	127	6.2	26	22	AAB71974	Plasmodium falcipa
33	127	6.2	1166	21	AAB18268	Plasmodium falcipa
34	125.5	6.1	2485	21	AAB18172	Plasmodium falcipa
35	125	6.1	696	21	AAB18181	Plasmodium falcipa
36	125	6.1	2206	21	AAB18254	Plasmodium falcipa
37	125	6.1	2285	20	AAW98149	Bacillus subtilis
38	124	6.0	558	21	AAB18273	Plasmodium falcipa
39	123.5	6.0	798	22	AAB36937	Human integrin bet
40	123.5	6.0	963	19	AAW70540	Integrin beta-1 ch
41	123.5	6.0	1188	21	AAB18183	Plasmodium falcipa
42	123	6.0	400	18	AAW55691	H. pylori ORF 06gp
43	123	6.0	407	21	AAB18248	Plasmodium falcipa
44	123	6.0	740	13	AAW27530	Plasmodium falcipa
45	123	6.0	740	16	AAW68838	Plasmodium falcipa

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AAW54145  
ID AAW54145 standard; Protein; 1639 AA.  
AC AAW54145;  
DT 23-SEP-1998 (first entry)  
XX  
XX P. falciparum synthetic gp190 protein.  
DE  
KW gp190; malaria; MSP-1; merozoite surface protein; stability; vaccine;  
KW monoclonal antibody; passive immunisation; parasite.  
XX Plasmodium falciparum.  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
XX WO9814583-A2.  
XX  
XX 09-APR-1998.  
XX  
XX 02-OCT-1997; 97WO-EP05441.  
XX  
XX 02-OCT-1996; 96DE-4040817.  
XX  
XX (BUJA/) BUJAR H.  
XX  
XX Bujard H, Pan W, Tolle R;  
XX  
XX WPI; 1998-240088/21.  
XX N-PSDB; AAV21451, AAV35363.  
XX  
XX Recombinant production of complete gp190/MSP-1 Plasmodium surface  
PT protein - useful in anti-malaria vaccines, also stabilising genes by  
PT reducing their AT content

```

XX Example 1; Fig 3c; 48pp; German.
XX
XX
CC This sequence represents a modified Plasmodium falciparum gp190/MSP-1
CC (merozoite surface) protein. The gene encoding this protein has been
CC stabilised by reducing the AT content of the nucleotide sequence. Such a
CC protein is useful in vaccines against malaria or for producing monoclonal
CC antibodies (for passive immunisation). The complete gp190 protein can now
CC be produced outside the parasite and has, at least over extended regions,
CC the native pattern of folding. Larger amounts of the protein can be
CC produced recombinantly than would be possible using the parasites as
CC source.
XX
SQ Sequence      1639 AA:

    Query Match          62.28;   Score 1283.5;   DB 19;   Length 1639;
    Best Local Similarity 62.19; Pred. No. 5.7e-82;
    Matches 242; Conservative 54; Mismatches 73; Indels 21; Gaps 2;

QY 6 MDNIIISGFENEDVIYLKPLAGVYRSLLKKQEKNIFFTNMLNDILNSRLAKRKVFLDVL 65
   :|||: |||: |||: |||: |||: |||: |||: |||: |||: |||: |||: |||: |||:
Db 1270 idnllskieneyevlylkplagvyrslkkgennvmvfnnvkdihsrfknfknvl 1329

QY 66 ESDLMQPKHSSNYIITDSFKLINSSEOKNTLLSKYIKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYYEKV 125
   |||: |||: |||: |||: |||: |||: |||: |||: |||: |||: |||: |||: |||:
Db 1330 esdlipykdltssnyvvkdpkyfklnkrdkflssynyikdsitdinfandvlggykil 1389

QY 126 LAKYKDDELSTKKYKEKEFPSPPTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFELFLTNIETLYNNLV 185
   ||| ||| ||| ||| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 1390 sekyskdsldsislkyi-----ndkqgenekyilpfinnietlyktvn 1429

QY 186 NKIDDYILINKAKINDCNVEKDEARHKVTIKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNHNDFAIKKLINDD 245
   ||| :||: |||: ||| :||: |||: |||: |||: |||: |||: |||: |||: |||: |||:
Db 1430 dkidlfvihleakvlnytyeksnevkiealnlyktgkladfknnmfvgiadlstgy 1489

QY 246 TKKDMLGKLJSTGLV-QNFPTNTIISKIEGFDQMLNISQHCVKVKQCPENGSGCFRHLDE 304
   :: ||| |||: |||: |||: |||: |||: |||: |||: |||: |||: |||: |||: |||:
Db 1490 nhnalltkflstgmvfenlaktvlsnllgdnlqgmnlisqhcvkkqcpngsgcfrhde 1549

QY 305 REECKCLLNYYKQEGDKCVENPNTCENNNGCGDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKITCECTKPDSY 364
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 1550 reeckcllnyykqegdkcvnpntcnennngcgdadakteedsgsngkkitcectkpdsy 1609

QY 365 PLFGIGFCSSSNFLGISPLLILMLILYSFI 394
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 1610 plfogifccssnflgigfpllilmilysfsi 1639

RESULT 2
AAAY09372
ID AAY09372 standard; Protein; 355 AA.
XX
AC AAY09372;
XX
XX XX
XX 31-AUG-1999 (first entry)
XX
DE Merozoite surface protein MSP-1-42.
XX
KW MSP-1; merozoite surface protein; malaria; vaccine;
KW protein engineering; protein expression; codon usage;
KW transgenic animal.
XX
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
XX
PN W09920774-A2.
XX
PD 29-APR-1999.
XX
XX 20-OCT-1998; 98WO-US22226.
XX
PF 15-MAY-1998; 98US-0085649.
PR 20-OCT-1997; 97US-0062592.
PR

```



```
XX MSP-1; merozoite surface protein; malaria; vaccine;  
KW protein engineering; protein expression; codon usage;  
KW transgenic animal.  
XX  
OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
PN W0927066-A2.  
XX  
PD 29-APR-1999.  
XX  
XX 20-OCT-1998; 98WO-US22225.  
XX  
PF 15-MAY-1998; 98US-0085649.  
PR 20-OCT-1997; 97US-0062592.  
PR  
XX (GENZ ) GENZYME TRANSGENICS CORP.  
PA  
PI Chen LH, Meade H;  
PI  
XX WPI; 1999-302742/25.  
DR N-PSDB; AAX25586.  
DR  
XX New modified recombinant nucleic acid sequences useful for producing  
PT malarial DNA vaccine  
XX  
PS Disclosure; Fig 1; 43pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present sequence represents a 42 kDa C-terminal portion of  
CC malaria merozoite surface protein MSP-1 (i.e. MSP-1-42), an  
CC important target for the development of a vaccine against  
CC Plasmodium falciparum. The nucleic acid sequence encoding MSP-1-42  
CC has been modified (see AAX25586) compared to the native sequence (see  
CC AAX25587) such that 306 nucleotide positions have been replaced to  
CC lower the AT content (from 76 to 49.7%) and to eliminate 10 mRNA  
CC instability motifs while maintaining the same protein amino acid  
CC sequence. These alterations allow MSP-1-42 to be expressed in  
CC mammalian cell culture and in transgenic mice. The invention  
CC provides modified recombinant nucleic acid sequences and methods for  
CC increasing the mRNA levels and protein expression of proteins that  
CC are difficult to express in cell culture systems, mammalian cell  
CC culture systems or in transgenic animals. The preferred difficult  
CC protein candidates for expression are those derived from lower  
CC organisms such as parasites, bacteria and viruses that have DNA  
CC coding sequences of high AT content or which have mRNA instability  
CC motifs or rare codons relative to the recombinant expression system  
CC to be used. The invention allows expression of MSP-1 protein in  
CC the milk of transgenic animals, and also provides a DNA vaccine  
CC comprising a vector containing the altered MSP-1-42 sequence.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 355 AA;
```

Query Match 57.8%; Score 1191.5; DB 20; Length 355;  
Best Local Similarity 60.2%; Pred. No. 2.4e-76;  
Matches 222; Conservative 54; Mismatches 72; Indels 21; Gaps

QY 6 MDNLISGFENEYDVIIKPLAGVYRSIKIQIEKNITFFNLDIINSLKKRRKFVDLVL .65  
Db 7 idnlisikieneyevlykplagvyrslkkqlennvmtnfnvkdiidlnstfrnkfknvl 66

QY 66 ESOLMQPKHITSNEYIIDTSFKLLNSEQNLTLLSKYIKESYENDIKFAQGEGSYEKV 125  
Db 67 esdlipykdltssnyvvkdpkyflnkekrdrkfllsyynyksidsitdinfandvilgykil 126

QY 126 LAKYKDPLESIKKVIKEEKEKFPSPPTTPPPSAKTDEQKGSKFUPFLTNIETLYNNILV 185  
Db 127 sekyksldsisiky i-----ndkgeneky lpfinnietlyktvn 166

QY 186 NKIDDDYLINLKACINDCNVEKDEAHVKITYKLSDLKAIDDKIDLDFKHNDFEAIKKLINDD 245  
Db 167 dklidlwhieaklvntyeaksnevkieelnlylqdklaifdkfknnnfvgladlst dy 226

QY 66 ESDLMQPKHISSEYIIEDSFKLNSQKNTLLKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYVEKV 125  
 Db 67 esdlipkydltsnyvvykpykflnkekrdkflssynyikdsitdinfandvlgvykil 126  
 QY 126 LAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKFPSPPTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLNIETLYNNLV 185  
 Db 127 sekyksldlsikkyl-----ndkqgenekylpflnnietlyktvn 166  
 QY 186 NKIDDLINLAKTDCNVKDEAHVKITKLSDLKATDDKIDLPKHNDFEAKKLINDD 245  
 Db 167 dkidlfvihleakvnytyeksnvevkikelnlylktlqkldafkknntfvgladlstdy 226  
 QY 246 TKDMLGKLLSTGLV-ONFPNTIISKLEKGFQDMLNISQKVKQCPNSGCFRHLDE 304  
 Db 227 nhnllckflstgmvfennlaktvlnldgnlqgmlnisqkvkqcpnsgcfrhlde 286  
 QY 305 REECKCLLNYKQEGDKCVENPNPTCNENNGCGDADAKTEEDSGSNKKITCECTKPDYS 364  
 Db 287 reeckcllnykgqegdkcvenpnptcnennngcgdadakteedsgsnkgkitcectkpdys 346  
 QY 365 PLFDGIFCS 373  
 Db 347 plfdgifs 355  
 RESULT 5  
 AAY05833  
 ID AAY05833 standard; Protein; 361 AA.  
 AC AAY05833;  
 XX  
 XX  
 XX 02-AUG-1999 (first entry)  
 DE Merozoite surface protein MSP-1-42.  
 XX MSP-1; merozoite surface protein; malaria; vaccine;  
 KW protein engineering; protein expression; codon usage;  
 KW transgenic animal.  
 XX Plasmodium falciparum.  
 OS WO9920766-A2.  
 XX  
 XX 29-APR-1999.  
 XX 20-OCT-1998; 98WO-US22225.  
 XX 15-MAY-1998; 98US-0085649.  
 PR 20-OCT-1997; 97US-0062592.  
 XX  
 XX (GEN2 ) GENZYME TRANSGENICS CORP.  
 PA Chen LH, Meade H;  
 PI  
 XX  
 XX WPI; 1999-302742/25.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAX25587.  
 XX  
 XX New modified recombinant nucleic acid sequences useful for producing  
 PT malarial DNA vaccine  
 PT  
 XX Disclosure; Fig 2; 43pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX  
 XX This present sequence comprises a 42 kDa C-terminal portion of  
 CC malaria merozoite surface protein MSP-1 (i.e. MSP-1-42), an  
 CC important target for the development of a vaccine against  
 CC Plasmodium falciparum. The C-terminal end of the sequence is  
 CC modified to include a 6xHis tag. Nucleic acids (see AAX25586 and  
 CC AAX25593) encoding MSP-1-42 have been modified according to a method  
 CC of the invention in order to improve expression in mammalian cells  
 CC and in transgenic animals. The invention provides modified  
 CC recombinant nucleic acid sequences and methods for increasing the  
 CC mRNA levels and protein expression of proteins that are difficult  
 CC to express in cell culture systems, especially mammalian cell

CC culture systems or in transgenic animals. The preferred difficult  
 CC protein candidates for expression are those derived from lower  
 CC organisms such as parasites, bacteria and viruses that have DNA  
 CC coding sequences of high AT content or which have mRNA instability  
 CC motifs or rare codons relative to the recombinant expression system  
 CC to be used. The invention allows expression of MSP-1 in the milk  
 CC of transgenic animals, and also provides a DNA vaccine comprising a  
 CC vector containing the altered MSP-1-42 nucleic acid.  
 XX Sequence 361 AA;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 57.8%; Score 1191.5; DB 20; Length 361;  
 Best Local Similarity 60.2%; Pred. No. 2.5e-76;  
 Matches 222; Conservative 54; Mismatches 72; Indels 21; Gaps 2;  
 QY 6 MDNLSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYRSLLKQIEKNIFFTNLDNLNSRLKKRYFLDVL 65  
 Db 7 idnllskieneyevlylkplagvyrslkqlennvmtfnvkvdkilnsrfnkrenfknl 66  
 QY 66 ESDLMQPKHISSEYIIEDSFKLNSQKNTLLKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYVEKV 125  
 Db 67 esdlipkydltsnyvvykpykflnkekrdkflssynyikdsitdinfandvlgvykil 126  
 QY 126 LAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKFPSPPTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLNIETLYNNLV 185  
 Db 127 sekyksldlsikkyl-----ndkqgenekylpflnnietlyktvn 166  
 QY 186 NKIDDLINLAKTDCNVKDEAHVKITKLSDLKATDDKIDLPKHNDFEAKKLINDD 245  
 Db 167 dkidlfvihleakvnytyeksnvevkikelnlylktlqkldafkknntfvgladlstdy 226  
 QY 246 TKDMLGKLLSTGLV-ONFPNTIISKLEKGFQDMLNISQKVKQCPNSGCFRHLDE 304  
 Db 227 nhnllckflstgmvfennlaktvlnldgnlqgmlnisqkvkqcpnsgcfrhlde 286  
 QY 305 REECKCLLNYKQEGDKCVENPNPTCNENNGCGDADAKTEEDSGSNKKITCECTKPDYS 364  
 Db 287 reeckcllnykgqegdkcvenpnptcnennngcgdadakteedsgsnkgkitcectkpdys 346  
 QY 365 PLFDGIFCS 373  
 Db 347 plfdgifs 355  
 RESULT 6  
 AAY09374  
 ID AAY09374 standard; Protein; 376 AA.  
 AC AAY09374;  
 XX  
 XX 31-AUG-1999 (first entry)  
 DE Modified merozoite surface protein MSP-1-42.  
 XX MSP-1; merozoite surface protein; malaria; vaccine;  
 KW protein engineering; protein expression; codon usage;  
 KW transgenic animal; mutant.  
 XX Plasmodium falciparum.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Peptide 1..15  
 FT /note= "beta-casein signal peptide"  
 FT Peptide 371..376  
 FT /note= "6xHis tag"  
 FT Misc-difference 197  
 FT /note= "Asn in native MSP-1-42 (N181Q mutation)"  
 FT Misc-difference 278  
 FT /note= "Asn in native MSP-1-42 (N262Q mutation)"  
 XX  
 PN WO9920774-A2.







CC This is the amino acid sequence of a recombinant protein comprising  
 CC amino acids 1613-1705 of the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface  
 CC protein 1 (MSP1) 19 kD C-terminal fragment (p19), linked to a  
 CC glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchoring sequence. p19 is the  
 CC C-terminal fragment of the 42 kD MSP1 from Plasmodium species.  
 CC The recombinant protein can be used for the production of anti-malarial  
 CC vaccines, where the p19 fragment provides a high level of protective  
 CC immunity since it includes epitopes not presented in the p42 fragment.  
 XX Sequence 116 AA;

Query Match 31.0%; Score 640; DB 18; Length 116;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.2e-38;  
 Matches 114; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 281 NISQHCVKKQCPENSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKQEGDKVCVENPNTCNENGGCDADA 340  
 DB 3 nlsdqhcvcvkqcpensgcfhrldereckcllnkqegdkvcvenpntcnennggcdada 62  
 QY 341 KCTEEDSGSGNGKKTCTCKTCDSPYPLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 394  
 DB 63 kcteedsgsgngkktctcktpdypplfdgificssnfgisflilmlilysfi 116

RESULT 12  
 AAB37609  
 ID AAB37609 standard; Protein; 108 AA.  
 AC AAB37609;  
 XX XX  
 DT 27-FEB-2001 (first entry)  
 XX XX  
 DE Merozoite surface protein-119.  
 XX XX  
 KW Merozoite surface protein; protazoacide; vaccine; malaria.  
 XX XX  
 OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
 XX XX  
 PN WO200063245-A2.  
 XX XX  
 PD 26-OCT-2000.  
 XX XX  
 PF 20-APR-2000; 2000WO-GB01558.  
 XX XX  
 PR 20-APR-1999; 99GB-0009072.  
 PR 13-MAY-1999; 99US-0311817.  
 PR 25-MAY-1999; 99CA-2271451.  
 XX XX  
 PA (MEDI-) MEDICAL RES COUNCIL.  
 XX XX  
 PI Holder A, Birdsall B, Feeney J, Morgan W, Syed S, Uthaiipibull C;  
 XX XX  
 DR WPI; 2001-015762/02.  
 XX XX  
 DR N-PSDB; AAC68977.  
 XX XX

Novel variants of the C-terminal fragment of Plasmodium merozoite surface protein-1, useful as vaccines for treating or preventing malaria -  
 Example 5; Fig 15; 126pp; English.

The present invention relates to non-natural variants of a C-terminal fragment of a Plasmodium merozoite surface protein-1 (MSP-1). The non-natural variants have reduced affinity for at least 1 antibody capable of blocking a second antibody that inhibits the proteolytic cleavage of Plasmodium MSP-1.4.2, and has the same affinity for at least one third antibody that inhibits the proteolytic cleavage of Plasmodium MSP-1.4.2, compared to natural MSP-1.1.9. The non-natural variants of the present invention are useful for immunising a mammal against malaria, and can be used to treat malaria. The present sequence is MSP-119 protein.

XX Sequence 108 AA;

Query Match 26.9%; Score 554; DB 22; Length 108;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.4%; Pred. No. 4.5e-32;  
 Matches 97; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 272 IEQFQDLNLSHQCVKQCPENSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKQEGDKVCVENPNTCNE 331  
 DB 8 iegrh----niaqhcvkqcpqnsqcfhrldereckcllnkqegdkvcvenpntcne 63  
 QY 332 NNGCDADAKCTEEDSGSGNGKKTCTCKTCDSPYPLFDGIFCSSN 376  
 DB 64 nnggcdadakcteedsgsgngkktctcktpdypplfdgificssn 108

RESULT 13  
 AAB37608  
 ID AAB37608 standard; protein; 96 AA.  
 AC AAB37608;  
 XX XX  
 DT 27-FEB-2001 (first entry)  
 XX XX  
 DE Merozoite surface protein-1.  
 XX XX  
 KW Merozoite surface protein; protazoacide; vaccine; malaria.  
 XX XX  
 OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
 XX XX  
 PN WO200063245-A2.  
 XX XX  
 PD 26-OCT-2000.  
 XX XX  
 PF 20-APR-2000; 2000WO-GB01558.  
 XX XX  
 PR 20-APR-1999; 99GB-0009072.  
 PR 13-MAY-1999; 99US-0311817.  
 PR 25-MAY-1999; 99CA-2271451.  
 XX XX  
 PA (MEDI-) MEDICAL RES COUNCIL.  
 XX XX  
 PI Holder A, Birdsall B, Feeney J, Morgan W, Syed S, Uthaiipibull C;  
 XX XX  
 DR WPI; 2001-015762/02.  
 XX XX  
 DR Novel variants of the C-terminal fragment of Plasmodium merozoite surface protein-1, useful as vaccines for treating or preventing malaria -  
 Example 2; Page 48; 126pp; English.

The present invention relates to non-natural variants of a C-terminal fragment of a Plasmodium merozoite surface protein-1 (MSP-1). The non-natural variants have reduced affinity for at least 1 antibody capable of blocking a second antibody that inhibits the proteolytic cleavage of Plasmodium MSP-1.4.2, and has the same affinity for at least one third antibody that inhibits the proteolytic cleavage of Plasmodium MSP-1.4.2, compared to natural MSP-1.1.9. The present sequence is the wild-type MSP-1 protein. This sequence was used to generate the variants of the present invention. The non-natural variants of the present invention are useful for immunising a mammal against malaria, and can be used to treat malaria.

XX Sequence 96 AA;

Query Match 26.8%; Score 553; DB 22; Length 96;  
 Best Local Similarity 99.0%; Pred. No. 4.5e-32;  
 Matches 95; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 281 NISQHCVKKQCPENSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKQEGDKVCVENPNTCNENGGCDADA 340  
 DB 1. nlsdqhcvcvkqcpqnsqcfhrldereckcllnkqegdkvcvenpntcnennggcdada 60







GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 8, 2001, 12:29:12 ; Search time 43.63 Seconds

(without alignments)  
687.893 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-500-376-2

Perfect score: 2062

Sequence: 1 AISTVMDNILSGFENEYDVI.....SNFLGIFLLMLILYSLFI 394

Scoring table:

BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 219241 seqs, 7617452 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 219241

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

PIR\_68:\*

1: pir1:\*

2: pir2:\*

3: pir3:\*

4: pir4:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	2062	100.0	1726	1 SAZOGM	major merozoite su
2	2043.5	99.1	651	2 S47282	merozoite surface
3	2043	99.1	1726	2 A45948	major merozoite su
4	2027	98.3	1701	2 A54498	major merozoite su
5	2006	97.3	1701	2 A26968	major merozoite su
6	1289.5	62.5	400	2 A45545	major merozoite su
7	1289.5	62.5	1639	2 S05603	major merozoite su
8	1166	56.5	1631	1 SAZOK1	major merozoite su
9	1124	54.5	1640	2 A24594	probable major sur
10	843	40.9	1726	2 A39401	merozoite surface
11	832	40.3	1751	2 A45604	major blood-stage
12	613.5	29.8	680	2 A28121	major merozoite su
13	613.5	29.8	1772	2 A45532	major merozoite su
14	583	28.3	1785	2 A45546	major merozoite su
15	180.5	8.8	980	2 E71806	hypothetical prote
16	172	8.3	2166	2 G70163	hypothetical prote
17	162.5	7.9	1939	2 T18372	repeat organellar
18	159.5	7.7	1169	2 A64505	p115 homolog - Met
19	156	7.6	2401	2 T28676	rhostry protein -
20	155.5	7.5	1619	2 T18499	hypothetical prote
21	153	7.4	1130	2 T34081	hypothetical prote
22	152.5	7.4	2269	2 T28677	rhostry protein -
23	150	7.3	1156	2 B70356	chromosome assembl
24	145	7.0	3394	2 T18501	hypothetical prote
25	144.5	7.0	1086	2 S16752	major merozoite su
26	143	6.9	652	2 B59102	hypothetical prote
27	142	6.9	1250	2 E81339	probable restricti
28	141	6.8	442	2 T18507	hypothetical prote
29	141	6.8	1005	2 A64465	hypothetical prote

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

SAZOGM

major merozoite surface antigen precursor - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum)

N;Alternate names: 195K glycoprotein

C;Species: Plasmodium falciparum

C;Date: 30-Sep-1987 #sequence\_revision 31-Mar-1991 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000

C;Accession: A23386; S06361

R;Weber, J.L.; Leininger, W.M.; Lyon, J.A.

Nucleic Acids Res. 14, 3311-3323, 1986

A;Title: Variation in the gene encoding a major merozoite surface antigen of the huma

A;Reference number: A23386; MUID:86205236

A;Accession: A23386

A;Molecule type: DNA

A;Residues: 1-1104 <WEB1>

A;Cross-references: EMBL:X03831

R;Weber, J.L.; Sim, B.K.L.; Lyon, J.A.; Wolff, R.

Nucleic Acids Res. 16, 1206, 1988

A;Title: Merozoite surface protein sequence from the Camp strain of the human malaria

A;Reference number: S06361; MUID:88143999

A;Accession: S06361

A;Molecule type: DNA

A;Residues: 1104-1726 <WEB2>

A;Cross-references: EMBL:X03831

C;Comment: The merozoite stages of different strains have strain-specific surface ant  
merozoite, sporozoite, and gametocyte. The  
C;Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen

C;Keywords: glycoprotein; merozoite; surface antigen; tandem repeat

F;1-19/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>

F;20-1726/Product: major merozoite surface antigen #status predicted <MAT>

F;67-87,91-96,100-105,109-120/Region: 3-residue repeats (S-G-T)

F;757-765/Region: 3-residue repeats (T-E-E)

F;133,272,501,567,638,827,839,924,944,990,1016,1114,1221,1613,1658/Binding site: carb

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2062; DB 1; Length 1726;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e-100;

Matches 394; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AISTVMDNILSGFENEYDVIYLYKPLAGVYSLKQIEKNITFTNLDILNSLRKKRY 60

|||||

Db 1333 AISTVMDNILSGFENEYDVIYLYKPLAGVYSLKQIEKNITFTNLDILNSLRKKRY 1392

|||||

QY 61 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFLLNSEQNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQSGIS 120

|||||

Db 1393 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFLLNSEQNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQSGIS 1452

|||||

QY 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKPPSPPTPPAKTDEQKESKFLPFTNIETL 180

|||||

Db 1453 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKPPSPPTPPAKTDEQKESKFLPFTNIETL 1512

|||||

QY 181 YNNLVNKKIDDYILNLKAKINDCNVKEKDEAHVKTKLSDLKAKDKIDLKFNHNDFAIKK 240

|||||

Db 1513 YNNLVNKIDDYLLNLKAKINDCNVKEDEAHVKTITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNHNDFEAIKK 1572

QY 241 LINDTAKMDGLKLLSTGLVQNPNTIISKLEGGFQDMLNISOHQCVKQCPENSGCFR 300  
|||||  
Db 1573 LINDTAKMDGLKLLSTGLVQNPNTIISKLEGGFQDMLNISOHQCVKQCPENSGCFR 1632  
|||||

QY 301 HLDRECKCLLNYKQBGDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCCDADAKTEEDSGSKKTCBCTK 360  
|||||

Db 1633 HLDRECKCLLNYKQBGDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCCDADAKTEEDSGSKKTCBCTK 1692  
|||||

QY 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGIFSLILMLILYSFI 394  
|||||

Db 1693 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGIFSLILMLILYSFI 1726  
|||||

RESULT 2  
S47282  
merozoite surface antigen 1 - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum) (strain RO-71) (H  
C:Species: Plasmodium falciparum  
A:Variety: strain RO-71  
C:Date: 06-Jan-1995 #sequence\_revision 26-Jul-1996 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000  
C:Accession: S47282  
R:rolle, R.; Bujard, H.; Cooper, J.A.  
submitted to the EMBL data Library, July 1994  
A:Description: Plasmodium falciparum: recombination within the C-terminal region of mer  
A:Reference number: S47282  
A:Accession: S47282  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-651 <TOL>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:235329; NID:g535257; PIDN:CAA84558.1; PID:g535258  
A:Experimental source: strain RO-71  
C:Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen  
C:Keywords: glycoprotein; merozoite; surface antigen

Query Match 99.1%; Score 2043.5; DB 2; Length 651;  
Best Local Similarity 99.5%; Pred. No. 6.6e-100;  
Matches 392; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 AISVTMDNILSGFENEYDVIIYLPAGVYRSLLKQIEKNFTNLNLDILNSRLKRRKY 60  
|||||

Db 259 AISVTMDNILSGFENEYDVIIYLPAGVYRSLLKQIEKNFTNLNLDILNSRLKRRKY 318  
|||||

QY 61 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFKLLNSEQNTLLKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120  
|||||

Db 319 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFKLLNSEQNTLLKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 378  
|||||

QY 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 180  
|||||

Db 379 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 437  
|||||

QY 181 YNNLVNKIDDYLLNLKAKINDCNVKEDEAHVKTITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNHNDFEAIKK 240  
|||||

Db 438 YNNLVNKIDDYLLNLKAKINDCNVKEDEAHVKTITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNHNDFEAIKK 497  
|||||

QY 241 LINDTAKMDGLKLLSTGLVQNPNTIISKLEGGFQDMLNISOHQCVKQCPENSGCFR 300  
|||||

Db 498 LINDTAKMDGLKLLSTGLVQNPNTIISKLEGGFQDMLNISOHQCVKQCPENSGCFR 557  
|||||

QY 301 HLDRECKCLLNYKQBGDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCCDADAKTEEDSGSKKTCBCTK 360  
|||||

Db 558 HLDRECKCLLNYKQBGDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCCDADAKTEEDSGSKKTCBCTK 617  
|||||

QY 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGIFSLILMLILYSFI 394  
|||||

Db 618 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGIFSLILMLILYSFI 651  
|||||

RESULT 3  
A45948  
major merozoite surface antigen precursor - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum) (st  
C:Species: Plasmodium falciparum  
C:Date: 30-Sep-1993 #sequence\_revision 30-Sep-1993 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000

C:Accession: A45948  
R:Chang, S.P.; Kramer, K.J.; Yamaga, K.M.; Kato, A.; Case, S.E.; Siddiqui, W.A.  
Exp. Parasitol. 67, 1-11, 1988  
A:Title: Plasmodium falciparum: gene structure and hydropathy profile of the major me  
A:Reference number: A45948; MUID:89005525  
A:Accession: A45948  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1726 <CHA>  
A:Cross-references: GB:M37213  
C:Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen  
C:Keywords: surface antigen

Query Match 99.1%; Score 2043; DB 2; Length 1726;  
Best Local Similarity 99.2%; Pred. No. 2e-99; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 391; Conservative 0

QY 1 AISVTMDNILSGFENEYDVIIYLPAGVYRSLLKQIEKNFTNLNLDILNSRLKRRKY 60  
|||||

Db 1333 AISVTMDNILSGFENEYDVIIYLPAGVYRSLLKQIEKNFTNLNLDILNSRLKRRKY 1392  
|||||

QY 61 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFKLLNSEQNTLLKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120  
|||||

Db 1393 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFKLLNSEQNTLLKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 1452  
|||||

QY 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 180  
|||||

Db 1453 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 1512  
|||||

QY 181 YNNLVNKIDDYLLNLKAKINDCNVKEDEAHVKTITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNHNDFEAIKK 240  
|||||

Db 1513 YNNLVNKIDDYLLNLKAKINDCNVKEDEAHVKTITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNHNDFEAIKK 1572  
|||||

QY 241 LINDTAKMDGLKLLSTGLVQNPNTIISKLEGGFQDMLNISOHQCVKQCPENSGCFR 300  
|||||

Db 1573 LINDTAKMDGLKLLSTGLVQNPNTIISKLEGGFQDMLNISOHQCVKQCPENSGCFR 1632  
|||||

QY 301 HLDRECKCLLNYKQBGDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCCDADAKTEEDSGSKKTCBCTK 360  
|||||

Db 1633 HLDRECKCLLNYKQBGDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCCDADAKTEEDSGSKKTCBCTK 1692  
|||||

QY 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGIFSLILMLILYSFI 394  
|||||

Db 1693 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGIFSLILMLILYSFI 1726  
|||||

RESULT 4  
A54498  
major merozoite surface antigen precursor - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum)  
C:Species: Plasmodium falciparum  
C:Date: 28-Oct-1994 #sequence\_revision 28-Oct-1994 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000  
C:Accession: A54498  
R:Peterson, M.G.; Coppel, R.L.; McIntyre, P.; Langford, C.J.; Woodrow, G.; Brown, G.V  
Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 27, 291-302, 1988  
A:Title: Variation in the precursor to the major merozoite surface antigens of Plasm  
A:Reference number: A54498; MUID:88142999  
A:Accession: A54498  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1701 <PET>  
A:Cross-references: GB:M19143; NID:g160412; PIDN:AAA29653.1; PID:g160413  
C:Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen  
C:Keywords: surface antigen

Query Match 98.3%; Score 2027; DB 2; Length 1701;  
Best Local Similarity 98.7%; Pred. No. 1.4e-98;  
Matches 389; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AISVTMDNILSGFENEYDVIIYLPAGVYRSLLKQIEKNFTNLNLDILNSRLKRRKY 60  
|||||

Db 1308 AISVTMDNILSGFENEYDVIIYLPAGVYRSLLKQIEKNFTNLNLDILNSRLKRRKY 1367  
|||||

QY 61 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEXYTIEDSFLLNSEQNTLLKSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120  
|||||  
Db 1368 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEXYTIEDSFLLNSEQNTLLKSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 1427  
|||||  
QY 121 YIEKVLAKYKDDLESIRKVKIEKEKEFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 180  
|||||  
Db 1428 YIEKVLAKYKDDLESIRKVKIEKEKEFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 1487  
|||||  
QY 181 YNNLVNKIDYDYLNLKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLKFNHNDFAIKK 240  
|||||  
Db 1488 YNNLVNKIDYDYLNLKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLKFNHNDFAIKK 1547  
|||||  
QY 241 LINDTAKMDLGLSTGLVQNFNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCQKCPENSGCFR 300  
|||||  
Db 1548 LINDTAKMDLGLSTGLVQNFNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCQKCPENSGCFR 1607  
|||||  
QY 301 HLDRECKCLLNYKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGSKKITCECTK 360  
|||||  
Db 1608 HLDRECKCLLNYKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADATCTEEDSGSSRKKITCECTK 1667  
|||||  
QY 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 394  
|||||  
Db 1668 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 1701  
|||||  
RESULT 5  
A26868  
major merozoite surface antigen precursor - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum) (st  
C:Species: Plasmodium falciparum  
C:Date: 19-Nov-1988 #sequence\_revision 19-Nov-1988 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000  
C:Accession: A26868  
R:Tanabe, K.; Mackay, M.; Goman, M.; Scaife, J.G.  
J. Mol. Biol. 195, 273-287, 1987  
A:Title: Allelic dimorphism in a surface antigen gene of the malaria parasite Plasmodium  
F:1-19/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
F:20-1701/Product: major merozoite surface antigen #status predicted <MAT>  
Query Match 97.3%; Score 2006; DB 2; Length 1701;  
Best Local Similarity 98.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-97;  
Matches 386; Conservative 1; Mismatches 7; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 AISVTMDNILSGFENEYDVYIKPLAGVYRSKKQIEKNITFTNLDILNSRLKRRKY 60  
|||||  
Db 1308 AISVTMDNILSGFENEYDVYIKPLAGVYRSKKQIEKNITFTNLDILNSRLKRRKY 1367  
|||||  
QY 61 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEXYTIEDSFLLNSEQNTLLKSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120  
|||||  
Db 1368 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEXYTIEDSFLLNSEQNTLLKSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 1427  
|||||  
QY 121 YIEKVLAKYKDDLESIRKVKIEKEKEFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 180  
|||||  
Db 1428 YIEKVLAKYKDDLESIRKVKIEKEKEFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 1487  
|||||  
QY 181 YNNLVNKIDYDYLNLKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLKFNHNDFAIKK 240  
|||||  
Db 1488 YNNLVNKIDYDYLNLKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLKFNHNDFAIKK 1547  
|||||  
QY 241 LINDTAKMDLGLSTGLVQNFNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCQKCPENSGCFR 300  
|||||  
Db 1548 LINDTAKMDLGLSTGLVQNFNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCQKCPENSGCFR 1607  
|||||  
QY 301 HLDRECKCLLNYKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGSKKITCECTK 360  
|||||  
Db 1608 HLDRECKCLLNYKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADATCTEEDSGSSRKKITCECTK 1667  
|||||

QY 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 394  
|||||  
Db 1668 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 1701  
|||||  
RESULT 6  
A45545  
major merozoite surface antigen - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum) (fragments  
C:Species: Plasmodium falciparum  
C:Date: 17-Feb-1994 #sequence\_revision 17-Feb-1994 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000  
C:Accession: A45545  
R:Blackman, M.J.; Ling, I.T.; Nicholls, S.C.; Holder, A.A.  
Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 49, 29-33, 1991  
A:Title: Proteolytic processing of the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protei  
A:Reference number: A45545; MUID:92131048  
A:Accession: A45545  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-400 <BLA>  
A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIN:77612, NCBIIP:77621)  
C:Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen  
C:Keywords: glycoprotein; merozoite; surface antigen; tandem repeat  
Query Match 62.5%; Score 1289.5; DB 2; Length 400;  
Best Local Similarity 62.3%; Pred. No. 1e-60;  
Matches 243; Conservative 54; Mismatches 72; Indels 21; Gaps 2;  
QY 6 MONTLSGFENEYDVYIKPLAGVYRSKKQIEKNITFTNLDILNSRLKRRKYFLDVL 65  
|||||  
Db 31 IDNLSKIENEYEVLYLPLAGVYRSKKQIEKNITFTNLDILNSRLKRRKFNVL 90  
|||||  
QY 66 ESDLMQFKHISSEXYTIEDSFLLNSEQNTLLKSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYIEKV 125  
|||||  
Db 91 ESDLPYKIDTSSYVYVYKPLGYPKFLSSYIKDSIDTDINFANDVGLYKIL 150  
|||||  
QY 126 LAKYKDDLESIRKVKIEKEKEFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETLYNNLV 185  
|||||  
Db 151 SEKYKSLDLSIKKYI-----NDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVN 190  
|||||  
QY 186 NKIDYDYLNLKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLKFNHNDFAIKKLNDD 245  
|||||  
Db 191 DKIDLFVHLEAKVLYNTYKSNVEVRIKELNYLKTQDKLADFKNNNFVGIADLSTDY 250  
|||||  
QY 246 TKDMLCKLLSTGLV-QNFNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCQKCPENSGCFRHLDE 304  
|||||  
Db 251 NNNLLKFLSTGVFENLAKTVLSNLDLQNLQMLNISQHCQKCPENSGCFRHLDE 310  
|||||  
QY 305 REECKCLLNYKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGSKKITCECTKPDYS 364  
|||||  
Db 311 REECKCLLNYKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGSKKITCECTKPDYS 370  
|||||  
QY 365 PLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 394  
|||||  
Db 371 PLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 400  
|||||  
RESULT 7  
S05603  
major merozoite surface antigen precursor - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum)  
N:Alternate names: gp195 surface antigen  
C:Species: Plasmodium falciparum  
C:Date: 12-Feb-1993 #sequence\_revision 12-Feb-1993 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000  
C:Accession: S05603; S04850  
R:Myler, P.J.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, April 1989  
A:Reference number: S05603  
A:Accession: S05603  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-1639 <MYL>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X15063; NID:g9896; PIDN:CAA33163.1; PID:g9897  
R:Myler, P.J.  
Nucleic Acids Res. 17, 5401, 1989

A;Title: Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the gp195 (MSA-1) gene from Plasmodium falciparum  
A;Reference number: S04850; MUID:89345116  
A;Accession: S04850  
A;Molecule type: mRNA  
A;Residues: 1504-1639 <MYL2>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:X15063  
C;Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen  
C;Keywords: glycoprotein; merozoite; surface antigen  
F;1-19/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
F;20-1639/Product: major merozoite surface antigen #status predicted <MAT>

Query Match 62.5%; Score 1289.5; DB 2; Length 1639;  
Best Local Similarity 62.3%; Pred. No. 4.9e-60;  
Matches 243; Conservative 54; Mismatches 72; Indels 21; Gaps 2;

QY 6 MDNLSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYRSLLKQIEKNIFTNINLNDILNSRLKRRKYFLDVL 65  
DB 1270 IDNLSKIENEYEVLYLPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVVKDILNSRPNKREKNVL 1329

QY 66 ESDLMQFKHSSNEYIIEFSKLLNSQKNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYVEKV 125  
DB 1330 ESDLPYKDLTSSNVYVKDPYKFLNKEKRDKFLSSYNYIKDSIDTDFNFANDVLYGYKIL 1389

QY 126 LAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKEKFPSPPTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLNIETLYNNLV 185  
DB 1390 SEKYKDLDSIKYI-----NDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVN 1429

QY 186 NKIDYDYLINLAKINDCNVEKDEAHVITKLSDLKADDDKIDLFKNHNDPEAIKLLINDD 245  
DB 1430 DKIDLFVHLEAKVLYNTYKSNVEVKIKELNYLKTQDKLADFKNNNFVGIADLSTDY 1489

QY 246 TKDKMLGKLLSTGLV-QNFPNTIISKLEIEGF-ODMLNISQHCQVKKQCPNSGCFRHLDE 304  
DB 1490 NHNNLLTKFLSTGMVFENLKLKSLNLLDKWLARYVKHFTTPMRKKTMIQOQSGCFRHLDE 1549

QY 305 REECKLLNKKQEGDKVNPNTCNENNGCGDADAKCTEEDSGNGKKITCECTKPDYS 364  
DB 1550 REECKLLNKKQEGDKVNPNTCNENNGCGDADAKCTEEDSGNGKKITCECTKPDYS 1609

QY 365 PLFDGIFCSSNFIIGISFLILMLILYSFI 394  
DB 1610 PLFDGIFCSSNFIIGISFLILMLILYSFI 1639

RESULT 8  
SAZQK1  
major merozoite surface antigen precursor - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum) (str. EMBO J. 4, 3823-3829, 1985  
C;Species: Plasmodium falciparum  
C;Date: 30-Sep-1987 #sequence\_revision 30-Sep-1987 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000  
C;Accession: A25120  
R;Mackay, M.; Goman, M.; Bone, N.; Hyde, J.E.; Scaife, J.; Certa, U.; Stunnenberg, H.; Emswiler, J.; Miller, M.; Brown, J.; et al. 1995. The merozoite surface protein 1 (MSP-1) is a major surface antigen of Plasmodium falciparum. J. Biol. Chem. 270:11111-11119.  
A;Title: Polymorphism of the precursor for the major surface antigens of Plasmodium falciparum  
A;Reference number: A91030; MUID:86136024  
A;Accession: A25120  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-1631 <MAC>  
C;Comment: The merozoite stages of different strains have strain-specific surface antigens. The merozoite surface antigen (MSP-1) is a major surface antigen of Plasmodium falciparum. The merozoite surface antigen (MSP-1) is a major surface antigen of Plasmodium falciparum. The merozoite surface antigen (MSP-1) is a major surface antigen of Plasmodium falciparum.  
C;Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen  
C;Keywords: glycoprotein; merozoite; surface antigen; tandem repeat; transmembrane protein  
F;1-19/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
F;20-1631/Product: major merozoite surface antigen #status predicted <MAT>  
F;67-84/Region: 3-residue repeats (S-G-T/P)  
F;1614-1631/Domain: membrane anchor #status predicted <MBN>  
F;97,259,755,759,835,911,955,1049,1156,1165,1436,1563/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn)

Query Match 56.5%; Score 1166; DB 1; Length 1631;  
Best Local Similarity 58.1%; Pred. No. 1.4e-53;  
Matches 227; Conservative 57; Mismatches 85; Indels 22; Gaps 3;

QY 6 MDNLSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYRSLLKQIEKNIFTNINLNDILNSRLKRRKYFLDVL 65  
DB 1261 IDNLSKIENEYEVLYLPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVVKDILNSRPNKREKNVL 1320

QY 66 ESDLMQFKHSSNEYIIEFSKLLNSQKNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYVEKV 125  
DB 1321 ESDLPYKDLTSSNVYVKDPYKFLNKEKRDKFLSSYNYIKDSIDTDFNFANDVLYGYKIL 1380

QY 126 LAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKEKFPSPPTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLNIETLYNNLV 185  
DB 1381 SEKYKDLDSIKYI-----NDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVN 1420

QY 186 NKIDYDYLINLAKINDCNVEKDEAHVITKLSDLKADDDKIDLFKNHNDPEAIKLLINDD 245  
DB 1421 DKIDLFVHLEAKVLYNTYKSNVEVKIKELNYLKTQDKLADFKNNNFVGIADLSTDY 1480

QY 246 TKDKMLGKLLSTGLV-QNFPNTIISKLEIEGF-ODMLNISQHCQVKKQCPNSGCFRHLDE 303  
DB 1481 NHNNLLTKFLSTGMVFENLKLKSLNLLDKWLARYVKHFTTPMRKKTMIQOQSGCFRHLDE 1540

QY 304 REECKLLNKKQEGDKVNPNTCNENNGCGDADAKCTEEDSGNGKKITCECTKPDYS 363  
DB 1541 REECKLLNKKQEGDKVNPNTCNENNGCGDADAKCTEEDSGNGKKITCECTKPDYS 1600

QY 364 YPLFDGIFCSSNFIIGISFLILMLILYSFI 394  
DB 1601 YPLFDGIFCSSNFIIGISFLILMLILYSFI 1631

RESULT 9  
A24594  
probable major surface antigen (83K, 19K, 42K) precursor - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum)  
C;Species: Plasmodium falciparum  
C;Date: 29-Aug-1987 #sequence\_revision 29-Aug-1987 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000  
C;Accession: A24594  
R;Holder, A.A.; Lockyer, M.J.; Odink, K.G.; Sandhu, J.S.; Riveros-Moreno, V.; Nicholls, J.; et al. 1995. The merozoite surface protein 1 (MSP-1) is a major surface antigen of Plasmodium falciparum. J. Biol. Chem. 270:11111-11119.  
A;Title: Primary structure of the precursor to the three major surface antigens of Plasmodium falciparum  
A;Reference number: A24594; MUID:86014355  
A;Accession: A24594  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-1640 <HOL>  
C;Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen  
C;Keywords: surface antigen

Query Match 54.5%; Score 1124; DB 2; Length 1640;  
Best Local Similarity 56.3%; Pred. No. 2.2e-51;  
Matches 220; Conservative 60; Mismatches 89; Indels 22; Gaps 3;

QY 6 MDNLSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYRSLLKQIEKNIFTNINLNDILNSRLKRRKYFLDVL 65  
DB 1270 IDNLSKIENEYEVLYLPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVVKDILNSRPNKREKNVL 1329

QY 66 ESDLMQFKHSSNEYIIEFSKLLNSQKNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYVEKV 125  
DB 1330 ESDLPYKDLTSSNVYVKDPYKFLNKEKRDKFLSSYNYIKDSIDTDFNFANDVLYGYKIL 1389

QY 126 LAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKEKFPSPPTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLNIETLYNNLV 185  
DB 1390 SEKYKDLDSIKYI-----NDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVN 1429

QY 186 NKIDYDYLINLAKINDCNVEKDEAHVITKLSDLKADDDKIDLFKNHNDPEAIKLLINDD 245  
DB 1430 DKIDLFVHLEAKVLYNTYKSNVEVKIKELNYLKTQDKLADFKNNNFVGIADLSTDY 1489

QY 246 TKDKMLGKLLSTGLV-QNFPNTIISKLEIEGF-ODMLNISQHCQVKKQCPNSGCFRHLDE 303  
DB 1490 NHNNLLTKFLSTGMVFENLKLKSLNLLDKWLARYVKHFTTPMRKKTMIQOQSGCFRHLDE 1549

QY 304 REECKLLNKKQEGDKVNPNTCNENNGCGDADAKCTEEDSGNGKKITCECTKPDYS 363  
DB 1550 REECKLLNKKQEGDKVNPNTCNENNGCGDADAKCTEEDSGNGKKITCECTKPDYS 1609





A;Cross-references: GB:AE001417; GB:AE001362; MID:g3845271; PIDN:AAC71942.1; PID:g3845271  
A;Experimental source: clone 3D7  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: PFB0765w  
C;Superfamily: hypothetical protein MJ1322

```
Query Match      8.8%; Score 180.5; DB 2; Length 980;
Best Local Similarity 24.0%; Pred. No. 0.028;
Matches 103; Conservative 75; Mismatches 141; Indels 111; Gaps 23;

Qy 14 ENEYDVIIYLPAGVYRSLLKQIEKNI-----FTFNLNLDIL---NSRLKK 57
Db 248 QNY--YLRK---EYDLKNKELEKIEHGKLEHLSHCYEEQKLNKEETKRNSPIKN 301
Qy 58 RKFPLDVL---ESLMOFKHIS-----SNEYIIED-----SFK 87
Db 302 KDRKIDLLTNIENELLKKKEINNKLMEKQNVIKNNEQLKIDKIDENEKMEHVNKLQNE 361
Qy 88 LLNSEQKNTLL-KSYKYIKESVENDIRFAQEGISYIEKVLAKYKDDLESIKK----- 138
Db 362 LIKRELQNKCIISKIEFCCKEKEDKIKNLEDDLEKKKCIENLAKDELINIKKMKEDKMHM 421
Qy 139 -----VIKEEKEKPPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQ-----KKEKFLPELFTNIETLYN-NLVNKI 188
Db 422 TNEMDLLSNKVEELNRINKTYEKNIVELNNELDVIRKKNLNDDEEFLKEEKKKNIDMYKI 481
Qy 189 DDYLNLKAKINDC-NVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNHNDPEAKKLINDDTK 247
Db 482 KEYEIQIKERENEIDSLKKNQNLHLVKNEL---NEKEITLKNKYDKE-INMIIEQYNK 537
Qy 248 -----KDWLGLKLLSTGLVQNPNTIISKLEIGKFP-----DMLNISQHCQVKQCPE 294
Db 538 KIQEKMNLNKKIKS-MDQTHKNQIEEMQENKELKRLKNVCDM-NLQSOILIK-----E 591
Qy 295 NSGCFRHLDER-ECKCLLNKY-----QEGDKCVENPNPTCNENNGGCDADAKCTEE 345
Db 592 NE---KHMQEKVEEYKNLLKOKDOELKNIIQOYDERIEIQNKEMEDIVNDCCEKLK---- 644
Qy 346 DSGSGNGKKIT 355
Db 645 QAKINNKKLT 654
```

Search completed: August 8, 2001, 12:30:49  
Job time: 97 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 8, 2001, 12:29:12 ; Search time 24.79 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
544.440 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-500-376-2  
Perfect score: 2062  
Sequence: 1 AISVTMDNITLGFENEYDVI.....SNFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 394

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 93435 seqs, 34255486 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 93435

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_39:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	ID	Description
1	2062	100.0	1726	1 MSPI_PLAFC	P04934 plasmodium
2	2059	99.9	1726	1 MSPI_PLAFC	P50495 plasmodium
3	2027	98.3	1701	1 MSPI_PLAFC	P13819 plasmodium
4	2027	98.3	1701	1 MSPI_PLAFC	P08569 plasmodium
5	2025.5	98.2	1682	1 MSPI_PLAFC	P04932 plasmodium
6	1289.5	62.5	1630	1 MSPI_PLAFC	P04933 plasmodium
7	1289.5	62.5	1639	1 MSPI_PLAFC	P13828 plasmodium
8	613.5	29.8	1772	1 MSPI_PLAFC	Q11102 caenorhabdi
9	153	7.4	1130	1 YL17_CAEEL	P32908 saccharomyc
10	139.5	6.8	1225	1 SMC1_YEAST	P08799 dictyosteli
11	137	6.6	2116	1 MYS2_DICDI	Q00798 plasmodium
12	136.5	6.6	2869	1 RBPI_PLAFC	P40457 saccharomyc
13	136	6.6	1679	1 Y109_YEAST	Q13201 homo sapien
14	135	6.5	1228	1 ECM_HUMAN	P23386 saccharomyc
15	130.5	6.3	1790	1 USO1_YEAST	P54697 dictyosteli
16	129	6.3	944	1 NUF1_YEAST	P43573 saccharomyc
17	129	6.3	2245	1 MYSJ_DICDI	P27895 saccharomyc
18	128	6.2	796	1 YFC3_YEAST	Q00799 plasmodium
19	128	6.2	1038	1 CIN8_YEAST	P36112 saccharomyc
20	128	6.2	1251	1 RBP2_PLAFC	P11119 saccharomyc
21	127	6.2	540	1 YK26_YEAST	P41004 schizosacch
22	127	6.2	729	1 KAR3_YEAST	P12753 saccharomyc
23	127	6.2	1324	1 CUT3_SCHPO	P39723 saccharomyc
24	126	6.1	1312	1 RA50_YEAST	P47867 mus musculu
25	125.5	6.1	622	1 YAE7_YEAST	Q02455 saccharomyc
26	125	6.1	471	1 SG3_MOUSE	P08964 saccharomyc
27	124.5	6.0	1875	1 MLPI_YEAST	P51819 pharbitis n
28	124	6.0	1928	1 MYS1_YEAST	P05556 homo sapien
29	123.5	6.0	703	1 HS83_PHANI	P47037 saccharomyc
30	123.5	6.0	798	1 ITB1_HUMAN	P47907 penticillium
31	122.5	5.9	1230	1 SMC3_YEAST	P38989 saccharomyc
32	122	5.9	399	1 RMS5_PENUR	
33	122	5.9	1170	1 SMC2_YEAST	

## RESULT 1

ID	MSPI_PLAFC	STANDARD	PRT	1726 AA
AC	P04934			
DT	13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)			
DT	01-MAR-1989 (Rel. 10, Last sequence update)			
DT	01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)			
DE	MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR (MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGENS)			
DE	(PMMSA) (P195)			
GN	MSP-1			
OS	Plasmodium falciparum (isolate Camp / Malaysia).			
OC	Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.			
OX	NCBI_TaxID=5835;			
RN	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE OF 1-1103 FROM N.A.			
RX	MEDLINE=86205236; PubMed=3517809;			
RA	Weber J.L., Leininger W.M., Lyon J.A.;			
RT	"Variation in the gene encoding a major merozoite surface antigen of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum."			
RL	Nucleic Acids Res. 16:1206-1206(1988).			
CC	-1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: ATTACHED TO THE MEMBRANE BY A GPI-ANCHOR (POTENTIAL).			
CC	-1- PTM: MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN CONTAIN THE SEQUENCE OF 83 KDA, 42 KDA AND 19 KDA ANTIGENS WHICH ARE THE MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGENS OF MEROZOITES. THE MATURATION TAKE PLACE DURING SCHIZONT.			
CC	-----			
CC	This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <a href="http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/">http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/</a> or send an email to <a href="mailto:license@isb-sib.ch">license@isb-sib.ch</a> ).			
CC	-----			
DR	EMBL: X03831; CAA27446.1; -			
DR	PIR: A23386; SAZQGM.			
DR	InterPro: IPR000561; -			
DR	Pfam: PF00008; EGF; 1.			
KW	Malaria; Merozoite; Polyprotein; Repeat; Signal; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; GPI-anchor.			
FT	SIGNAL 1 19 POTENTIAL.			
FT	CHAIN 20 1726 MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1.			
FT	CARBOHYD 133 133 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).			
FT	CARBOHYD 272 272 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).			
FT	CARBOHYD 501 501 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).			
FT	CARBOHYD 567 567 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).			
FT	CARBOHYD 638 638 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).			
FT	CARBOHYD 827 827 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).			
FT	CARBOHYD 924 924 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).			

P47460 mycoplasma  
P06101 saccharomyc  
P16320 drosophila  
P25805 plasmodium  
P07228 gallus gall  
O60879 homo sapien  
Q99104 schizosacch  
Q99104 mus musculu  
P22620 plasmodium  
O01969 thermotoga  
P23745 plasmodium  
P38822 saccharomyc

## ALIGNMENTS

FT CARBOHYD 944 944 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 990 990 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1016 1016 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1114 1114 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1221 1221 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1613 1613 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1726 AA; 196197 MW; DD8AD45FA352BCF3 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2062; DB 1; Length 1726;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9e-99;  
 Matches 394; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 AISTVMDNLSGFENEVDVYKPLAGVYSLKQIEKNFTFNLDNLNLSRLKRRKY 60  
 Db 1333 AISTVMDNLSGFENEVDVYKPLAGVYSLKQIEKNFTFNLDNLNLSRLKRRKY 1392

Qy 61 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIESFKLLNSEQNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120  
 Db 1393 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIESFKLLNSEQNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 1452

Qy 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKEKPPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNITL 180  
 Db 1453 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKEKPPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNITL 1512

Qy 181 YNNLVNKIDDDYVLNKLKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLKFNHNDFEAIKK 240  
 Db 1513 YNNLVNKIDDDYVLNKLKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLKFNHNDFEAIKK 1572

Qy 241 LINDTTRKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQNFNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCVKKQCPNSGCFR 300  
 Db 1573 LINDTTRKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQNFNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCVKKQCPNSGCFR 1632

Qy 301 HLDRECKCLLNKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENGGCCADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKTCTCK 360  
 Db 1633 HLDRECKCLLNKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENGGCCADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKTCTCK 1692

Qy 361 PDSVPLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 394  
 Db 1693 PDSVPLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 1726

RESULT 2  
 MSPL\_PLAFF  
 ID MSPL\_PLAFF STANDARD; PRT; 1726 AA.  
 AC P50495;  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)  
 DE MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR (MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGENS)  
 DE (PMMSA) (GP195).  
 GN MSP-1  
 OS Plasmodium falciparum (isolate Palo Alto / Uganda).  
 OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=57270;  
 RN [1]  
 RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RP MEDLINE=89005525; PubMed=3049134;  
 RA Chang S.P., Kramer K.J., Yamaga K.M., Kato A., Case S.E.,  
 RA Stodolicki W.A.;  
 RT "Plasmodium falciparum: gene structure and hydrophathy profile of the  
 RT major merozoite surface antigen (gpi95) of the Uganda-Palo Alto  
 RT isolate.";  
 RL Exp. Parasitol. 67:1-11(1988).  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: ATTACHED TO THE MEMBRANE BY A GPI-ANCHOR  
 CC (POTENTIAL).  
 CC -1- PFM: MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN CONTAIN THE SEQUENCE OF 83 KDA, 42  
 CC KDA AND 19 KDA ANTIGENS WHICH ARE THE MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGENS OF  
 CC MEROZOITES. THE MATURATION TAKE PLACE DURING SCHIZONT.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its

CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL; M37213; AAA29611.1; .  
 DR InterPro; IPR000561; .  
 DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.  
 DR Malaria; Merozoite; Polypeptide; Repeat; Signal; Glycoprotein;  
 KW Transmembrane, GPI-anchor.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 19 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CHAIN 20 1726 MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1.  
 FT CARBOHYD 133 133 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 272 272 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 501 501 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 567 567 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 638 638 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 827 827 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 924 924 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 944 944 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 990 990 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1016 1016 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1114 1114 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1221 1221 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1613 1613 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1726 AA; 196174 MW; 5B59CEFA2F9A026 CRC64;

Query Match 99.9%; Score 2059; DB 1; Length 1726;  
 Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 1.3e-98;  
 Matches 393; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 AISTVMDNLSGFENEVDVYKPLAGVYSLKQIEKNFTFNLDNLNLSRLKRRKY 60  
 Db 1333 AISTVMDNLSGFENEVDVYKPLAGVYSLKQIEKNFTFNLDNLNLSRLKRRKY 1392

Qy 61 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIESFKLLNSEQNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120  
 Db 1393 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIESFKLLNSEQNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 1452

Qy 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKEKPPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNITL 180  
 Db 1453 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKEKPPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNITL 1512

Qy 181 YNNLVNKIDDDYVLNKLKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLKFNHNDFEAIKK 240  
 Db 1513 YNNLVNKIDDDYVLNKLKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLKFNHNDFEAIKK 1572

Qy 241 LINDTTRKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQNFNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCVKKQCPNSGCFR 300  
 Db 1573 LINDTTRKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQNFNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCVKKQCPNSGCFR 1632

Qy 301 HLDRECKCLLNKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENGGCCADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKTCTCK 360  
 Db 1633 HLDRECKCLLNKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENGGCCADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKTCTCK 1692

Qy 361 PDSVPLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 394  
 Db 1693 PDSVPLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 1726

RESULT 3  
 MSPL\_PLAFF  
 ID MSPL\_PLAFF STANDARD; PRT; 1701 AA.  
 AC P13819;  
 DT 01-JAN-1990 (Rel. 13, Created)  
 DT 01-JAN-1990 (Rel. 13, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)  
 DE MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR (MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGENS)  
 DE (PMMSA).  
 GN MSP-1.  
 OS Plasmodium falciparum (isolate FC27 / Papua New Guinea).  
 OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.



FT CARBOHYD 1196 1196 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 1588 1588 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
SQ SEQUENCE 1701 AA; 193768 MW; 3FC2EC59AF96EA98 CRC64;

Query Match 98.3%; Score 2027; DB 1; Length 1701;  
Best Local Similarity 98.7%; Pred. No. 5.5e-97;  
Matches 389; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 AISVTMDNILSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYSLKQIEKNITFTNLDNLINSLKRRKY 60  
Db 1308 AISVTMDNILSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYSLKQIEKNITFTNLDNLINSLKRRKY 1367  
Qy 61 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEFSLNSEQNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120  
Db 1368 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEFSLNSEQNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 1427  
Qy 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKPPSPPTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 180  
Db 1428 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKPPSPPTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 1487  
Qy 181 YNNLVNKIDYDYLINLAKINDCNVKEDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNHNDFAIAKK 240  
Db 1488 YNNLVNKIDYDYLINLAKINDCNVKEDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNHNDFAIAKK 1547  
Qy 241 LINDTKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQNPNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCVKKQCPENSGCFR 300  
Db 1548 LINDTKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQNPNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCVKKQCPENSGCFR 1607  
Qy 301 HLDRECKCLLYNKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENNGCDADAKCTEEDSGSKKITCCTK 360  
Db 1608 HLDRECKCLLYNKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENNGCDADAKCTEEDSGSKKITCCTK 1667  
Qy 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSCSSNPLGIFSLILMLILYSFI 394  
Db 1668 PDSYPLFDGIFCSCSSNPLGIFSLILMLILYSFI 1701

RESULT 5  
MSPI\_PLAF3 STANDARD; PRT; 1682 AA.  
AC P19598; Q25921;  
DT 01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)  
DE MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR (MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGENS)  
DE (PMMSA) (P190).  
GN MSP-1.  
OS Plasmodium falciparum (isolate ro-33 / Ghana).  
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporidia; Plasmodium.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=5834;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 1-1061 FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=8816657; PubMed=3327688;  
RA Certa U., Rotmann D., Matile H., Reber-Liske R.;  
RT "A naturally occurring gene encoding the major surface antigen  
RT precursor p190 of Plasmodium falciparum lacks tripeptide repeats.";  
RL EMBO J. 6:4137-4142(1987).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 1032-1682 FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=95354793; PubMed=7628566;  
RA Tolle R., Bujard H., Cooper J.A.;  
RT "Plasmodium falciparum: variations within the C-terminal region of  
RT merozoite surface antigen-1.";  
RL Exp. Parasitol. 81:47-54(1995).  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: ATTACHED TO THE MEMBRANE BY A GPI-ANCHOR  
CC (POTENTIAL).  
CC -1- PTM: MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN CONTAIN THE SEQUENCE OF 83 KDA, 42  
CC KDA AND 19 KDA ANTIGENS WHICH ARE THE MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGENS OF  
CC MEROZOITES. THE MATURATION TAKE PLACE DURING SCHIZONT.  
CC -----  
CC THIS SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -

CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

EMBL; M35727; AAA29715.1; -  
DR EMBL; Y00087; CAA68280.1; -  
DR EMBL; Z35326; CAA84555.1; -  
DR PIR; S06286; S06286.  
DR InterPro; IPR000561; -  
DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.  
KW Malaria; Merozoite; Polyprotein; Repeat; Signal; Glycoprotein;  
KW Transmembrane; GPI-anchor.  
FT SIGNAL 1 19 POTENTIAL.  
FT CHAIN 20 1682 MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1.  
FT TRANSMEM 1666 1682 MEMBRANE ANCHOR (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 233 233 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 462 462 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 528 528 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 599 599 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 785 785 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 881 881 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 901 901 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 947 947 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 1071 1071 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 1178 1178 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 1569 1569 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
SQ SEQUENCE 1682 AA; 192462 MW; C82A1E159948CAD6 CRC64;

Query Match 98.2%; Score 2025.5; DB 1; Length 1682;  
Best Local Similarity 99.0%; Pred. No. 6.5e-97;  
Matches 390; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 AISVTMDNILSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYSLKQIEKNITFTNLDNLINSLKRRKY 60  
Db 1290 AISVTMDNILSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYSLKQIEKNITFTNLDNLINSLKRRKY 1349  
Qy 61 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEFSLNSEQNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120  
Db 1350 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEFSLNSEQNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 1409  
Qy 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKPPSPPTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 180  
Db 1410 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKPPSPPTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 1468  
Qy 181 YNNLVNKIDYDYLINLAKINDCNVKEDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNHNDFAIAKK 240  
Db 1469 YNNLVNKIDYDYLINLAKINDCNVKEDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNPYDFAIAKK 1528  
Qy 241 LINDTKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQNPNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCVKKQCPENSGCFR 300  
Db 1529 LINDTKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQNPNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCVKKQCPENSGCFR 1588  
Qy 301 HLDRECKCLLYNKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENNGCDADAKCTEEDSGSKKITCCTK 360  
Db 1589 HLDRECKCLLYNKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENNGCDADAKCTEEDSGSKKITCCTK 1648  
Qy 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSCSSNPLGIFSLILMLILYSFI 394  
Db 1649 PDSYPLFDGIFCSCSSNPLGIFSLILMLILYSFI 1682

RESULT 6  
MSPI\_PLAFK STANDARD; PRT; 1630 AA.  
AC P04932;  
DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)  
DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)  
DE MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR (MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGENS)  
DE (PMMSA) (P190).



```

FT CARBOHYD 1165 1165 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1174 1174 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1445 1445 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1526 1526 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 1639 AA; 187618 MW; 2C255B6616C87F6E CRC64;

Query Match 62.5%; Score 1289.5; DB 1; Length 1639;
Best Local Similarity 62.3%; Pred. No. 3.5e-59;
Matches 243; Conservative 54; Mismatches 72; Indels 21; Gaps 2;

QY 6 MDNLSGFENEYDVYIKPLAGVYRSKQIEKNFTFNLNLDILNSRLKRRKVFDDV 65
Db 1270 IDNLSKIENEYVLYIKPLAGVYRSKQLENNVTFNVKDLNSRKNKRFNVL 1329

QY 66 ESDLMQFKHSSNYYIEDSFKLNSQKNTLLKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYYEKV 125
Db 1330 ESDLPYKDLTSSNVVYKDPYKFLNKKRDKFLSSYIKDSITDINFANDVLGYVKIL 1389

QY 126 LAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKEKFPSSPTTPSPAKTDEOKKESKFLPFLNIETLYNNLV 185
Db 1390 SEKYSDLSLTKYI-----NDKQGENEKYLPFLANNIETLYKTVN 1429

QY 186 NKIDYDLINKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSOLKAIDDKIDLFKNHNDPEAKKLINDD 245
Db 1430 DKIDLFVHLEAKVLYNTEKSNVEVKIKELNYLKTQDLADFKKNFVGIADLSTDY 1489

QY 246 TKDMLGKLLSTGLV-QNFPNTIISKLEKGFQDMLNISQHCQVKKQCPNSGCFRHLDE 304
Db 1490 NHNNLTKFLSTGVNFENLAKTVLSNLDLGNLQMLNISQHCQVKKQCPNSGCFRHLDE 1549

QY 305 REECKCLLYKQEGDKCVENPPTCNENNGCGDADAKTEEDSGSKKTKTCECTKPDYSY 364
Db 1550 REECKCLLYKQEGDKCVENPPTCNENNGCGDADAKTEEDSGSKKTKTCECTKPDYSY 1609

QY 365 PLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 394
Db 1610 PLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 1639

RESULT 8
MSPL_PLAYO STANDARD; PRT; 1772 AA.
AC P13828;
DT 01-JAN-1990 (Rel. 13, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1990 (Rel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)
DE MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR (MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGENS)
DE (PMSA) (230 KDA).
GN MSP-1.
OS Plasmodium berghei yoelii.
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5862;

RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=90205979; PubMed=2320061;
RA Lewis A.P.;
RT "Sequence analysis upstream of the gene encoding the precursor to the
major merozoite surface antigens of Plasmodium yoelii.";
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 39:285-288(1990).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE OF 1093-1772 FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=17XL;
RX MEDLINE=88124889; PubMed=2448778;
RA Burns J.M. Jr., Daly T.M., Vaidya A.B., Long C.A.;
RT "The 3' portion of the gene for a Plasmodium yoelii merozoite surface
antigen encodes the epitope recognized by a protective monoclonal
antibody.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 85:602-606(1988).
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: ATTACHED TO THE MEMBRANE BY A GPI-ANCHOR
(POTENTIAL).
CC -1- MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN CONTAIN THE SEQUENCE OF 83 KDA, 42
KDA AND 19 KDA ANTIGENS WHICH ARE THE MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGENS OF

```

```

CC MEROZOITES. THE MATURATION TAKE PLACE DURING SCHIZONT.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; J03612; AAA29762.1; -
DR EMBL; J04668; AAA29702.1; -
DR PIR; A28121; A28121.
DR PIR; A45532; A45532.
KW Malaria; Merozoite; Polyprotein; Repeat; Signal; Glycoprotein;
KW Transmembrane; GPI-anchor.
FT SIGNAL 1 18 POTENTIAL.
FT CHAIN 19 1772 MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1.
FT CARBOHYD 54 54 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 406 406 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 646 646 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 829 829 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1018 1018 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1090 1090 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1408 1408 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1446 1446 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1541 1541 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1629 1629 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1680 1680 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CONFLICT 1521 1521 L -> V (IN REF. 2).
SQ SEQUENCE 1772 AA; 197230 MW; 9A6291658EB0F45D CRC64;

Query Match 29.8%; Score 613.5; DB 1; Length 1772;
Best Local Similarity 33.5%; Pred. No. 1.8e-24;
Matches 131; Conservative 90; Mismatches 143; Indels 27; Gaps 7;

QY 8 NILSGFENEYDVYIKPLAGVYRSKQIEKNFTFNLNLDILNSRLKRRKVFDDVLSH 67
Db 1401 DILSEFTNESLYVYTKRLGSTYKSLKXHLREFSTIKEDMTNGLNKSQRNDFEVLSH 1460

QY 68 DLMQFKHSSNYYIEDSFKLNSQKNTLLKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYYEKVLA 127
Db 1461 ELDFDLSTNKYVIRNPYQLNDNDKDKQIVNLVKATKGINEDIETTDGKIFKNMVE 1520

QY 128 KYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKEKFPSSPTTPSPAKTDEQKE--SKFLPFLNIETLYNNLV 185
Db 1521 LYNTQLAAVKEQATIE-----AETNDTNKEKKYIPILEDKGLYETVI 1566

QY 186 NKIDYDLINKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSOLKAIDDKIDLFKNHNDPEAKKLINDD 245
Db 1567 GQAEVSEELQNRDLNLYNKEKAEFEILTKNLEKYOIDEKDFEVEHAE-----NNKH 1619

QY 246 TKDMLGKLLSTGLV-QNFPNTIISKLEKGFQDMLNIS-QHOCV-KKQCPNSGCFRHL 302
Db 1620 IASTALNNLNKSGLVGEGESKILAKMLNMDGMDLLGVDPKHVCVTRDIPKNAGCFRDD 1679

QY 303 DERECKCLLYKQ-EGDKCVENPPTCNENNGCGDADAKTEEDSGSKKTKTCECTKP 361
Db 1680 NGTEEWRLCLGYKKGEGTGVENNNPTCDINNGGCDPTASQNAESTENSKKIICCTKEP 1739

QY 362 DSYPLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYS 392
Db 1740 TPNAVYEGVFCSSSFGSLIILITLIVEN 1770

RESULT 9
YL17_CAEEL
ID YL17_CAEEL STANDARD; PRT; 1130 AA.
AC Q11102;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)

```



QY 289 -KKQCPENSGCFRHLDERE-ECKCL-----LNYKQEGDKVE---NPNPTC 329  
DB 574 LKKQ-RAGTASFIPDLTIEVFLPDLSDQDYLTLSNAIDYEPEYKAMQYVCGDSIIC 632  
QY 330 NENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGNGKKITCE 357  
DB 633 NTLN-----IAKDLKWKKGIRGKLVITTE 655

RESULT 11  
MYS2\_DICDI  
ID MYS2\_DICDI STANDARD; PRT: 2116 AA.  
AC P08799;  
DT 01-NOV-1988 (Rel. 09, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)  
DE MYOSIN II HEAVY CHAIN, NON MUSCLE.  
GN MHCA.  
OS Dictyostelium discoideum (Slime mold).  
OC Eukaryota; Mycetozoa; Dictyostellida; Dictyostelium.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=44689;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=87092266; PubMed=3540939;  
RA Warrick H.M., de Lozanne A., Leinwand L.A., Spudich J.A.;  
RT "Conserved protein domains in a myosin heavy chain gene from  
Dictyostelium discoideum";  
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 83:9433-9437(1986).  
RN [2]  
RP PHOSPHORYLATION SITES, AND MUTAGENESIS.  
RC STRAIN=AX2;  
RX MEDLINE=90353583; PubMed=2387408;  
RA Lueck-Vielmeier D., Schleicher M., Grabatin B., Wippler J.,  
Gersch G.;  
RT "Replacement of threonine residues by serine and alanine in a  
phosphorylatable heavy chain fragment of Dictyostelium myosin II";  
RL FEBS Lett. 269:239-243(1990).  
RN [3]  
RP PHOSPHORYLATION SITES.  
RX MEDLINE=88112226; PubMed=2828113;  
RA Wagle G., Noegel A., Scheel J., Gerisch G.;  
RT "Phosphorylation of threonine residues on cloned fragments of the  
Dictyostelium myosin heavy chain";  
RL FEBS Lett. 227:71-75(1988).  
RN [4]  
RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (2.6 ANGSTROMS) OF 1-762.  
RX MEDLINE=95345066; PubMed=7619795;  
RA Fisher A.J., Smith C.A., Thoden J.B., Sutoh K., Holden H.M.,  
Rayment I.;  
RT "X-ray structures of the myosin motor domain of Dictyostelium  
discoideum complexed with MgADP.Befx and MgADP.ALFA";  
RL Biochemistry 34:8960-8972(1995).  
RN [5]  
RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (2.7 ANGSTROMS) OF 1-762.  
RX MEDLINE=95345067; PubMed=7619796;  
RA Smith C.A., Rayment I.;  
RT "X-ray structure of the magnesium(II)-pyrophosphate complex of the  
truncated head of Dictyostelium discoideum myosin to 2.7-A  
resolution";  
RL Biochemistry 34:8973-8981(1995).  
RN [6]  
RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (1.9 ANGSTROMS) OF 1-762.  
RX MEDLINE=96206189; PubMed=8611530;  
RA Smith C.A., Rayment I.;  
RT "X-ray structure of the magnesium(II).ADP.vanadate complex of the  
Dictyostelium discoideum myosin motor domain to 1.9-A resolution";  
RL Biochemistry 35:5404-5417(1996).  
RN [7]  
RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (2.1 ANGSTROMS) OF 1-762.  
RX MEDLINE=97452580; PubMed=9305951;  
RA Gulick A.M., Bauer C.B., Thoden J.B., Rayment I.;  
RT "X-ray structures of the MgADP, MgATPgammaS, and MgAMPNP complexes  
of the Dictyostelium discoideum myosin motor domain";

RL Biochemistry 36:11619-11628(1997).  
RN [8]  
RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (1.9 ANGSTROMS) OF 1-762.  
RX MEDLINE=98070605; PubMed=9405148;  
RA Bauer C.B., Kuhlman P.A., Bagshaw C.R., Rayment I.;  
RT "X-ray crystal structure and solution fluorescence characterization  
of Mg<sub>2</sub>(3')-O-(N-methylanthraniloyl) nucleotides bound to the  
Dictyostelium discoideum myosin motor domain";  
RL J. Mol. Biol. 274:394-407(1997).  
CC -|- FUNCTION: MYOSIN IS A PROTEIN THAT BINDS TO ACTIN & HAS ATPASE  
ACTIVITY THAT IS ACTIVATED BY ACTIN.  
CC -|- SUBUNIT: MYOSIN II HEAVY CHAIN IS TWO-HEADED. IT SELF-ASSEMBLES  
INTO FILAMENTS. HEXAMER OF 2 HEAVY CHAIN SUBUNITS (MHC), 2 ALKALI  
LIGHT CHAIN SUBUNITS (MLC) AND 2 REGULATORY LIGHT CHAIN SUBUNITS  
(MLC-2).  
CC -|- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: HIGHEST CONCENTRATION IN THE POSTERIOR CELL  
CORTEX.  
CC -|- DOMAIN: EACH MYOSIN HEAVY CHAIN CAN BE SPLIT INTO 1 LIGHT  
MEROMYOSIN (LMW) AND 1 HEAVY MEROMYOSIN (HMM). IT CAN BE FURTHER  
SPLIT INTO 2 GLOBULAR SUBFRAGMENTS (S1) AND 1 ROD-SHAPED  
SUBFRAGMENT (S2).  
CC -|- DOMAIN: THE RODLIKE TAIL SEQUENCE IS HIGHLY REPETITIVE, SHOWING  
CYCLES OF A 28-RESIDUE REPEAT PATTERN COMPOSED OF 4 HEPTAPEPTIDES,  
CHARACTERISTIC FOR ALPHA-HELICAL COILED COILS.  
CC -|- PTM: PHOSPHORYLATION INHIBITS THICK FILAMENT FORMATION AND REDUCES  
THE ACTIN-ACTIVATED ATPASE ACTIVITY.  
CC -|- MISCELLANEOUS: DICTYOSTELIUM MYOSIN II HAS NO K(2)EDTA ATPASE  
ACTIVITY, PERHAPS CORRELATED WITH THE ABSENCE OF A CYS AT THE SH-1  
POSITION (688).  
CC -|- SIMILARITY: THE GLOBULAR HEAD AA SEQUENCE SHOWS A HIGH DEGREE OF  
SIMILARITY WITH THE GLOBULAR HEAD SEQUENCES OF MUSCLE & NONMUSCLE  
HEAVY CHAINS. BY CONTRAST THE ROD SEQUENCE IS LESS CONSERVED, BUT  
THE PERIODICITIES OF HYDROPHOBIC & CHARGED RESIDUES, WHICH DICTATE  
THE ALPHA-HELICAL COILED-COIL STRUCTURE, ARE CONSERVED.  
CC -|- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 IQ DOMAIN.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL: M14628; AAA33227.1;  
DR PIR: A26655; A26655.  
DR PIR: S00250; S00250.  
DR PDB: 1MMA; 03-DEC-97.  
DR PDB: 1MMD; 17-AUG-96.  
DR PDB: 1MMG; 03-DEC-97.  
DR PDB: 1MMN; 03-DEC-97.  
DR PDB: 1MND; 17-AUG-96.  
DR PDB: 1MNE; 17-AUG-96.  
DR PDB: 1VOM; 23-DEC-96.  
DR PDB: 1LVK; 28-JAN-98.  
DR DictyDb; DD01008; mhca.  
DR InterPro; IPR000048; -  
DR InterPro; IPR001609; -  
DR Pfam; PF00612; IQ; 1.  
DR Pfam; PF00063; myosin\_head; 1.  
DR PRINTS; PR00193; MYOSINHEAVY.  
KW Myosin; Coiled coil; Actin-binding; ATP-binding; 3D-structure;  
KW Heptad repeat pattern; Methylation; Alkylation; Phosphorylation.  
FT DOMAIN 1 816 GLOBULAR HEAD (S1).  
FT DOMAIN 817 2116 RODLIKE TAIL (S2 AND LMM DOMAINS).  
FT NP\_BIND 179 186 COILED COIL (POTENTIAL).  
FT DOMAIN 638 660 ACTIN-BINDING.  
FT DOMAIN 738 752 ACTIN-BINDING.  
FT MOD\_RES 130 130 METHYLATION (DI-) (POTENTIAL).  
FT MOD\_RES 678 678 ALKYLATION (SH-1).  
FT MOD\_RES 1823 1823 PHOSPHORYLATION (BY MHCK).  
FT MOD\_RES 1833 1833 PHOSPHORYLATION (BY MHCK).



FT MOD\_RES 2029 2029 PHOSPHORYLATION (BY MHCK).  
SQ SEQUENCE 2116 AA; 243871 MW; 2FC3770BBLE56A1 CRC64;

Query Match 6.6%; Score 137; DB 1; Length 2116;  
Best Local Similarity 21.9%; Pred. No. 6;  
Matches 75; Conservative 63; Mismatches 132; Indels 72; Gaps 12;

QY 22 LKPLAGVYRSLKQLEKNIFFNLNLDILNSRLKRRKYFLDV-LESDLMOFKHISNEY 80  
Db 1673 IKSILVAEVEDEKELEDEI-----LAKDLVKAKRALEVELEVEEDROOEEEDRS 1723  
QY 81 IIEDSKLLNSEQNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYEVKLVAKYKDDLESIRKVI 140  
Db 1724 ELEDKRLRLTEVED-ISKYI--DAVEQNTKL-----DEAKKLLTDDVDTLKKQL 1771  
QY 141 KEERKEKPPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKSKFLPTNTIETLYNNLV-----NKIDDTLYLIN 194  
Db 1772 EDEKKKLNES-----ERAKKRLSENEDEFLAKDAEVKNSRAEKDKRYEKDKLD 1822  
QY 195 LKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKALDKIDLPKHNDFEATKLLINDTCKDMLGKL 254  
Db 1823 TRYKLNDEATKTQTEGAALK-----EODIELSKLEQEQAKAQADKSKKTLEGEI 1876  
QY 255 LSTGLVQNFNPNTIISKL-----IEGRFQOMLNISQHCYKQKCPENSGGCFRHLDEREEC 308  
Db 1877 DNLRAQIEDCKIKRLEKEKRALEGELEL-----RETVEEAEDSKS-----EAEQS 1924  
QY 309 KLLNYKQEGDKVCNPNPTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGSN 350  
Db 1925 KRLVELELEADAR-----RNLQKEIDAKEIAEDAKSN 1955

RESULT 12  
RBPI\_PLAVB STANDARD; PRT; 2869 AA.  
AC Q00798;  
DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Created)  
DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)  
DE RETICULOCYTE BINDING PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR.  
GN RBPI.  
OS Plasmodium vivax (strain Belem).  
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
RT "A reticulocyte-binding protein complex of Plasmodium vivax  
merozoites".  
RN NCBI\_TaxID=31273;  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=92315338; PubMed=1617731;  
RA Galinski M.R., Medina C.C., Ingravallo P., Barnwell J.W.;  
RT "A reticulocyte-binding protein complex of Plasmodium vivax  
merozoites".  
RL Cell 69:1213-1226(1992).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN RETICULOCYTE ADHESION. SPECIFICALLY BINDS TO  
CC HUMAN RETICULOCYTE CELLS.  
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMODIMER (POTENTIAL).  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MEMBRANE-BOUND.  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL; M88097; AAA29743.1; -  
DR HSP; P36956; 1AM9.  
KW Malaria; Receptor; Signal; Transmembrane.  
FT SIGNAL 1 17 POTENTIAL.  
FT CHAIN 18 2869 RETICULOCYTE BINDING PROTEIN 1.  
FT DOMAIN 18 2807 EXTRACELLULAR.  
FT TRANSMEM 2808 2826 POTENTIAL.  
FT DOMAIN 2827 2869 CYTOPLASMIC.

FT SITE 1030 1032 CELL ATTACHMENT SITE (POTENTIAL).  
FT SITE 2599 2601 CELL ATTACHMENT SITE (POTENTIAL).  
SQ SEQUENCE 2869 AA; 330213 MW; B9DBE442205BECFF CRC64;

Query Match 6.6%; Score 136.5; DB 1; Length 2869;  
Best Local Similarity 21.7%; Pred. No. 8.8;  
Matches 82; Conservative 70; Mismatches 145; Indels 81; Gaps 17;

QY 34 KOIEKNITFTNLNLDI-----LNSRLKRRKYFLDVL-----ESDLMOFKHIS 76  
Db 2265 RDIKKELYLFQHN-SDISIVEGGVQNNMLALYDKLNEEKREMDLYRISSETKLQMEHST 2323  
QY 77 SNEYIIEEDSKLLNSEQNTLLSKYIK-----ESVENDIKFAQEGI-----SY 121  
Db 2324 DVFQPMIELHKGMMETNKSLLERKLLKSVNDHMHMEAMIRKGLKYTPESVONTNNI 2383  
QY 122 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKK-----VIKEEREKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKSKFLPFL 174  
Db 2384 YSVIEAEVK-TLEEIDRDYGDNYQIVVEHKKQFSILIDRTNALMDDIEIFPKENNYNLM 2442  
QY 175 TNETLNNLVNKIDDTLYLINLAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKALDKIDDTCKDMLGKL 226  
Db 2443 VNTET-----IHRVNDYIEKITNKLVAQTEYEQI-----LENIKQNDMDLQNIIFLKKV 2491  
QY 227 DLKKNHNDFEAIKK-----LINDDTCKDMLGKLSTG-----LVQNFPTIISKLEGGK 277  
Db 2492 SIIEY-----FENVKKKESILNDLYEQE-----RLKIGHELDIEIKRNTVETUSSYEDORME 2545  
QY 278 DMLNISQHCYKQKCPENSGGCFRHLDEREECKCLNLYKQ--EGDKVCNPNPTCNENNGG 335  
Db 2546 MM-----SKNLEKSKMMNYTSIYEL-EREANEINRAKQIKDDDTILNSVLEAAIQRGD 2601  
QY 336 CDADAKTEEDSGSGNGKK 353  
Db 2602 MDAIFSQMSADRNPNEYK 2619

RESULT 13  
YIO9\_YEAST STANDARD; PRT; 1679 AA.  
AC P40457;  
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Created)  
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Last annotation update)  
DE HYPOTHEICAL 195.1 KDA PROTEIN IN DNA43-UBI1 INTERGENIC REGION.  
GN Yli149C.  
OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).  
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;  
OC Saccharomycetales; Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycetes.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=4932;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=9288C / AB972;  
RA Barrell B.G., Badcock K., Bankier A.T., Bowman S., Brown D.,  
RA Churcher C.M., Connor R., Copsey T., Dear S., Devlin K., Fraser A.,  
RA Gentles S., Hamlyn N., Horsnell T.S., Hunt S., Jagels K., Jones M.,  
RA Louis E., Lye G., Moule S., Moule T., Odell C., Pearson D.,  
RA Rajandream M.A., Riles L., Rowley N., Skelton J., Smith V.,  
RA Walsh S.V., Whitehead S.;  
RL Submitted (DEC-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL; Z38059; CAA86129.1; -  
DR PIR; S48385; S48385.  
DR SGD; S0001411; MLP2.



```
Y 29 YRSK-KOIEKNFTFNLDNLNLDLNRKRYFLDVLDSLMQFKHSSNEYIEDSF 87
D 330 YQAMKLTUQKINISUTVNDVRNT-----YSSLEGVSEDK-----SREF--QSLLK 376
Y 88 LNSEQKNTLKSYYIKES---VENDIKFAQEGISYKVLAKYKDLSEIKKVIKEEK 144
D 377 GLKSKSINVLRD--IVREQFKIQNDM--QETVAQLFKTVSSLSDELESTROIQKV 431
Y 145 EKFPSSPTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFL-----PFLNIETLYNNLVNKIDYILINKAK 198
D 432 ESVVSI-----AAQKQFVLVQVNRPTLTDIVELRNHIVNRQEMTLT----- 473
Y 199 INDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSLDLKDIDLPKNHD---FEAIKKLINDTKDMLGKL 254
D 474 ---CEKPKLELVQTHLEGA-----LEQHSRSILYIESLNKTLUS--KLKEVHEQL 520
Y 255 LSTGLVQNPFTIISKLEGFQDMLNISOHQVKKQCPENSGCFRHLDERECKCLINY 314
D 521 LSTEQVSDQKNAPAAESVSNVTEYMS--TLHENIKKQSLMMLQMFEDLHIOESKINLT 579
Y 315 KQEGDKVCNENPNCNENNGCCDADAKTEEDSGSN 350
D 580 SLEMEK---ESLRGECEDMLSKCRNDRFKQLKDTTEEN 613

RESULT 15
USOL_YEAST
ID USOL_YEAST STANDARD; PRT; 1790 AA.
AC P25386;
DT 01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Created)
DT 01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Last sequence update)
DE 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)
DE INTRACELLULAR PROTEIN TRANSPORT PROTEIN USOL.
GN USOL OR INTL OR IDL058W.
OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;
OC Saccharomycetales; Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycetes.
OX NCBI_TaxID=4932;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=X2180-1A;
RX MEDLINE=91185402; PubMed=2010462;
RA Nakajima H., Hirata A., Ogawa Y., Yonehara T., Yoda K.,
RA Yamasaki M.;
RT "A cytoskeleton-related gene, usol, is required for intracellular
RT protein transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae.";
RL J. Cell Biol. 113:245-260(1991).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE OF 782-1790 FROM N.A.
RA Hostetter M.K., Herman D.J., Bendel C.M., McClellan M., Tao N.,
RA Kendrick K.E.;
RL Submitted (FEB-1993) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE OF 1-8 FROM N.A.
RA Bai Y., Symington L.S.;
RL Submitted (MAY-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -!- FUNCTION: REQUIRED FOR PROTEIN TRANSPORT FROM THE ER TO THE GOLGI
CC COMPLEX.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CYTOPLASMIC. ASSOCIATED WITH INTRACELLULAR
CC MEMBRANES. PROBABLY PRESENT ON VESICLES OPERATIONAL BETWEEN THE
CC ER AND THE GOLGI COMPLEX.
CC -!- DOMAIN: THE RODLIKE TAIL SEQUENCE IS HIGHLY REPETITIVE. COMPOSED
CC OF AN HEPTAPEPTIDE REPEAT PATTERN CHARACTERISTIC OF ALPHA-HELICAL
CC COILED COILS. MAY FORM FILAMENTOUS STRUCTURES IN THE CELL.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE P115(TAP)/USOL/YBL047C FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
```

```
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; X54378; CAA38253.1; -
DR EMBL; L03188; AAB00143.1; -
DR EMBL; U53668; AAB66659.1; -
DR PIR; A38455; A38455.
DR HSSP; P80220; IDIP.
DR SGD; S0002216; USOL.
KW transport; Protein transport; Golgi stack; Cytoskeleton; Coiled coil;
KW Calcium-binding.
FT DOMAIN 1 724 GLOBULAR HEAD.
FT DOMAIN 725 1790 COILED COIL (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 465 487 CHARGED (HYPER-HYDROPHILIC).
FT DOMAIN 991 1790 DISPENSABLE FOR THE PROTEIN FUNCTION.
FT DOMAIN 1172 1786 ASP/GLU-RICH (ACIDIC).
FT CA_BIND 475 486 POTENTIAL.
FT CONFLICT 847 847 G -> E (IN REF. 2).
FT CONFLICT 924 924 E -> K (IN REF. 2).
FT CONFLICT 1253 1253 V -> I (IN REF. 2).
FT CONFLICT 1319 1319 I -> V (IN REF. 2).
FT CONFLICT 1461 1461 N -> S (IN REF. 2).
FT CONFLICT 1581 1581 G -> S (IN REF. 2).
FT CONFLICT 1600 1600 I -> V (IN REF. 2).
FT CONFLICT 1661 1661 R -> S (IN REF. 2).
FT CONFLICT 1772 1772 D -> DEEDDEE (IN REF. 2).
SQ SEQUENCE 1790 AA; 206424 MW; 6CE2B216E9FD4818 CRC64;

Query Match 6.3%; Score 130.5; DB 1; Length 1790;
Best Local Similarity 24.3%; Pred. No. 11;
Matches 85; Conservative 50; Mismatches 106; Indels 109; Gaps 18;

QY 2 ISVTMDNILSGFENEYDVILK--PLAGVYRSLSKQLEKNIFFTNLNDI--LNSRLKK 57
DB 1179 ISQNDIEITS--TQENESIKKKNDLEGEVKA MSTSEEQ---SNLKKSEIDALNLIQKE 1234

QY 58 RYFLDVLDSLMQ-----FKHISSEYIEDSFKLLNSEQNT- 96
DB 1335 LKKKNETNEASLLESIKSVESETVKIKELQDECFKEKEYSE--LED--KLKASEDRNSK 1290

QY 97 ---LLSKYKIKESVE---NDIKFAQEGISYKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEK----- 144
DB 1291 YLELQKESKIKELDAKTTELKIQLEKITNLSKAKESELSRLKAKTSSEERKNAEEQ 1350

QY 145 -EKPPSPPTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFL-PFLNIETLYNNLVNKIDYILI-----NLK 196
DB 1351 LEKLNK-----IQKNQAFERKRLNNGSSTITQYSEKINTLEDELIRLQNEHELK 1404

QY 197 AKINDCNVEKDEAHVKIT-----KLSDLKAIKIDKIDLPK-----NHN 233
DB 1405 AKEID-NTRSELEKVSLSNDELLEEKQNTIKSLQDEILSYKDKITRNDKILLSTERDNKR 1463

QY 234 DFEA-----IKKLINDPTK-----KMLGKLLST 257
DB 1464 DLESLEQLRAAQESKAKVEBGLKLEESSEKAELEKSKEMMKKLEST 1513

Search completed: August 8, 2001, 12:32:29
Job time: 197 sec
```

---

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 8, 2001, 12:30:49 ; Search time 43.63 seconds  
(without alignments)  
687.893 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-500-376-3

Perfect score: 2052

Sequence: 1 AISTVMDNLSGFENEYDVI.....SNFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 394

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 219241 seqs, 76174552 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 219241

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

PIR\_68.\*

1: pir1.\*

2: pir2.\*

3: pir3.\*

4: pir4.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	2052	100.0	1701	2 A26868	major merozoite su
2	2033	99.1	1701	2 A54498	major merozoite su
3	2006	97.8	1726	1 SA20GM	major merozoite su
4	1987.5	96.9	651	2 S47282	merozoite surface
5	1987	96.8	1726	2 A45948	major merozoite su
6	1254.5	61.1	400	2 A45545	major merozoite su
7	1254.5	61.1	1639	2 S05603	major merozoite su
8	1133	55.2	1631	1 SA20K1	major merozoite su
9	1091	53.2	1640	2 A24594	probable major sur
10	826	40.3	1726	2 A39401	merozoite surface
11	815	39.7	1751	2 A45604	major blood-stage
12	593.5	28.9	680	2 A28121	major merozoite su
13	593.5	28.9	1772	2 A45532	major merozoite su
14	569	27.7	1785	2 A45546	major merozoite su
15	168.5	8.2	2401	2 T28676	phoptry protein -
16	166	8.1	980	2 E71606	hypothetical prote
17	156.5	7.6	1939	2 T18372	repeat organellar
18	155.5	7.6	2166	2 G70163	hypothetical prote
19	153.5	7.5	1169	2 A64505	pl15 homolog - Met
20	153.5	7.5	1619	2 T18499	hypothetical prote
21	152	7.4	2269	2 T28677	phoptry protein -
22	150	7.3	1187	2 T18355	hypothetical prote
23	149.5	7.3	1127	2 T28317	ORF MSV156 hypothe
24	147	7.2	1130	2 T34081	hypothetical prote
25	147	7.2	1679	2 S48385	hypothetical prote
26	146.5	7.1	1250	2 E81339	probable restricti
27	145.5	7.1	1712	2 C71618	hypothetical prote
28	145.5	7.1	2116	2 A26655	myosin heavy chain
29	142	6.9	1156	2 B70356	chromosome assembl

conserved hypothet  
hypothetical prote  
hypothetical prote  
hypothetical prote  
hypothetical prote  
hypothetical prote  
surface membrane p  
hypothetical prote  
pl15 protein homol  
conserved hypothet  
protein g377 - mal  
hypothetical prote  
hypothetical prote  
membrane protein p  
hypothetical prote  
cag island protein

30 140 6.8 880 2 F75103  
31 140 6.8 1005 2 A64465  
32 139 6.8 1979 2 C71622  
33 139 6.8 3394 2 T18501  
34 138.5 6.7 671 2 H64502  
35 138 6.7 793 2 E64545  
36 137 6.7 624 2 PC6003  
37 137 6.7 821 2 S67087  
38 136.5 6.7 819 2 E70105  
39 136 6.6 978 2 A70387  
40 135.5 6.6 3119 2 T18414  
41 135 6.6 442 2 T18507  
42 135 6.6 652 2 B59102  
43 135 6.6 1079 2 T18356  
44 135 6.6 1313 2 F96673  
45 135 6.6 1819 2 A71928

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

A26868

major merozoite surface antigen precursor - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum)  
C:Species: Plasmodium falciparum  
C:Date: 19-Nov-1988 #sequence\_revision 19-Nov-1988 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000  
C:Accession: A26868

R:Fanabe, K.; Mackay, M.; Goman, M.; Scaife, J.G.

J. Mol. Biol. 195, 273-287, 1987

A:Title: Allelic dimorphism in a surface antigen gene of the malaria parasite Plasmod

A:Reference number: A26868; MUID:88011243

A:Accession: A26868

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-1701 <TAN>

C:Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen

C:Keywords: surface antigen

F:1-19/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>

F:20-1701/Product: major merozoite surface antigen #status predicted <MAT>

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2052; DB 2; Length 1701;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.1e-101;  
Matches 394; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AISTVMDNLSGFENEYDVIYLPAGVYSLKQIEKNIIITNLDNLNLSLKKRY 60  
Db 1308 AISTVMDNLSGFENEYDVIYLPAGVYSLKQIEKNIIITNLDNLNLSLKKRY 1367  
QY 61 FLDVLESDLMOFKHISSNEYIIEDSFKLLNSEQKNILLKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120  
Db 1368 FLDVLESDLMOFKHISSNEYIIEDSFKLLNSEQKNILLKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 1427  
QY 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESTKVKYKEKEKPPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKELPLFTNLTETL 180  
Db 1428 YEKVLAKYKDDLESTKVKYKEKEKPPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKELPLFTNLTETL 1487  
QY 181 YNLVNKKIDYLLNLKAKINDCNVEXDEAHVTKLSDLKAIIDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKK 240  
Db 1488 YNLVNKKIDYLLNLKAKINDCNVEXDEAHVTKLSDLKAIIDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKK 1547  
QY 241 LINDDTKMDKMLGKLLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKIEGKFQDMLNLSHQHCVKKQCPENSCFR 300  
Db 1548 LINDDTKMDKMLGKLLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKIEGKFQDMLNLSHQHCVKKQCPENSCFR 1607  
QY 301 HLDERECKLLNYKQBGDKCEENPNPTCNENGGCDADATCTEEDSGSSRKKITCCTCK 360  
Db 1608 HLDERECKLLNYKQBGDKCEENPNPTCNENGGCDADATCTEEDSGSSRKKITCCTCK 1667  
QY 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSNPLGLISFLILMLILYSFI 394  
Db 1668 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSNPLGLISFLILMLILYSFI 1701

RESULT 2  
A:Residues: 1104-1726 <WEB2>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X03831  
C:Comment: The merozoite stages of different strains have strain-specific surface ant  
C:Species: Plasmodium falciparum  
C:Date: 28-Oct-1994 #sequence\_revision 28-Oct-1994 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000  
C:Accession: A54498  
R:Peterson, M.G.; Coppel, R.L.; McIntyre, P.; Langford, C.J.; Woodrow, G.; Brown, G.V.;  
Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 27, 291-302, 1988  
A:Title: Variation in the precursor to the major merozoite surface antigens of Plasmodi  
A:Reference number: A54498; MUID:88142999  
A:Accession: A54498  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1701 <PE>  
A:Cross-references: GB:M19143; NID:gl60412; PIDN:AAA29653.1; PID:gl60413  
C:Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen  
C:Keywords: surface antigen

Query Match 99.1%; Score 2033; DB 2; Length 1701;  
Best Local Similarity 99.2%; Pred. No. 9.1e-100;  
Matches 391; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AISVTMDNLSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYRSKKQIEKNITFNLDILNLSRLKRRKY 60  
|||||  
Db 1308 AISVTMDNLSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYRSKKQIEKNITFNLDILNLSRLKRRKY 1367  
|||||

QY 61 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFKLLNSEQKNTLLKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120  
|||||  
Db 1368 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFKLLNSEQKNTLLKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 1427  
|||||

QY 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKVKIKEKEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDQKKESKFLPFLTNIELT 180  
|||||  
Db 1428 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKVKIKEKEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDQKKESKFLPFLTNIELT 1487  
|||||

QY 181 YNNLVNKIDYLLNKAINDCNVKEDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKK 240  
|||||  
Db 1488 YNNLVNKIDYLLNKAINDCNVKEDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKK 1547  
|||||

QY 241 LINDDTKMDLGLSTGLVQIFPNPTIIISKLIEGKQDMLNISOHQCVKQCPENSGCFR 300  
|||||  
Db 1548 LINDDTKMDLGLSTGLVQIFPNPTIIISKLIEGKQDMLNISOHQCVKQCPENSGCFR 1607  
|||||

QY 301 HLDERECKLLNKQEGDKCEENPNTCNENNGGCDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCECTK 360  
|||||  
Db 1608 HLDERECKLLNKQEGDKCEENPNTCNENNGGCDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCECTK 1667  
|||||

QY 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSNPLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 394  
|||||  
Db 1668 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSNPLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 1701  
|||||

RESULT 3  
SAZOGM  
major merozoite surface antigen precursor - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum) (st  
N:Alternate names: 195K glycoprotein  
C:Species: Plasmodium falciparum  
C:Date: 30-Sep-1987 #sequence\_revision 31-Mar-1991 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000  
C:Accession: A23386; S06361  
R:Weber, J.L.; Leininger, W.M.; Lyon, J.A.  
Nucleic Acids Res. 14, 3311-3323, 1986  
A:Title: Variation in the gene encoding a major merozoite surface antigen of the human m  
A:Reference number: A23386; MUID:86205236  
A:Accession: A23386  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1104 <WEB1>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X03831  
R:Weber, J.L.; Sim, B.K.L.; Lyon, J.A.; Wolff, R.  
Nucleic Acids Res. 16, 1206, 1988  
A:Title: Merozoite surface protein sequence from the Camp strain of the human malaria pa  
A:Reference number: S06361; MUID:88143999  
A:Accession: S06361  
A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1104-1726 <WEB2>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X03831  
C:Comment: The merozoite stages of different strains have strain-specific surface ant  
C:Species: Plasmodium falciparum  
C:Date: 28-Oct-1994 #sequence\_revision 28-Oct-1994 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000  
C:Accession: A54498  
R:Peterson, M.G.; Coppel, R.L.; McIntyre, P.; Langford, C.J.; Woodrow, G.; Brown, G.V.;  
Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 27, 291-302, 1988  
A:Title: Variation in the precursor to the major merozoite surface antigens of Plasmodi  
A:Reference number: A54498; MUID:88142999  
A:Accession: A54498  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1701 <PE>  
A:Cross-references: GB:M19143; NID:gl60412; PIDN:AAA29653.1; PID:gl60413  
C:Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen  
C:Keywords: surface antigen

Query Match 97.8%; Score 2006; DB 1; Length 1726;  
Best Local Similarity 98.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e-98;  
Matches 386; Conservative 1; Mismatches 7; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AISVTMDNLSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYRSKKQIEKNITFNLDILNLSRLKRRKY 60  
|||||  
Db 1333 AISVTMDNLSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYRSKKQIEKNITFNLDILNLSRLKRRKY 1392  
|||||

QY 61 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFKLLNSEQKNTLLKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120  
|||||  
Db 1393 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFKLLNSEQKNTLLKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 1452  
|||||

QY 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKVKIKEKEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDQKKESKFLPFLTNIELT 180  
|||||  
Db 1453 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKVKIKEKEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDQKKESKFLPFLTNIELT 1512  
|||||

QY 181 YNNLVNKIDYLLNKAINDCNVKEDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKK 240  
|||||  
Db 1513 YNNLVNKIDYLLNKAINDCNVKEDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKK 1572  
|||||

QY 241 LINDDTKMDLGLSTGLVQIFPNPTIIISKLIEGKQDMLNISOHQCVKQCPENSGCFR 300  
|||||  
Db 1573 LINDDTKMDLGLSTGLVQIFPNPTIIISKLIEGKQDMLNISOHQCVKQCPENSGCFR 1632  
|||||

QY 301 HLDERECKLLNKQEGDKCEENPNTCNENNGGCDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCECTK 360  
|||||  
Db 1633 HLDERECKLLNKQEGDKCEENPNTCNENNGGCDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCECTK 1692  
|||||

QY 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSNPLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 394  
|||||  
Db 1693 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSNPLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 1726  
|||||

RESULT 4  
S47282  
merozoite surface antigen 1 - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum) (strain RO-71)  
C:Species: Plasmodium falciparum  
A:Variety: strain RO-71  
C:Date: 06-Jan-1995 #sequence\_revision 26-Jul-1996 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000  
C:Accession: S47282  
R:Tolle, R.; Bujard, H.; Cooper, J.A.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, July 1994  
A:Description: The Plasmodium falciparum: recombination within the C-terminal region of m  
A:Reference number: S47282  
A:Accession: S47282  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-651 <TOL>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X35329; NID:g535257; PIDN:CAA84558.1; PID:g535258  
C:Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen  
C:Keywords: glycoprotein; merozoite; surface antigen

Query Match 96.9%; Score 1987.5; DB 2; Length 651;  
Best Local Similarity 97.5%; Pred. No. 7.8e-98;  
Matches 384; Conservative 2; Mismatches 7; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 AISVTMDNLSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYRSKKQIEKNITFNLDILNLSRLKRRKY 60  
|||||  
Db 259 AISVTMDNLSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYRSKKQIEKNITFNLDILNLSRLKRRKY 318  
|||||

QY 61 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFLLNSEQKILLKSYKIKESVENDIRFAQEGIS 120  
|||||  
Db 319 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFLLNSEQKILLKSYKIKESVENDIRFAQEGIS 378  
|||||  
QY 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVKKEKEKPPSPPTTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFTNIETL 180  
|||||  
Db 379 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVKKEKEKPPSPPTTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFTNIETL 437  
|||||  
QY 181 YNLVKNIDYDYLNLKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKK 240  
|||||  
Db 438 YNLVKNIDYDYLNLKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKK 497  
|||||  
QY 241 LINDTKKMDLGLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKLEKGFODMLNISQHCVKKQCPNSGCFR 300  
|||||  
Db 498 LINDTKKMDLGLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKLEKGFODMLNISQHCVKKQCPNSGCFR 557  
|||||  
QY 301 HLDRECKCLLNKQEGDKCEENPNPTCNENGGCDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCECTK 360  
|||||  
Db 558 HLDRECKCLLNKQEGDKCEENPNPTCNENGGCDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCECTK 617  
|||||  
QY 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSCSNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 394  
|||||  
Db 618 PDSYPLFDGIFCSCSNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 651  
|||||  
RESULT 5  
A45948  
major merozoite surface antigen precursor - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum) (st  
C:Species: Plasmodium falciparum  
C>Date: 30-Sep-1993 #sequence\_revision 30-Sep-1993 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000  
C:Accession: A45948  
R:Chang, S.P.; Kramer, K.J.; Yamaga, K.M.; Kato, A.; Case, S.E.; Siddiqui, W.A.  
Exp. Parasitol. 67, 1-11, 1988  
A:Title: Plasmodium falciparum: gene structure and hydrophathy profile of the major merozo  
A:Reference number: A45948; MUID:89005525  
A:Accession: A45948  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1726 <CHA>  
A:Cross-references: GB:M37213  
C:Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen  
C:Keywords: surface antigen

Query Match 96.8%; Score 1987; DB 2; Length 1726;  
Best Local Similarity 97.2%; Pred. No. 2.5e-97;  
Matches 383; Conservative 1; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 AISVTMDNLSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYRSLLKQIEKNITFTNLDNLINSLKRRKY 60  
|||||  
Db 1333 AISVTMDNLSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYRSLLKQIEKNITFTNLDNLINSLKRRKY 1392  
|||||  
QY 61 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFLLNSEQKILLKSYKIKESVENDIRFAQEGIS 120  
|||||  
Db 1393 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFLLNSEQKILLKSYKIKESVENDIRFAQEGIS 1452  
|||||  
QY 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVKKEKEKPPSPPTTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFTNIETL 180  
|||||  
Db 1453 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVKKEKEKPPSPPTTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFTNIETL 1512  
|||||  
QY 181 YNLVKNIDYDYLNLKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKK 240  
|||||  
Db 1513 YNLVKNIDYDYLNLKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKK 1572  
|||||  
QY 241 LINDTKKMDLGLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKLEKGFODMLNISQHCVKKQCPNSGCFR 300  
|||||  
Db 1573 LINDTKKMDLGLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKLEKGFODMLNISQHCVKKQCPNSGCFR 1632  
|||||  
QY 301 HLDRECKCLLNKQEGDKCEENPNPTCNENGGCDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCECTK 360  
|||||  
Db 1633 HLDRECKCLLNKQEGDKCEENPNPTCNENGGCDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCECTK 1692  
|||||

QY 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSCSNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 394  
|||||  
Db 1693 PDSYPLFDGIFCSCSNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 1726  
|||||  
RESULT 6  
A45545  
major merozoite surface antigen - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum) (fragments  
C:Species: Plasmodium falciparum  
C>Date: 17-Feb-1994 #sequence\_revision 17-Feb-1994 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000  
C:Accession: A45545  
R:Blackman, M.J.; Ling, I.T.; Nicholls, S.C.; Holder, A.A.  
Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 49, 29-33, 1991  
A:Title: Proteolytic processing of the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protei  
A:Reference number: A45545; MUID:92131048  
A:Accession: A45545  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-400 <BLA>  
A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIN:77612, NCBIIP:77621)  
C:Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen  
C:Keywords: glycoprotein; merozoite; surface antigen; tandem repeat

Query Match 61.1%; Score 1254.5; DB 2; Length 400;  
Best Local Similarity 61.2%; Pred. No. 2.1e-59;  
Matches 240; Conservative 54; Mismatches 73; Indels 25; Gaps 3;  
QY 6 MDNLSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYRSLLKQIEKNITFTNLDNLINSLKRRKYFLDVL 65  
|||||  
Db 31 IDNLSKIENEYEVLYLKPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVVKDILNSRFNKREKKNVL 90  
|||||  
QY 66 ESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFLLNSEQKILLKSYKIKESVENDIRFAQEGISYVEKV 125  
|||||  
Db 91 ESDLPKIDTSSNVVYVVDYKPKLEKREKDFLSSYNTIKDSIDTIDFANDVLGYTKIL 150  
|||||  
QY 126 LAKYKDDLESIKKVKKEKEKPPSPPTTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFTNIETLYNNLV 185  
|||||  
Db 151 SEKYKSDLSIKKYI-----NDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVN 190  
|||||  
QY 186 NKIDYDYLNLKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKKLIND 245  
|||||  
Db 191 DKIDLFVHLEAKVNLVYKESVNEVKEIKELNYLKTIDQLADFKKNNNFVGIADLSTY 250  
|||||  
QY 246 TKDMLGKLLSTGLVQIFPN---TIISKLEKGFODMLNISQHCVKKQCPNSGCFRHL 302  
|||||  
Db 251 NNNLLTKFLSTGMV--FEMAKTVLSNLDGNLQGLMLNISQHCVKKQCPNSGCFRHL 308  
|||||  
QY 303 DERECKCLLNKQEGDKCEENPNPTCNENGGCDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCECTKPD 362  
|||||  
Db 309 DERECKCLLNKQEGDKCEENPNPTCNENGGCDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCECTKPD 368  
|||||  
QY 363 SYPLFDGIFCSCSNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 394  
|||||  
Db 369 SYPLFDGIFCSCSNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 400  
|||||  
RESULT 7  
S05603  
major merozoite surface antigen precursor - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum)  
N:Alternate names: gp195 surface antigen  
C:Species: Plasmodium falciparum  
C>Date: 12-Feb-1993 #sequence\_revision 12-Feb-1993 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000  
C:Accession: S05603; S04850  
R:Myler, P.J.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, April 1989  
A:Reference number: S05603  
A:Accession: S05603  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-1639 <MYL>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X15063; NID:g9896; PIDN:CAA33163.1; PID:g9897  
R:Myler, P.J.  
Nucleic Acids Res. 17, 5401, 1989

A;Title: Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the gp195 (MSA-1) gene from *Plasmodium*  
A;Reference number: S04850;MUID:89345116

A:Accession: S04850

A-Molecule type: mRNA  
A-Accession: 504050

A; Molecule type: mRNA

A; Residues: 1504-1639 <MYL2>

A;Cross-references: EMBL:X15063

C: Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen

C; Keywords: glycoprotein; merozoite; surface antigen

F:1-19/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>

```

1,1 13/domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
E:20-1639/product: major merozoite surface antigen #status predicted <MAT>

```

Query Match	61.1%	Score 1254.5;	DB 2;	Length 1639;
Best Local Similarity	61.2%	Pred. NO. le-58;		
Matches 240;	Conservative	54;	Mismatches 73;	Indels 25;
				Gaps 3;

Qy	6	MDNLTSGPENEDVVIYKPLAGVYSRLKKQIEKNIIITENLNLDIINSRLKKRYFLDVL	65
		:      :      :      :      :      :      :      :      :      :	
Db	1270	IDNLTSGPENEDVVIYKPLAGVYSRLKKQIEKNIIITENLNLDIINSRLKKRYFLDVL	1329

Qy	66	ESDLMQFKHISNEYI	IEDSPKLNSEQKNILKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYYEKV	125
		: :	: :	
		: :	: :	
		: :	: :	
		: :	: :	
		: :	: :	
Db	1330	ESDLIPKDLTSSNYVQDYPKFLNKEKRDKFLSSYNIKDSITDIDFANDVLGYKIL	1389	

Qy	126	LAKYKDDLESIKVKEEKEFPSPPTTTPPSPAKTDSQKESKFPLPFLTNITLYNNLV	185
		:   :   :   :	
		:   :   :   :	
Db	1390	SEKYKSDDLSDISKYYI-----NDRQGENEKYLPFLNNIIETLYKTVN	1429

Qy 186 NKIDDYLINLAKINCNCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFPAKKLIND 245

1430 DKIDLFVIHLEAKVLNNTYPSKNVEVKIKELNVLKIQDKLADFKKNNNFVGIADLSTDY 1489

Db

Qy	246	TKKDMGLKLLSTGLVQIFPN--TTISKILIEGRFQDMLNISQHCVKKQCPENSGCFRHL	302
		: :           :           : :           : :	
Db	1490	NHNHLLKFLSTGMV--FENLAKTVLSNLLDGNLQGMENISQHCVKKQCPQNSGCFRHL	1547

[illegible]

Qy	363	SYPLFDGIFCCSSNFFLGISFLLIIMLIYSFI	394
Db	1608	SYPLFDGIFCCSSNFFLGISFLLIIMLIYSFI	1639

RESULT 8  
SAZQK1  
major merozoite surface antigen precursor - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum) (strain: FALCIPARUM)  
C; Species: Plasmodium falciparum  
C; date: 30-Sep-1987 #sequence\_revision 30-Sep-1987 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000  
C; Accession: A25120

EMBO J. 4, 3823-3829, 1985  
R. Mackay, M.: Goman, M.; Bone, N.; Hyde, J.E.; Scaife, J.; Certa, U.; Stunnenberg, H.; A.: Title: Polymorphism of the precursor for the major surface antigens of plasmodium falci-  
A: Reference number: A91030: MIID-A6136024

A:Accession: A25120  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1631 <MAC>  
C:Comment: The mercotol  
stages of different strains have strain-specific surface antige

C:Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen  
C:Superalign: falciparum has three stages: sporozoite, merozoite, and gametocyte. The me  
C:Comment: P. falciparum has three stages: sporozoite, merozoite, and gametocyte. The me  
C:Keywords: glycoprotein; merozoite; surface antigen; tandem repeat; transmembrane prote  
E:1/10/2006; signal\_sequence #status predicted ser~

[illegible]

Query Match	55.2%	Score 1133;	DB 1;	Length 1631;
Best local similarity	57.8%	Score 1202;	DB 2;	Length 1631;

Matches 224; Conservative 57; Mismatches 86; Indels 26; Gaps 4;



	Query Match	28.9%	Score 593.5;	DB 2;	Length 680;
	Best Local Similarity	32.5%;	Pred. No. 2.7e-24;		
	Matches 128;	Conservative	96;	Mismatches 137;	Indels 33; Gaps 8;
Qy	8 NILSGFENEYDVILKPLAGVYRSLLKQIEKNIIITFNLNLDIINSLRUKRKRYEFLDVLES	67	:   :   :	:	:   :   :
Dd	309 DILSEFTNESLYVTTKRGSTGYKSLLKHMLREFSTIKEDMTNGLNNKSQRNDDEFLVLSH	368	:	:	:   :   :
Qy	68 DLMOFKHISSNEYIEDSFILLNSEQNILLKSYKYIKESVDNIKFAQGISYYEKVLA	127	:   :   :	:	:   :   :
Dd	369 ELDFELDLSTNKVIYNRPYQLLDDNKKDKQIVNLKYATKGINEDIETTDCGIFEFNMVE	428	:	:	:   :   :
Qy	128 KYKDDLDESIIKKVKEKEKFPSPPTTTPPSPAKTDEQKKE--SKFLPFLTNIELTYNNLV	185	:   :   :	:	:   :   :
Dd	429 VINTOLAAAEKFOIATIE-----AETNDNFNKEKKYVFILEDLKGLEYTVI	474	:	:	:   :   :

```
QY 186 NKIDYILINKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVXITKLSLDKAIDDKIDLF----KNTNDFEAIKKL 241
Db 475 GOAEYSEELQNRJLDNKNKAEFEILTKNLEKVIQIDKLDDEVEHAENKHIASI--A 532

QY 242 INDNTRKDKMLGKLLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKLEKGFQDMLNIS--QHQCVC-KKQCPENSGCF 299
Db 533 LNNLKSGLVGESES-----KKILAKLMDGMDLLGVDPKHVCVDRDIPKNGCF 584

QY 300 RHLDERECKLLNYKO-EGDKCEENPNPTCNENNGGCDADATCTEEDSSRRKKITCEC 358
Db 585 RDDNGTEWRCLLGYKKGEGTGVENNNPTCDINNGGCDPTASQNAESTENSKKIIC 644

QY 359 TKPDSYPLFDGIFCSSNFGLISFLILLMLILYS 392
Db 645 KEPTPNAYIEGVFCSSSFMGLSILLIITLIVFN 678

RESULT 13
A45532
major merozoite surface antigen precursor - Plasmodium yoelii
C:Species: Plasmodium yoelii
C:Date: 03-Jun-1993 #sequence_revision 03-Jun-1993 #text_change 26-Aug-1999
C:Accession: A45532; A45531
R:Lewis, A.P.
Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 36, 271-282, 1989
A:Title: Cloning and analysis of the gene encoding the 230-kilodalton merozoite surface
A:Reference number: A45532; MUID:90014981
A:Accession: A45532
A>Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-1772 <LEW>
A:Cross-references: GB:J04668; NID:g160492; PID:g160493
R:Daly, T.M.; Burns Jr., J.M.; Long, C.A.
Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 36, 283-285, 1989
A:Title: Precursor to the major merozoite surface antigen of Plasmodium yoelii: cloning
A:Reference number: A45531; MUID:90014982
A:Accession: A45531
A>Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 454-1094 <DAL>
A:Cross-references: GB:J03975; NID:g160081; PID:g160082
C:Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen
C:Keywords: surface antigen

Query Match 28.98; Score 593.5; DB 2; Length 1772;
Best Local Similarity 32.58; Pred. No. 8e-24;
Matches 128; Conservative 96; Mismatches 137; Indels 33; Gaps 8;

QY 8 NILSGFENEYDVIYKPLAGVYRSLKKQIEKNITFNMLNDILNSLRKKRYFLDYLES 67
Db 1401 DILSEFTNESLYVYTKRLGSTYKSLKKHMLREFSTIKEDTNGLNKSKQRNDFLEVL 1460

QY 68 DLMQFKHISSENYIIESFKLLNSEQNILLKSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYEVKLA 127
Db 1461 ELDLFKDLSTNKYVIRNPYQLLDNDKDKQIVNLKYATKGINEDIETTDGKFFNKWVE 1520

QY 128 KYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKFPSSPTTTPSPAKTDEQKKE--SKFLPLFLNIETLYNNLV 185
Db 1521 LYNQLAAVKEQIATIE-----AETNDNKBEKKRYIPILEDKGLGYETVI 1566

QY 186 NKIDYILINKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVXITKLSLDKAIDDKIDLF----KNTNDFEAIKKL 241
Db 1567 GOAEYSEELQNRJLDNKNKAEFEILTKNLEKVIQIDKLDDEVEHAENKHIASI--A 1624

QY 242 INDNTRKDKMLGKLLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKLEKGFQDMLNIS--QHQCVC-KKQCPENSGCF 299
Db 1625 LNNLKSGLVGESES-----KKILAKLMDGMDLLGVDPKHVCVDRDIPKNGCF 1676

QY 300 RHLDERECKLLNYKO-EGDKCEENPNPTCNENNGGCDADATCTEEDSSRRKKITCEC 358
Db 1677 RDDNGTEWRCLLGYKKGEGTGVENNNPTCDINNGGCDPTASQNAESTENSKKIIC 1736
```

```
QY 359 TKPDSYPLFDGIFCSSNFGLISFLILLMLILYS 392
Db 1737 KEPTPNAYIEGVFCSSSFMGLSILLIITLIVFN 1770

RESULT 14
A45546
major merozoite surface antigen precursor - Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi
C:Species: Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi
C:Date: 30-Sep-1993 #sequence_revision 30-Sep-1993 #text_change 26-Aug-1999
C:Accession: A45546
R:Deleersnijder, W.; Hendrix, D.; Bendahman, N.; Hanegreefs, J.; Brijs, L.; Hamers-Ca
Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 43, 231-244, 1990
A:Title: Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the gene encoding the major merozo
A:Reference number: A45546; MUID:91218805
A:Accession: A45546
A>Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-1785 <DEL>
A:Cross-references: GB:M34947; NID:g160597; PID:g160598
C:Superfamily: major merozoite surface antigen
C:Keywords: surface antigen
```

Query Match 27.7%; Score 569; DB 2; Length 1785;  
Best Local Similarity 33.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-22;  
Matches 130; Conservative 92; Mismatches 138; Indels 34; Gaps 11;

```
QY 8 NILSGFENEYDVIYKPLAGVYRSLKKQIEKNITFNMLNDI---LNSRLKKRYFLDY 64
Db 1415 DILDARKESENYIYTKSLGNTYKSFKKMLKE---FSMIKEDINTGLNYKLEKRNDFLDV 1471

QY 65 LESDLMQFKHISSENYIIESFKLLNSEQNILLKSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYEVK 124
Db 1472 LSVELALFKDINTNKVFVKNPYQLLDNDKDKQIMNLKYAIGVTEIDETATDGIEFFNK 1531

QY 125 VLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKFPSSPTTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETLYNNL 184
Db 1532 MIELYKPOLNAVNEQI-----AAIGTEP----TDAEKK--KYAPIEDLGLGYETI 1576

QY 185 VNKIDYILINKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVXITKLSLDKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKKLND 244
Db 1577 LNGAEFESELLQHKLENYKIEKAGFDILMANLEYIRIDEKLEDF-----VESAEK--NK 1629

QY 245 DTKKMDLGLKLLSTGLV--QIFPNTIISKLEKGFQDMLNI--SQHCVKQCPENSGCFRHL 302
Db 1630 HIASIALNNLNKSLVTEGESKKILAKLMDMDLLGIGSNHVCISTSTPDNAGCFRYD 1689

QY 303 DERECKCLLNYKO--EGDKCEENPNPTCNENNGGCDADATCTEEDS--GSSRRKKITCEC 358
Db 1690 DGTENWRCLLGFKKDDDDGRCVADAPVCNNNNGGCDKNADCREVENTDRDPSKKIVCTC 1749

QY 359 TKPDSYPLFDGIFCSSNFGLISFLILLMLILYS 392
Db 1750 KEPTPNAYIEGVFCSSSFMGLSILLIITLIVFN 1783

RESULT 15
T28676
rhostry protein - Plasmodium yoelii (fragment)
C:Species: Plasmodium yoelii
C:Date: 15-Oct-1999 #sequence_revision 15-Oct-1999 #text_change 01-Dec-2000
C:Accession: T28676; A45521
R:Sinha, K.A.; Keen, J.K.; Ogun, S.A.; Holder, A.A.
Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 76, 329-332, 1996
A:Title: Comparison of two members of a multigene family coding for high-molecular ma
A:Reference number: T20507; MUID:97077455
A:Accession: T28676
A>Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-2401 <SIN>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:g1041784; NID:g1041784; PID:g1041785; PIDN:AAB41263.1
```

R;Keen, J.; Holder, A.; Playfair, J.; Lockyer, M.; Lewis, A.  
Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 42, 241-246, 1990  
A;Title: Identification of the gene for a Plasmodium yoelii rhoptry protein. Multiple cd  
A;Reference number: A45521; MUID:91101660  
A;Accession: A45521  
A;Status: preliminary  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 2260-2401 <KEE>  
A;Cross-references: GB:M34281

Query Match 8.2%; Score 168.5; DB 2; Length 2401;  
Best local Similarity 22.6%; Pred. No. 0.29;  
Matches 73; Conservative 68; Mismatches 127; Indels 55; Gaps 15;  
Qy 7 DNILSGFENEYDVYIKPLAGVYRSLAKQIEKNLIITFNLNLDILNSRLKRRKYFLDV-- 64  
Db 285 NEIYTKRSDFKIYGVGDIQIYNEMFSVVOESNIEHIENTEILTUKTKIDNVNINQ 344  
Qy 65 LESDLAQ--FKHISSEYIIE--DSFKLLNSEQKNIIL---LKSYYIKESVENDI-KFA 115  
Db 345 METETVKSHLKNIEFNKLSETILDIKIYIYEITNELNKTLEDFKNKEKGLSNKIDEYA 404  
Qy 116 QEGIS---YYEKVL---AKYKD--DLESIK-KVIEKEKEKPPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKK 166  
Db 405 KENVQLNVYKSNILEIKKHVNDQINIDNIKEAKQNYDQFKEHMKTPPNEMKYQKPSI 464  
Qy 167 ESKFL--PFLTNIEFLYNN-----LVNKI-----DDYLINLKAKIND 201  
Db 465 EIKIMKDEFLSKVAK-YNDFDKYVYKEVSEHNNKFTLTNNKIRTEVSDEEIKKYENKFN 523  
Qy 202 ----CNVEKDEAHVKITKSLDKAIDDKIDLFKNTDNDFAIKKLINDDTKDKMLGKLST 257  
Db 524 SKSLINETKKSIEBEYQNINTLKKVDDYIKVCLNTNEL-----ITNCHNKOTTLKDKLNQ 578  
Qy 258 GLVOIFPNTIISKLIIEGKFDML 280  
Db 579 NIKTIKETNSIDKIYTDKFENIL 601

Search completed: August 8, 2001, 12:30:54  
Job time: 102 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (0370)**

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 8, 2001, 12:31:56 ; Search time 60.73 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
376.342 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-500-376-5  
Perfect score: 1982  
Sequence: 1 AVTTSVIDNLSKIENEYEV.....SNFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 377

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 412676 seqs, 60623988 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 412676

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000  
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A\_Geneseq\_0601.\*

```
1: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1980.DAT.*
2: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1981.DAT.*
3: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1982.DAT.*
4: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1983.DAT.*
5: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1984.DAT.*
6: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1985.DAT.*
7: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1986.DAT.*
8: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1987.DAT.*
9: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1988.DAT.*
10: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1989.DAT.*
11: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1990.DAT.*
12: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1991.DAT.*
13: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1992.DAT.*
14: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1993.DAT.*
15: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1994.DAT.*
16: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1995.DAT.*
17: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1996.DAT.*
18: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1997.DAT.*
19: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1998.DAT.*
20: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1999.DAT.*
21: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA2000.DAT.*
22: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA2001.DAT.*
```

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	1942	98.0	1654	6 AAP50777	Sequence of the p1
2	1818.5	91.8	1639	19 AAW54145	p. falciparum synt
3	1726.5	87.1	355	20 AAY03372	Merozoite surface
4	1726.5	87.1	355	20 AAY05832	Merozoite surface
5	1726.5	87.1	361	20 AAY09373	Merozoite surface
6	1726.5	87.1	361	20 AAY05833	Merozoite surface
7	1720.5	86.8	376	20 AAY09374	Modified merozoite
8	1720.5	86.8	376	20 AAY05834	Modified merozoite
9	1282	64.7	262	22 AAB37610	Merozoite surface
10	553	27.9	116	18 AAW36103	pFMSPI(pl9)A prote
11	553	27.9	116	18 AAW22592	pFMSPI(pl9)A prote

12	472	23.8	96	22 AAB37608	Merozoite surface
13	472	23.8	108	22 AAB37609	Merozoite surface
14	456.5	23.0	127	18 AAW22593	pFMSPI(pl9)S prote
15	456.5	23.0	127	18 AAW36102	pFMSPI(pl9)S prote
16	302	15.2	54	14 AAR41356	MSP1EGF2A EGF2-lik
17	283	14.3	54	14 AAR41357	MSP1EGF2B EGF2-lik
18	243	12.3	93	22 AAB37611	Merozoite surface
19	243	12.3	106	14 AAR41358	P. yoelii combined
20	198	10.1	49	14 AAR41359	MSP1EGF1A EGF1-lik
21	198	10.1	49	14 AAR41355	MSP1EGF1B EGF1-lik
22	186	9.4	350	21 AAY70278	Recombinant vaccin
23	155.5	7.8	3973	21 AAB18253	Plasmodium falcipa
24	154	7.8	2010	21 AAB18218	Plasmodium falcipa
25	149	7.5	507	21 AAB18173	Plasmodium falcipa
26	149	7.5	722	21 AAB18291	Plasmodium falcipa
27	149	7.5	980	21 AAB18294	Plasmodium falcipa
28	149	7.5	1346	21 AAB18236	Plasmodium falcipa
29	145	7.3	1714	21 AAB18275	Plasmodium falcipa
30	142	7.2	1254	11 AAR07503	Plasmodium falcipa
31	142	7.2	1254	18 AAW24575	Merozoite apical-en
32	141	7.1	2500	21 AAB18272	Plasmodium falcipa
33	140	7.1	1308	21 AAB18167	Plasmodium falcipa
34	138.5	7.0	2013	21 AAB18265	Plasmodium falcipa
35	137	6.9	1121	21 AAB18241	Plasmodium falcipa
36	135	6.8	1979	21 AAB18171	Plasmodium falcipa
37	134	6.8	1150	21 AAY97001	S. cerevisiae esse
38	133	6.7	1712	21 AAB18205	Plasmodium falcipa
39	132	6.7	558	21 AAB18273	Plasmodium falcipa
40	132	6.7	1817	21 AAB18301	Plasmodium falcipa
41	131.5	6.6	469	20 AAY20058	B. burgdorferi ant
42	131	6.6	2539	21 AAB18198	Plasmodium falcipa
43	130	6.6	504	21 AAB18228	Plasmodium falcipa
44	129.5	6.5	481	20 AAY20047	B. burgdorferi ant
45	129.5	6.5	497	20 AAY20046	B. burgdorferi ant

#### ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
AAP50777
ID AAP50777 standard; Protein; 1654 AA.
AC AAP50777;
XX
XX 30-SEP-1991 (first entry)
DT
XX Sequence of the p195 protein of Plasmodium falciparum.
DE
XX Malaria vaccine; epitope; antigen; immunogen.
KW
XX Plasmodium falciparum.
OS
XX EPI54454-A.
PN
XX 11-SEP-1985.
PD
XX 21-FEB-1985; 85EP-0301173.
PF
XX 26-SEP-1984; 84GB-0024340.
PR
XX 22-FEB-1984; 84GB-0004692.
PR 21-FEB-1985; 85GB-0004429.
XX (WELL ) WELLCOME FOUNDATION LTD.
PA Holder A, Sandhu J, Odink K, Lockyer M, Riveros-Moreno V;
PI WPI; 1985-224845/37.
DR N-PSDB; AAN50530.
XX Cloned DNA sequence encoding plasmodium falciparum protein -
PT useful for expressing the protein for use in vaccines against
PT malaria
```

XX PS Claim 6; Fig 1; 51pp; English.

XX CC The sequence encoding the p195 protein of Plasmodium falciparum (AAW50530) and a peptide comprising at least one of its epitopes (see AAP50777) are claimed. Also claimed is a vaccine for inducing immunity to malaria comprising the novel peptide or p195 or a CC peptide comprising at least one epitope when derived from the new CC DNA sequence, together with a carrier.

XX CC DNA sequence, together with a carrier.

XX SQ Sequence 1654 AA;

Query Match 98.0%; Score 1942; DB 6; Length 1654;

Best Local Similarity 98.7%; Pred. No. 1.7e-130;

Matches 372; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AVTTSVIDNLSKIENEYEVLYLKLPLAGYVRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVNVDILNSRFNKR 60

Db 1278 avttsvidnlskieneveyevlylklplagvyrslkqlennvmtfnvkvdkilnsrfnkre 1337

QY 61 NFKNVLESLLPYKDLTSSNVVVKPYFLNKEKRDKFLSSNYIKDSITDINFANDVL 120

Db 1338 nfkvnlesdlpykdltsnnyvvpkyflnkekrdkflssnyikdsitdinfandvl 1397

QY 121 GYKILSEKYSKDSLSIKKYINDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVDNKLDFVHLEAKV 180

Db 1398 gyykilsekyksdlsikkyindkqgenekyplfnnietlyktvndkldfvlhleakv 1457

QY 181 LNYTEKSNVEVKIKELNYLKTIOKLDADFKNNNFVGIADLSTYNNHNLTKFLSTGM 240

Db 1458 lnyteksnvevkikelnylktioqkladfkknfnvfgiadlstynhnnltkflstgm 1517

QY 241 VFENLLKSVLSNLLDWKLARYVKHFTTPMRKKTMTIQOSSGCFRHLDERECKCLLYKOE 300

Db 1518 vfenllksvlsnlldwklaryvkhfttpmrkktmtiqossqcfrrhldeereckclllykoe 1577

QY 301 GDKVNPNTCNENNGCDADAKCTEEDSGNGKKITCECTKPCYPLDFGIFCSSSNF 360

Db 1578 gskcvnsnptcnennngcdadakteedsgngkkitcectkpcypmfvicsssnf 1637

QY 361 LGISFLLILMLILYSFI 377

Db 1638 lgisfllilmlilysfi 1654

RESULT 2

AAW54145

ID AAW54145 standard; Protein; 1639 AA.

XX AC AAW54145;

XX DT 23-SEP-1998 (first entry)

XX DE P. falciparum synthetic gp190 protein.

XX KW gp190; malaria; MSP-1; merozoite surface protein; stability; vaccine;

XX KW monoclonal antibody; passive immunisation; parasite.

XX OS Plasmodium falciparum.

XX OS Synthetic.

XX PN WO9814583-A2.

XX PD 09-APR-1998.

XX PF 02-OCT-1997; 97WO-EP05441.

XX PR 02-OCT-1996; 96DE-4040817.

XX PA (BUJA/) BUJARD H.

XX PI Bujard H, Pan W, Tolle R;

XX WPI: 1998-240088/21.

DR N-PSDB; AAV21451, AAV35363.

XX PT Recombinant production of complete gp190/MSP-1 Plasmodium surface protein - useful in anti-malaria vaccines, also stabilising genes by reducing their AT content

XX PS Example 1; Fig 3c; 48pp; German.

XX CC This sequence represents a modified Plasmodium falciparum gp190/MSP-1 (merozoite surface) protein. The gene encoding this protein has been stabilised by reducing the AT content of the nucleotide sequence. Such a protein is useful in vaccines against malaria or for producing monoclonal antibodies (for passive immunisation). The complete gp190 protein can now be produced outside the parasite and has, at least over extended regions, the native pattern of folding. Larger amounts of the protein can be produced recombinantly than would be possible using the parasites as source.

XX SQ Sequence 1639 AA;

Query Match 91.8%; Score 1818.5; DB 19; Length 1639;

Best Local Similarity 93.4%; Pred. No. 1.2e-121;

Matches 352; Conservative 6; Mismatches 18; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 AVTTSVIDNLSKIENEYEVLYLKLPLAGYVRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVNVDILNSRFNKR 60

Db 1264 avttsvidnlskieneveyevlylklplagvyrslkqlennvmtfnvkvdkilnsrfnkre 1323

QY 61 NFKNVLESLLPYKDLTSSNVVVKPYFLNKEKRDKFLSSNYIKDSITDINFANDVL 120

Db 1324 nfkvnlesdlpykdltsnnyvvpkyflnkekrdkflssnyikdsitdinfandvl 1383

QY 121 GYKILSEKYSKDSLSIKKYINDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVDNKLDFVHLEAKV 180

Db 1384 gyykilsekyksdlsikkyindkqgenekyplfnnietlyktvndkldfvlhleakv 1443

QY 181 LNYTEKSNVEVKIKELNYLKTIOKLDADFKNNNFVGIADLSTYNNHNLTKFLSTGM 240

Db 1444 lnyteksnvevkikelnylktioqkladfkknfnvfgiadlstynhnnltkflstgm 1503

QY 241 VFENLLKSVLSNLLDWKLARYVKHFTTPMRKKTMTIQOSSGCFRHLDERECKCLLYKOE 300

Db 1504 vfenllksvlsnlldwklaryvkhfttpmrkktmtiqossqcfrrhldeereckclllykoe 1562

QY 301 GDKVNPNTCNENNGCDADAKCTEEDSGNGKKITCECTKPCYPLDFGIFCSSSNF 360

Db 1563 gdkcvnsnptcnennngcdadakteedsgngkkitcectkpcysplfdgicsssnf 1622

QY 361 LGISFLLILMLILYSFI 377

Db 1623 lgisfllilmlilysfi 1639

RESULT 3

AAW09372

ID AAW09372 standard; Protein; 355 AA.

XX AC AAW09372;

XX DT 31-AUG-1999 (first entry)

XX DE Merozoite surface protein MSP-1-42.

XX KW MSP-1; merozoite surface protein; malaria; vaccine;

XX KW protein engineering; protein expression; codon usage;

XX KW transgenic animal.

XX OS Plasmodium falciparum.

XX PN WO9920774-A2.



```

Db 181 lnytyeksnvevkielnylktiqgkladfkknfnvfgiadlstdynhnnlltkflstgm 240
QY 241 VFENLLKSVLSNLLDWKLARYVYKHFTTPMRKKTMTIQSSGCFRHLDERECKCLINLYKQE 300
Db 241 vfenlaktvlsnllldgnl-qgmnlisqhcvkqcpqngscgrhldereeckclinykqe 299
QY 301 GDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKITCECTKPCYPLFDGIFCS 356
Db 300 gdkcvenpntcnennnggcdadakcteedsngskkicectkpsypfldgifies 355

RESULT 5
ID AAY09373 standard; Protein; 361 AA.
XX AAY09373;
AC AAY09373;
DT 31-AUG-1999 (first entry)
DE Merozoite surface protein MSP-1-42.
KW MSP-1; merozoite surface protein; malaria; vaccine;
KW protein engineering; protein expression; codon usage;
KW transgenic animal.
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
XX WO9920774-A2.
PN Chen LH, Meade H;
PI WPI; 1999-288313/24.
DR P-PSDB; AAX56009.
XX Modified malarial protein for use in anti-malarial vaccines
PS Example; Fig 2; 35pp; English.
CC This present sequence comprises a 42 kDa C-terminal portion of
CC malaria merozoite surface protein MSP-1 (i.e. MSP-1-42), an
CC important target for the development of a vaccine against
CC Plasmodium falciparum. The C-terminal end of the sequence is
CC modified to include a 6xHis tag. A nucleic acid (see AAX56008)
CC encoding MSP-1-42 has been modified according to a method
CC of the invention in order to improve expression in mammalian cells
CC and in transgenic animals by reducing the AT content and removing
CC mRNA instability motifs. The invention allows expression of
CC MSP-1-42 in the milk of transgenic animals, and also provides a DNA
CC vaccine comprising a vector containing the altered MSP-1-42 nucleic
CC acid.
XX Sequence 361 AA;

Query Match 87.1%; Score 1726.5; DB 20; Length 361;
Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 6.3e-116;
Matches 332; Conservative 6; Mismatches 17; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 AVTTSVIDNLSKIENEVEVLYLKLPLAGVYSLKQLNENNVMTFNVYKDLNLSRNFKRE 60
Db 1 avtpsvidnlskienevevlylklplagvyrslkqlennvmtfnvnvkdlnlsrnfkre 60
QY 61 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVYVVDPPYKFLNKRKDRKFLSSYNIKDSIDTDFNDVNL 120

```

```

Db 61 nfkvnlesdlipykdltsnnyvvdppkflnkrdrkflssynyikdsidtdinfandvl 120
QY 121 GYYKILSEKYSDDLDSIKKYINDKOGENEKYLPLFNNTIETLYKTVNDKIDLFIHLEAKV 180
Db 121 gyykilsekyssdlidsikkyindkqgenekylpflnnietlyktvndkidlfihleakv 180
QY 181 LNYTYEKSNNVEVKIELNYLKTIOBKADFKKNNFVGIAIDLSTDYNNHLLTKFLSTGM 240
Db 181 lnytyeksnvevkielnylktiqgkladfkknfnvfgiadlstdynhnnlltkflstgm 240
QY 241 VFENLLKSVLSNLLDWKLARYVYKHFTTPMRKKTMTIQSSGCFRHLDERECKCLINLYKQE 300
Db 241 vfenlaktvlsnllldgnl-qgmnlisqhcvkqcpqngscgrhldereeckclinykqe 299
QY 301 GDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKITCECTKPCYPLFDGIFCS 356
Db 300 gdkcvenpntcnennnggcdadakcteedsngskkicectkpsypfldgifies 355

RESULT 6
ID AAY05833 standard; Protein; 361 AA.
XX AAY05833;
AC AAY05833;
DT 02-AUG-1999 (first entry)
DE Merozoite surface protein MSP-1-42.
KW MSP-1; merozoite surface protein; malaria; vaccine;
KW protein engineering; protein expression; codon usage;
KW transgenic animal.
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
XX WO9920766-A2.
PN Chen LH, Meade H;
PI WPI; 1999-302742/25.
DR N-PSDB; AAX25587.
XX New modified recombinant nucleic acid sequences useful for producing
XX malarial DNA vaccine
XX Disclosure; Fig 2; 43pp; English.
CC This present sequence comprises a 42 kDa C-terminal portion of
CC malaria merozoite surface protein MSP-1 (i.e. MSP-1-42), an
CC important target for the development of a vaccine against
CC Plasmodium falciparum. The C-terminal end of the sequence is
CC modified to include a 6xHis tag. Nucleic acids (see AAX25586 and
CC AAX25593) encoding MSP-1-42 have been modified according to a method
CC of the invention in order to improve expression in mammalian cells
CC and in transgenic animals. The invention provides modified
CC recombinant nucleic acid sequences and methods for increasing the
CC mRNA levels and protein expression of proteins that are difficult
CC to express in cell culture systems, especially mammalian cell
CC culture systems or in transgenic animals. The preferred difficult
CC protein candidates for expression are those derived from lower
CC organisms such as parasites, bacteria and viruses that have DNA
CC coding sequences of high AT content or which have mRNA instability
CC motifs or rare codons relative to the recombinant expression system

```



CC to be used. The invention allows expression of MSP-1 in the milk  
 CC of transgenic animals, and also provides a DNA vaccine comprising a  
 CC vector containing the altered MSP-1-42 nucleic acid.

XX SQ Sequence 361 AA;

Query Match 87.1%; Score 1726.5; DB 20; Length 361;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 6.3e-116; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
 Matches 332; Conservative 6; Mismatches 17;

Qy 1 AVTTSVIDNLSKIENEYEVLYKPLAGYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVVKDILNSRFNKR 60  
 Db 1 avtpevidnlskieneveyevlykplagvrsllkqlennvmtfnvkvdlinsrfnkre 60  
 Qy 61 NFKNVLESDDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVDPPYFLNKRDRKFLSSNYIKSDIDTDFNPDVYL 120  
 Db 61 nfkvnlesdllipykdltsnvvvdkpyflnkrdrkflssnyiksdidtdfnpdvyl 120  
 Qy 121 GYKILSEKYSDDLSDSIKKYINDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVDNDKIDLFVHLEAKV 180  
 Db 121 gyykilsekysdldsikkyindkqgenekylpflnnietlyktvndkidlfvhlleakv 180  
 Qy 181 LNYTEKSNVEVKIKELNYLKTIOQKLADFKNNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHNLTKFLSTGM 240  
 Db 181 lnyteksnvevkikelnylktioqkladfknnnfvgiadlstdynhnnlltkflstgm 240  
 Qy 241 VFENLLKSVLSNLLDWKLARYVHFTTPMRKKTMTIQSSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNYKQE 300  
 Db 241 vfenllksvlsnlldwklaryvhfttpmrkktmtiqssgcfhrhlderreckcllnykqe 300  
 Qy 301 GDKVCVENPPTCNENNGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSKKITCECTKPCYPLFDGIFCS 356  
 Db 300 gdkvcvenpptcnennggcdadakcteedsngkkitcectkpcysplfdgifcs 355

RESULT 7

AY09374  
 ID AY09374 standard; Protein; 376 AA.

XX AC AY09374;

XX DT 31-AUG-1999 (first entry)

XX DE Modified merozoite surface protein MSP-1-42.

XX KW MSP-1; merozoite surface protein; malaria; vaccine;  
 KW protein engineering; protein expression; codon usage;  
 KW transgenic animal; mutant.

XX OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
 OS Synthetic.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Peptide 1..15

FT FT /note= "beta-casein signal peptide"  
 FT Peptide 371..376

FT FT /note= "6xHis tag"

FT FT Misc-difference 197

FT FT /note= "Asn in native MSP-1-42 (N181Q mutation)"  
 FT FT Misc-difference 278

FT FT /note= "Asn in native MSP-1-42 (N262Q mutation)"

PN W09920774-A2.

XX 29-APR-1999.

XX 20-OCT-1998; 98WO-US22226.

XX 15-MAY-1998; 98US-0085649.

PR 20-OCT-1997; 97US-0062592.

XX (GEN2 ) GENZYME TRANSGENICS CORP.

XX CH Chen LH, Meade H;  
 XX WI; 1999-288313/24.  
 XX P-PSDB; AAX56008.  
 XX Modified malarial protein for use in anti-malarial vaccines  
 XX Example; Fig 11; 35pp; English.

CC The present sequence represents a 42 kDa C-terminal portion of  
 CC malaria merozoite surface protein MSP-1 (i.e. MSP-1-42), an  
 CC important target for the development of a vaccine against  
 CC Plasmodium falciparum. The sequence has been modified to include  
 CC an N-terminal beta-casein signal peptide and an N-terminal 6xHis  
 CC tag. In addition, N181Q and N262Q mutations have been introduced to  
 CC eliminate 2 N-glycosylation sites. These modifications allow the  
 CC MSP-1-42 protein to be expressed in the milk of transgenic mice.

XX SQ Sequence 376 AA;

Query Match 86.8%; Score 1720.5; DB 20; Length 376;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e-115;  
 Matches 331; Conservative 5; Mismatches 19; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 AVTTSVIDNLSKIENEYEVLYKPLAGYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVVKDILNSRFNKR 60  
 Db 16 avtpevidnlskieneveyevlykplagvrsllkqlennvmtfnvkvdlinsrfnkre 75  
 Qy 61 NFKNVLESDDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVDPPYFLNKRDRKFLSSNYIKSDIDTDFNPDVYL 120  
 Db 76 nfkvnlesdllipykdltsnvvvdkpyflnkrdrkflssnyiksdidtdfnpdvyl 135  
 Qy 121 GYKILSEKYSDDLSDSIKKYINDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVDNDKIDLFVHLEAKV 180  
 Db 136 gyykilsekysdldsikkyindkqgenekylpflnnietlyktvndkidlfvhlleakv 195  
 Qy 181 LNYTEKSNVEVKIKELNYLKTIOQKLADFKNNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHNLTKFLSTGM 240  
 Db 196 lnyteksnvevkikelnylktioqkladfknnnfvgiadlstdynhnnlltkflstgm 255  
 Qy 241 VFENLLKSVLSNLLDWKLARYVHFTTPMRKKTMTIQSSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNYKQE 300  
 Db 256 vfenllksvlsnlldwklaryvhfttpmrkktmtiqssgcfhrhlderreckclllykqe 314  
 Qy 301 GDKVCVENPPTCNENNGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSKKITCECTKPCYPLFDGIFCS 356  
 Db 315 gdkvcvenpptcnennggcdadakcteedsngkkitcectkpcysplfdgifcs 370

RESULT 8

AY05834  
 ID AAY05834 standard; Protein; 376 AA.

XX AC AAY05834;

XX DT 02-AUG-1999 (first entry)

XX DE Modified merozoite surface protein MSP-1-42.

XX KW MSP-1; merozoite surface protein; malaria; vaccine;  
 KW protein engineering; protein expression; codon usage;  
 KW transgenic animal; mutant.

XX OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
 OS Synthetic.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Peptide 1..15

FT FT /note= "beta-casein signal peptide"  
 FT Peptide 371..376

FT FT /note= "6xHis tag"



QY 241 VFENLLKSVLSNLLDWKL 258  
 ||||| I:||||||| I  
 Db 241 vfenlaktvlsnllldgnl 258

RESULT 10  
 AAW36103  
 ID AAW36103 standard; Protein; 116 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAW36103;  
 XX  
 DT 25-MAR-1998 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE PfMSPI(p19)A protein sequence.  
 XX  
 DE Plasmodium vivax; merozoite surface protein; MSP1; p19;  
 KW Plasmodium falciparum; malaria; vaccine; immunity; epitope.  
 KW  
 OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 OS  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Region 1..95  
 FT /note= "amino acids derived from P. falciparum MSP1 p19  
 FT fragment"  
 FT Region 96..116  
 FT /note= "glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchoring sequence"  
 FT  
 XX  
 PN W09730158-A2.  
 XX  
 XX  
 XX  
 PD 21-AUG-1997.  
 XX  
 XX  
 PF 14-FEB-1997; 97WO-FR00290.  
 XX  
 XX  
 PR 14-FEB-1996; 96FR-0001822.  
 XX  
 XX  
 PA (INSP ) INST PASTEUR.  
 PA (UYN ) UNIV NEW YORK STATE.  
 XX  
 XX  
 PI Barnwell JW, Longacre-Andre S, Mendis K, Nato F;  
 PI Roth C;  
 XX  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 1997-425033/39.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAT94550.  
 XX  
 XX  
 PT Recombinant protein containing the merozoite surface protein-1 p19  
 PT fragment - useful in anti-malarial vaccines, diagnosis and protein  
 PT purification  
 XX  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Fig 1B; 85pp; French.  
 XX  
 XX  
 CC This is the amino acid sequence of a recombinant protein comprising  
 CC amino acids 1613-1705 of the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface  
 CC protein 1 (MSP1) 19 kD C-terminal fragment (p19), linked to a  
 CC glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchoring sequence. p19 is the  
 CC C-terminal fragment of the 42 kD MSP1 from Plasmodium species.  
 CC The recombinant protein can be used for the production of anti-malarial  
 CC vaccines, where the p19 fragment provides a high level of protective  
 CC immunity since it includes epitopes not presented in the p42 fragment.  
 XX  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 116 AA;

Query Match 27.9%; Score 553; DB 18; Length 116;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.4%; Pred. No. 1.3e-32;  
 Matches 99; Conservative 2; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 272 KTMLOQSSGCFHLDERECKLLNYKQEGDKVCVENPNPTCNENNGCDADAKTEEDSG 331  
 | :|||||  
 Db 11 kkqcpensgcfhrldereckcllnykqegdkvcvenpnptcnenngcdadakteedsg 70-  
 |||||  
 QY 332 SNGKKITCECTKPCYPLFDGIFCSSNFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 377  
 |||||

Db 71 sngkkitcectkpsypplfdgifcssnflgisflilmlilysfi 116

RESULT 11  
 AAW22592  
 ID AAW22592 standard; Protein; 116 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAW22592;  
 XX  
 DT 25-MAR-1998 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE PfMSPI(p19)A protein sequence.  
 XX  
 DE Plasmodium vivax; merozoite surface protein; MSP1; p19;  
 KW Plasmodium falciparum; malaria; vaccine; immunity; epitope.  
 KW  
 OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 OS  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Region 1..95  
 FT /note= "amino acids derived from P. falciparum MSP1 p19  
 FT fragment"  
 FT Region 96..116  
 FT /note= "glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchoring sequence"  
 FT  
 XX  
 PN W09730159-A2.  
 XX  
 XX  
 PD 21-AUG-1997.  
 XX  
 XX  
 PF 14-FEB-1997; 97WO-FR00291.  
 XX  
 XX  
 PR 14-FEB-1996; 96FR-0001821.  
 XX  
 XX  
 PA (INSP ) INST PASTEUR.  
 PA (UYN ) UNIV NEW YORK STATE.  
 XX  
 XX  
 PI Barnwell JW, Longacre-Andre S, Mendis K, Nato F;  
 PI Roth C;  
 XX  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 1997-425034/39.  
 DR P-PSDB; AAW22592.  
 XX  
 XX  
 PT Recombinant protein containing Plasmodium merozoite surface  
 PT protein-1 p42 fragment - useful in antimalarial vaccines, also new  
 PT antibodies for diagnosis and protein purification  
 XX  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Fig 1B; 85pp; French.  
 XX  
 XX  
 CC This is the amino acid sequence of a recombinant protein comprising  
 CC amino acids 1613-1705 of the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface  
 CC protein 1 (MSP1) 19 kD C-terminal fragment (p19), linked to a  
 CC glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchoring sequence. p19 is the  
 CC C-terminal fragment of the 42 kD MSP1 from Plasmodium species.  
 CC The recombinant protein can be used for the production of anti-malarial  
 CC vaccines, where the p19 fragment provides a high level of protective  
 CC immunity since it includes epitopes not presented in the p42 fragment.  
 XX  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 116 AA;

Query Match 27.9%; Score 553; DB 18; Length 116;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.4%; Pred. No. 1.3e-32;  
 Matches 99; Conservative 2; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 272 KTMLOQSSGCFHLDERECKLLNYKQEGDKVCVENPNPTCNENNGCDADAKTEEDSG 331  
 | :|||||  
 Db 11 kkqcpensgcfhrldereckcllnykqegdkvcvenpnptcnenngcdadakteedsg 70  
 |||||  
 QY 332 SNGKKITCECTKPCYPLFDGIFCSSNFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 377  
 |||||  
 Db 71 sngkkitcectkpsypplfdgifcssnflgisflilmlilysfi 116

```

RESULT 12
AAB37608
ID AAB37608 standard; protein; 96 AA.
XX
AC AAB37608;
XX
DT 27-FEB-2001 (first entry)
XX
DE Merozoite surface protein-1.
XX
KW Merozoite surface protein; protazoacide; vaccine; malaria.
XX
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
XX
PN WO200063245-A2.
XX
PD 26-OCT-2000.
XX
PF 20-APR-2000; 2000WO-GB01558.
XX
PR 20-APR-1999; 99GB-0009072.
PR 13-MAY-1999; 99US-0311817.
PR 25-MAY-1999; 99CA-2271451.
XX
PA (MEDI-) MEDICAL RES COUNCIL.
XX
PI Holder A, Birdsall B, Feeney J, Morgan W, Syed S, Uthaipibull C;
XX
WPI; 2001-015762/02.
DR
DR N-PSDB; AAC68977.
XX
PT Novel variants of the C-terminal fragment of Plasmodium merozoite
PT surface protein-1, useful as vaccines for treating or preventing
PT malaria.
XX
XX Example 2; Page 48; 126pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention relates to non-natural variants of a C-terminal
CC fragment of a Plasmodium merozoite surface protein-1 (MSP-1). The
CC non-natural variants have reduced affinity for at least 1 antibody
CC capable of blocking a second antibody that inhibits the proteolytic
CC cleavage of Plasmodium MSP-1.4.2, and has the same affinity for at least
CC one third antibody that inhibits the proteolytic cleavage of Plasmodium
CC MSP-1.4.2, compared to natural MSP-1.1.9. The present sequence is the
CC wild-type MSP-1 protein. This sequence was used to generate the variants
CC of the present invention. The non-natural variants of the present
CC invention are useful for immunising a mammal against malaria, and can be
CC used to treat malaria.
XX
SQ Sequence 96 AA;

Query Match 23.88; Score 472; DB 22; Length 96;
Best Local Similarity 93.2%; Pred. No. 6.5e-27;
Matches 82; Conservative 1; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 272 KTMIQSSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKYGKQGVENPNTCNENNGCDADAKTEEDSG 331
DB 9 kkgcpqnsqgrhldereeckcllnykgqdkvcvnpnptcnennngcdadakteedsg 68

QY 332 SNGKKITCECTKPCYPLFDGIFCSSN 359
DB 69 sngkkitcectkpcdsyplfdgifcssn 96

RESULT 13
AAB37609
ID AAB37609 standard; Protein; 108 AA.
XX
AC AAB37609;
XX
DT 27-FEB-2001 (first entry)
XX

```

```

DE Merozoite surface protein-119.
XX
KW Merozoite surface protein; protazoacide; vaccine; malaria.
XX
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
XX
PN WO200063245-A2.
XX
PD 26-OCT-2000.
XX
PF 20-APR-2000; 2000WO-GB01558.
XX
PR 20-APR-1999; 99GB-0009072.
PR 13-MAY-1999; 99US-0311817.
PR 25-MAY-1999; 99CA-2271451.
XX
PA (MEDI-) MEDICAL RES COUNCIL.
XX
PI Holder A, Birdsall B, Feeney J, Morgan W, Syed S, Uthaipibull C;
XX
WPI; 2001-015762/02.
DR
DR N-PSDB; AAC68977.
XX
PT Novel variants of the C-terminal fragment of Plasmodium merozoite
PT surface protein-1, useful as vaccines for treating or preventing
PT malaria.
XX
XX Example 5; Fig 15; 126pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention relates to non-natural variants of a C-terminal
CC fragment of a Plasmodium merozoite surface protein-1 (MSP-1). The
CC non-natural variants have reduced affinity for at least 1 antibody
CC capable of blocking a second antibody that inhibits the proteolytic
CC cleavage of Plasmodium MSP-1.4.2, and has the same affinity for at least
CC one third antibody that inhibits the proteolytic cleavage of Plasmodium
CC MSP-1.4.2, compared to natural MSP-1.1.9. The non-natural variants of the
CC present invention are useful for immunising a mammal against malaria, and
CC can be used to treat malaria. The present sequence is MSP-119 protein.
XX
SQ Sequence 108 AA;

Query Match 23.88; Score 472; DB 22; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 93.2%; Pred. No. 7.6e-27;
Matches 82; Conservative 1; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 272 KTMIQSSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKYGKQGVENPNTCNENNGCDADAKTEEDSG 331
DB 21 kkgcpqnsqgrhldereeckcllnykgqdkvcvnpnptcnennngcdadakteedsg 80

QY 332 SNGKKITCECTKPCYPLFDGIFCSSN 359
DB 81 sngkkitcectkpcdsyplfdgifcssn 108

RESULT 14
AAW22593
ID AAW22593 standard; Protein; 127 AA.
XX
AC AAW22593;
XX
DT 25-MAR-1998 (first entry)
XX
DE PFWSP1(pl9)S protein sequence.
XX
KW Chimeric; Plasmodium vivax; merozoite surface protein; MSP1; pl9;
KW Plasmodium falciparum; malaria; vaccine; immunity; epitope.
XX
OS Chimeric - Plasmodium vivax.
OS Chimeric - Plasmodium falciparum.
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT Peptide 1..19

```

```

FT Protein /note= "signal peptide"
FT 20...127 /note= "mature protein"
FT 1...32 /note= "derived from P. vivax MSP1"
FT Region 33...34 /note= "encoded by restriction enzyme sequence used to
FT create the chimeric sequence"
FT Region 35...127 /note= "derived from P. falciparum C-terminal p19
FT fragment of MSP1"
FT
FT WO9730159-A2.
FT
FT 21-AUG-1997.
FT
FT 14-FEB-1997; 97WO-FR00291.
FT
FT 14-FEB-1996; 96FR-0001821.
FT
FT (INSP ) INST PASTEUR.
FT (UYNV ) UNIV NEW YORK STATE.
FT
FT Barnwell JW, Longacre-Andre S, Mendis K, Nato F;
FT Roth C;
FT
FT WPI: 1997-425034/39.
FT P-PSDB; AAW22592.
FT
FT Recombinant protein containing Plasmodium merozoite surface
FT protein-1 p42 fragment - useful in antimalarial vaccines, also new
FT antibodies for diagnosis and protein purification
FT
FT Disclosure; Fig 1C; 85pp; French.
FT
FT This is the amino acid sequence of a chimeric protein comprising amino
FT acids 1-32 of the Plasmodium vivax merozoite surface protein 1 (MSP1)
FT linked to amino acids Asn1613-Ser1705 which correspond to the 19 kD
FT C-terminal fragment (p19) of MSP-1 from Plasmodium falciparum.
FT p19 is the C-terminal fragment of the 42 kD MSP1 from Plasmodium species.
FT The recombinant protein can be used for the production of anti-malarial
FT vaccines, where the p19 fragment provides a high level of protective
FT immunity since it includes epitopes not presented in the p42 fragment.
FT
FT Sequence 127 AA:
FT
FT Query Match 23.0%; Score 456.5; DB 18; Length 127;
FT Best Local Similarity 72.7%; Pred. NO. 1.2e-25;
FT Matches 80; Conservative 12; Mismatches 11; Indels 7; Gaps 1;
FT
FT QY 247 KSVLSNLLDWKLARYKHFTTPMRKKTMTIQSSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKQEGDKC 306
FT Db 25 kqlvanvdefnlsqh-----qcvkkqcpensgcfrrhderееckcllnkqegdkcve 77
FT
FT QY 307 NPNPTCNENNGCDADAKCTEDSGSNGKKITCECTKPCYPLFDGIFCS 356
FT Db 78 npnptcnennngcdadakteedsngskitcectkpcdsyplfdgifcs 127
FT
FT RESULT 15
FT ID AAW36102
FT AC AAW36102 standard; Protein; 127 AA.
FT
FT XX
FT XX
FT XX 25-MAR-1998 (first entry)
FT DE PfMSP1(p19)S protein sequence.
FT
FT KW Chimeric; Plasmodium vivax; merozoite surface protein; MSP1; p19;
FT Plasmodium falciparum; malaria; vaccine; immunity; epitope.
FT XX

```

```

OS Chimeric - Plasmodium vivax.
OS Chimeric - Plasmodium falciparum.
PH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT Peptide 1...19 /note= "signal peptide"
FT Protein 20...127 /note= "mature protein"
FT Region 1...32 /note= "derived from P. vivax MSP1"
FT Region 33...34 /note= "encoded by restriction enzyme sequence used to
FT create the chimeric sequence"
FT Region 35...127 /note= "derived from P. falciparum C-terminal p19
FT fragment of MSP1"
FT
FT WO9730158-A2.
FT
FT 21-AUG-1997.
FT
FT 14-FEB-1997; 97WO-FR00290.
FT
FT 14-FEB-1996; 96FR-0001822.
FT
FT (INSP ) INST PASTEUR.
FT (UYNV ) UNIV NEW YORK STATE.
FT
FT Barnwell JW, Longacre-Andre S, Mendis K, Nato F;
FT Roth C;
FT
FT WPI: 1997-425033/39.
FT N-PSDB; AAT94549.
FT
FT Recombinant protein containing the merozoite surface protein-1 p19
FT fragment - useful in anti-malarial vaccines, diagnosis and protein
FT purification
FT
FT Disclosure; Fig 1C; 85pp; French.
FT
FT This is the amino acid sequence of a chimeric protein comprising amino
FT acids 1-32 of the Plasmodium vivax merozoite surface protein 1 (MSP1)
FT linked to amino acids Asn1613-Ser1705 which correspond to the 19 kD
FT C-terminal fragment (p19) of MSP-1 from Plasmodium falciparum.
FT p19 is the C-terminal fragment of the 42 kD MSP1 from Plasmodium species.
FT The recombinant protein can be used for the production of anti-malarial
FT vaccines, where the p19 fragment provides a high level of protective
FT immunity since it includes epitopes not presented in the p42 fragment.
FT
FT Sequence 127 AA:
FT
FT Query Match 23.0%; Score 456.5; DB 18; Length 127;
FT Best Local Similarity 72.7%; Pred. NO. 1.2e-25;
FT Matches 80; Conservative 12; Mismatches 11; Indels 7; Gaps 1;
FT
FT QY 247 KSVLSNLLDWKLARYKHFTTPMRKKTMTIQSSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKQEGDKC 306
FT Db 25 kqlvanvdefnlsqh-----qcvkkqcpensgcfrrhderееckcllnkqegdkcve 77
FT
FT QY 307 NPNPTCNENNGCDADAKCTEDSGSNGKKITCECTKPCYPLFDGIFCS 356
FT Db 78 npnptcnennngcdadakteedsngskitcectkpcdsyplfdgifcs 127
FT
FT Search completed: August 8, 2001, 12:31:57
FT Job time: 165 sec

```

---

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 8, 2001, 12:31:55 ; Search time 60.73 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
374.345 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-500-376-4

Perfect score: 1967

Sequence: 1 AVTPSVIRHILSKIENEYEV.....SNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 375

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 412676 seqs, 60623988 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 412676

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

A\_Geneseq\_0601.\*  
1: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1980.DAT.\*  
2: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1981.DAT.\*  
3: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1982.DAT.\*  
4: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1983.DAT.\*  
5: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1984.DAT.\*  
6: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1985.DAT.\*  
7: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1986.DAT.\*  
8: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1987.DAT.\*  
9: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1988.DAT.\*  
10: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1989.DAT.\*  
11: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1990.DAT.\*  
12: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1991.DAT.\*  
13: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1992.DAT.\*  
14: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1993.DAT.\*  
15: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1994.DAT.\*  
16: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1995.DAT.\*  
17: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1996.DAT.\*  
18: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1997.DAT.\*  
19: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1998.DAT.\*  
20: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1999.DAT.\*  
21: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA2000.DAT.\*  
22: /SID88/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA2001.DAT.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Query	Score	Match	Length	ID	Description
1	1901	96.6	1654	6	AAP50777	Sequence of the P1
2	1757.5	89.3	1639	19	AAW54145	P. falciparum synt
3	1655.5	84.7	355	20	AAV09372	Merozoite surface
4	1655.5	84.7	355	20	AAV05832	Merozoite surface
5	1665.5	84.7	361	20	AAV09373	Merozoite surface
6	1665.5	84.7	361	20	AAV05833	Merozoite surface
7	1659.5	84.4	376	20	AAV09374	Modified merozoite
8	1659.5	84.4	376	20	AAV05834	Modified merozoite
9	1246	63.3	262	22	AAW37610	Merozoite surface
10	528	26.8	116	18	AAW36103	PfMSP1(p19)A prote
11	528	26.8	116	18	AAW22592	PfMSP1(p19)A prote

12	447	22.7	96	22	AAW37608	Merozoite surface
13	447	22.7	108	22	AAW37609	Merozoite surface
14	432.5	22.0	127	18	AAW22593	PfMSP1(p19)S prote
15	432.5	22.0	127	18	AAW36102	PfMSP1(p19)S prote
16	278	14.1	54	14	AAW41356	MSPIEGF2B EGFP-lik
17	259	13.2	54	14	AAW41357	MSPIEGF2B EGFP-lik
18	233	11.8	93	22	AAW37611	Merozoite surface
19	232	11.8	106	14	AAW41358	P. yoelii combined
20	200	10.2	49	14	AAW41354	MSPIEGF1A EGFP-lik
21	197	10.0	49	14	AAW41355	MSPIEGF1B EGFP-lik
22	193	9.8	350	21	AAV70278	Recombinant vacci
23	156	7.9	1714	21	AAW18275	Plasmodium falcipa
24	153	7.8	1346	21	AAW18236	Plasmodium falcipa
25	148	7.5	507	21	AAW18173	Plasmodium falcipa
26	146	7.4	722	21	AAW18291	Plasmodium falcipa
27	145	7.4	980	21	AAW18294	Plasmodium falcipa
28	142.5	7.2	2010	21	AAW18218	Plasmodium falcipa
29	141.5	7.2	3973	21	AAW18253	Plasmodium falcipa
30	139.5	7.1	1817	21	AAW18301	Plasmodium falcipa
31	139.5	7.1	2013	21	AAW18265	Plasmodium falcipa
32	137	7.0	504	21	AAW18228	Plasmodium falcipa
33	137	7.0	558	21	AAW18273	Plasmodium falcipa
34	136.5	6.9	1712	21	AAW18205	Plasmodium falcipa
35	136	6.9	2500	21	AAW18272	Plasmodium falcipa
36	135	6.9	1150	21	AAV97001	S. cerevisiae esse
37	132.5	6.7	1817	21	AAW18255	Plasmodium falcipa
38	132	6.7	1308	21	AAW18167	Plasmodium falcipa
39	131	6.7	469	20	AAV20058	B. burgdorferi ant
40	131	6.7	1182	21	AAW18288	Plasmodium falcipa
41	130.5	6.6	1121	21	AAW18241	Plasmodium falcipa
42	129.5	6.6	2206	21	AAW18254	Plasmodium falcipa
43	129.5	6.6	2485	21	AAW18172	Plasmodium falcipa
44	129	6.6	1254	11	AAW07503	Merozoite apical-en
45	129	6.6	1254	18	AAW24575	Merozoite apical-e

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AAP50777 standard; Protein; 1654 AA.  
XX AC AAP50777;  
XX DT 30-SEP-1991 (first entry)  
XX DE Sequence of the P195 protein of Plasmodium falciparum.  
XX KW Malaria vaccine; epitope; antigen; immunogen.  
XX OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
XX PN EP154454-A.  
XX PD 11-SEP-1985.  
XX PF 21-FEB-1985; 85EP-0301173.  
XX PR 26-SEP-1984; 84GB-0024340.  
XX PR 22-FEB-1984; 84GB-0004692.  
XX PR 21-FEB-1985; 85GB-0004429.  
XX (WELL ) WELLCOME FOUNDATION LTD.  
XX PA Holder A, Sandhu J, Odink K, Lockyer M, Riveros-Moreno V;  
XX PI WPI; 1985-224845/37.  
XX DR N-PSDB; AAN50530.  
XX PT Cloned DNA sequence encoding plasmodium falciparum protein -  
PT useful for expressing the protein for use in vaccines against  
PT malaria

XX Claim 6; Fig 1; 5lpp; English.

XX The sequence encoding the P195 protein of Plasmodium falciparum

CC (AAN50530) and a peptide comprising at least one of its epitopes

CC (see AAP50777) are claimed. Also claimed is a vaccine for inducing

CC immunity to malaria comprising the novel peptide or P195 or a

CC peptide comprising at least one epitope when derived from the new

CC DNA sequence, together with a carrier.

XX Sequence 1654 AA;

XX

Query Match 96.6%; Score 1901; DB 6; Length 1654;

Best Local Similarity 97.1%; Pred. No. 1.6e-135;

Matches 366; Conservative 3; Mismatches 6; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 1 AVTPSVIHNILSKTENEYEVLYLKLPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVNVKDLNSPFRKRE 60

DB 1278 avttsvidnilskteneveyevlylklplagvyrslkqlennvmtfnvvnkdilnsfrnkre 1337

QY 61 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVDYKFLNKEKDRKFLSSYNIKDSIDTDFNFANDVL 120

DB 1338 nfkvnlesdlipykdltsnnyvvdpykflnkekrkflssynyikdsidtdinfandvl 1397

QY 121 GYKILSEKYSKDLSDSIKKYINDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVDNIDKIDLFVHLEAKV 180

DB 1398 gyykilsekyksdlidsikkyindkqgenekylpflnnietlyktvndkidlfvihleakv 1457

QY 181 LNYTYEKSNEV--IKELIYLTQIDKLADFKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHLLTKFLSTGM 238

DB 1458 lnytyeksnevki--ikeliylyktidkladfknnfvgiadlstdynhnlktflstgm 1517

QY 239 VFENLLKSILSLNDWKLARYVRFHTTPMRKKTMIQNSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKQK 298

DB 1518 vfenllksilslndwklaryvrfttpmrkktmiqnsqcfhrhlderreckcllnkqke 1577

QY 299 GSKCVENPNTCNENNGCDADAKCTEEDSGSGKKITCQCTKPDSPYPLSMVIFCSSSNF 358

DB 1578 gskcvensnptcnennngcdadakteedsgsgkkitcctckpdcypslmvifcsssnf 1637

QY 359 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 375

DB 1638 lgisflilmlilysfi 1654

RESULT 2

AAW54145

ID AAW54145 standard; Protein; 1639 AA.

XX AC AAW54145;

XX XX

XX 23-SEP-1998 (first entry)

XX

DE P. falciparum synthetic gp190 protein.

XX

XX gp190; malaria; MSP-1; merozoite surface protein; stability; vaccine;

KW monoclonal antibody; passive immunisation; parasite.

XX Plasmodium falciparum.

OS Synthetic.

XX

XX WO9814583-A2.

XX

XX 09-APR-1998.

XX

XX 02-OCT-1997; 97WO-EP05441.

PF

XX 02-OCT-1996; 96DE-4040817.

PR

XX (BUJA/) BUJARD H.

PA

XX Bujard H, Pan W, Tolle R;

PI

XX WPI: 1998-240088/21.

DR N-PSDB; AAV21451, AAV35363.

XX Recombinant production of complete gp190/MSP-1 Plasmodium surface

PT protein - useful in anti-malaria vaccines, also stabilising genes by

PT reducing their AT content

XX

XX Example 1; Fig 3c; 48pp; German.

XX

CC This sequence represents a modified Plasmodium falciparum gp190/MSP-1

CC (merozoite surface) protein. The gene encoding this protein has been

CC stabilised by reducing the AT content of the nucleotide sequence. Such a

CC protein is useful in vaccines against malaria or for producing monoclonal

CC antibodies (for passive immunisation). The complete gp190 protein can now

CC be produced outside the parasite and has, at least over extended regions,

CC the native pattern of folding. Larger amounts of the protein can be

CC produced recombinantly than would be possible using the parasites as

CC source.

XX

XX Sequence 1639 AA;

XX

Query Match 89.3%; Score 1757.5; DB 19; Length 1639;

Best Local Similarity 91.2%; Pred. No. 1.2e-124;

Matches 344; Conservative 7; Mismatches 23; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 1 AVTPSVIHNILSKTENEYEVLYLKLPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVNVKDLNSPFRKRE 60

DB 1264 avtpsviahnllskteneveyevlylklplagvyrslkqlennvmtfnvvnkdilnsfrnkre 1323

QY 61 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVDYKFLNKEKDRKFLSSYNIKDSIDTDFNFANDVL 120

DB 1324 nfkvnlesdlipykdltsnnyvvdpykflnkekrkflssynyikdsidtdinfandvl 1383

QY 121 GYKILSEKYSKDLSDSIKKYINDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVDNIDKIDLFVHLEAKV 180

DB 1384 gyykilsekyksdlidsikkyindkqgenekylpflnnietlyktvndkidlfvihleakv 1443

QY 181 LNYTYEKSNEV--IKELIYLTQIDKLADFKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHLLTKFLSTGM 238

DB 1444 lnytyeksnevki--ikeliylyktidkladfknnfvgiadlstdynhnlktflstgm 1503

QY 239 VFENLLKSILSLNDWKLARYVRFHTTPMRKKTMIQNSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKQK 298

DB 1504 vfenllksilslndwklaryvrfttpmrkktmiqnsqcfhrhlderreckcllnkqke 1562

QY 299 GSKCVENPNTCNENNGCDADAKCTEEDSGSGKKITCQCTKPDSPYPLSMVIFCSSSNF 358

DB 1563 gskcvensnptcnennngcdadakteedsgsgkkitcctckpdcypslmvifcsssnf 1622

QY 359 LGISFLILMLILYSFI 375

DB 1623 lgisflilmlilysfi 1639

RESULT 3

AAW09372

ID AAW09372 standard; Protein; 355 AA.

XX AC AAW09372;

XX

XX 31-AUG-1999 (first entry)

XX

DE Merozoite surface protein MSP-1-42.

XX

XX MSP-1; merozoite surface protein; malaria; vaccine;

KW protein engineering; protein expression; codon usage;

KW transgenic animal.

XX Plasmodium falciparum.

OS

XX WO9920774-A2.

PN



```
XX 29-APR-1999.
XX 20-OCT-1998; 98WO-US222226.
XX 15-MAY-1998; 98US-0085649.
XX 20-OCT-1997; 97US-0062592.
XX (GENZ ) GENZYME TRANSGENICS CORP.
XX Chen LH, Meade H;
XX WPI; 1999-288313/24.
XX P-PSDB; AAX56008.
XX Modified malarial protein for use in anti-malarial vaccines
XX Example; Fig 1; 35pp; English.
XX The present sequence represents a 42 kDa C-terminal portion of
XX malaria merozoite surface protein MSP-1 (i.e. MSP-1-42), an
XX important target for the development of a vaccine against
XX Plasmodium falciparum. The nucleic acid sequence encoding MSP-1-42
XX has been modified (see AAX56008) compared to the native sequence (see
XX AAX56009) such that 306 nucleotide positions have been replaced to
XX lower the AT content (from 76 to 49.7%) and to eliminate 10 mRNA
XX instability motifs while maintaining the same protein amino acid
XX sequence. These alterations allow MSP-1-42 to be expressed in
XX mammalian cell culture and in transgenic mice. Native MSP-1-12
XX is known to be difficult to express in cell culture systems,
XX mammalian cell culture systems or in transgenic animals. The
XX invention allows expression of MSP-1 protein in the milk of
XX transgenic animals, and also provides a DNA vaccine comprising a
XX vector containing the altered MSP-1-42 sequence.
XX SQ Sequence 355 AA;
Query Match 84.7%; Score 1665,5; DB 20; Length 355;
Best Local Similarity 91.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e-118;
Matches 324; Conservative 7; Mismatches 22; Indels 3; Gaps 2;
QY 1 AVTPSVIHNLISKIENEYEVLYLKPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVVKDILNSPFNKRE 60
DB 1 avtspvidnllskieneyevlylkplagvyrslkqlennvmtfnnvkdilnsrfnkre 60
QY 61 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKRDRFLSYNIKSIDTDINFANDVL 120
DB 61 nfkvnlesdlipykdltsnvvvkdpykflnkrdrflssynyiksdtdinfandvl 120
QY 121 GYKILSEKYSKSDLSIKKYINDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVDNKIDLFVTHLEAKV 180
DB 121 gyykilsekyskdsldslkkyindkqgenekyplflnnietlyktvndkidlfovthleakv 180
QY 181 LNYTYEKSNEV--IKELIYLKTIQDKLADFKKNNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHLLTKFLSTGM 238
DB 181 lnytyeksnvevkielnlyktiqladfkknfnvfiadlstdynhnnlltkflstgm 240
QY 239 VFENLLSKILLSNLDLWKLYRVKFTTPMRKKTMIQONSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKQFE 298
DB 241 vfenlaktvisnllidgnl-qgmnlisqhcvkqcpqnsqcfrrhldereckcllnykqe 299
QY 299 GSKCVENPPTCNENNGCDADAKCTEEDSGNSGKKTTCQCTKPDSPSLMVIFCS 354
DB 300 gdkcvenpntcnennngcdadaktcedsgnsqgkktctcectkpdspylfdgifcs 355
RESULT 4
AAY05832
ID AAY05832 standard; Protein; 355 AA.
XX
AC AAY05832;
XX
```

```
DT 02-AUG-1999 (first entry)
XX Merozoite surface protein MSP-1-42.
XX MSP-1; merozoite surface protein; malaria; vaccine;
XX protein engineering; protein expression; codon usage;
XX transgenic animal.
XX Plasmodium falciparum.
XX WO9920766-A2.
XX 29-APR-1999.
XX 20-OCT-1998; 98WO-US222225.
XX 15-MAY-1998; 98US-0085649.
XX 20-OCT-1997; 97US-0062592.
XX (GENZ ) GENZYME TRANSGENICS CORP.
XX Chen LH, Meade H;
XX WPI; 1999-302742/25.
XX N-PSDB; AAX25586.
XX New modified recombinant nucleic acid sequences useful for producing
XX malarial DNA vaccine
XX Disclosure; Fig 1; 43pp; English.
XX The present sequence represents a 42 kDa C-terminal portion of
XX malaria merozoite surface protein MSP-1 (i.e. MSP-1-42), an
XX important target for the development of a vaccine against
XX Plasmodium falciparum. The nucleic acid sequence encoding MSP-1-42
XX has been modified (see AAX25586) compared to the native sequence (see
XX AAX25587) such that 306 nucleotide positions have been replaced to
XX lower the AT content (from 76 to 49.7%) and to eliminate 10 mRNA
XX instability motifs while maintaining the same protein amino acid
XX sequence. These alterations allow MSP-1-42 to be expressed in
XX mammalian cell culture and in transgenic mice. The invention
XX provides modified recombinant nucleic acid sequences and methods for
XX increasing the mRNA levels and protein expression of proteins that
XX are difficult to express in cell culture systems, mammalian cell
XX culture systems or in transgenic animals. The preferred difficult
XX protein candidates for expression are those derived from lower
XX organisms such as parasites, bacteria and viruses that have DNA
XX coding sequences of high AT content or which have mRNA instability
XX motifs or rare codons relative to the recombinant expression system
XX to be used. The invention allows the repression of MSP-1 protein in
XX the milk of transgenic animals, and also provides a DNA vaccine
XX comprising a vector containing the altered MSP-1-42 sequence.
XX SQ Sequence 355 AA;
Query Match 84.7%; Score 1665,5; DB 20; Length 355;
Best Local Similarity 91.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e-118;
Matches 324; Conservative 7; Mismatches 22; Indels 3; Gaps 2;
QY 1 AVTPSVIHNLISKIENEYEVLYLKPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVVKDILNSPFNKRE 60
DB 1 avtspvidnllskieneyevlylkplagvyrslkqlennvmtfnnvkdilnsrfnkre 60
QY 61 NFKNVLESDLIPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKRDRFLSYNIKSIDTDINFANDVL 120
DB 61 nfkvnlesdlipykdltsnvvvkdpykflnkrdrflssynyiksdtdinfandvl 120
QY 121 GYKILSEKYSKSDLSIKKYINDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVDNKIDLFVTHLEAKV 180
DB 121 gyykilsekyskdsldslkkyindkqgenekyplflnnietlyktvndkidlfovthleakv 180
QY 181 LNYTYEKSNEV--IKELIYLKTIQDKLADFKKNNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHLLTKFLSTGM 238
```

```

||||| 181 lnyeksnvevkikelnlyktqkladfkknfnvgiadlstdynhnnlktflstgm 240
||||| 239 VFENLLKSLNSLDWKLARYVHFTTPMRKKTMIQNSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNYKQE 298
||||| 241 vfenlaktvisnllldgnl-ggminisqhcvkkqcpnsgcfrhldereckclllykqe 299
||||| 299 GSKCVENPNTCNENGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSKKITCTCOTKPDSPYPLSMVIFCS 354
||||| 300 gdkvenpnptcnennngcdadaktceedsngskktctcpdspyplfdgifs 355

RESULT 5
AA09373
ID AAY09373 standard; Protein; 361 AA.
XX
AC AAY09373;
XX
DT 31-AUG-1999 (first entry)
XX
DE Merozoite surface protein MSP-1-42.
XX
KW MSP-1; merozoite surface protein; malaria; vaccine;
KW protein engineering; protein expression; codon usage;
KW transgenic animal.
XX
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
XX
PN W09920774-A2.
XX
PD 29-APR-1999.
XX
PF 20-OCT-1998; 98WO-US222226.
XX
PR 15-MAY-1998; 98US-0085649.
PR 20-OCT-1997; 97US-0062592.
XX
PA (GENZ ) GENZYME TRANSGENICS CORP.
XX
PI Chen LH, Meade H;
XX
WPI; 1999-288313/24.
DR P-PSDB; AAX56009.
XX
PT Modified malarial protein for use in anti-malarial vaccines
XX Example; Fig 2; 35pp; English.
XX
CC This present sequence comprises a 42 kDa C-terminal portion of
CC malaria merozoite surface protein MSP-1 (i.e. MSP-1-42), an
CC important target for the development of a vaccine against
CC Plasmodium falciparum. The C-terminal end of the sequence is
CC modified to include a 6xHis tag. A nucleic acid (see AAX56008)
CC encoding MSP-1-42 has been modified according to a method
CC of the invention in order to improve expression in mammalian cells
CC and in transgenic animals by reducing the AT content and removing
CC mRNA instability motifs. The invention allows expression of
CC MSP-1-42 in the milk of transgenic animals, and also provides a DNA
CC vaccine comprising a vector containing the altered MSP-1-42 nucleic
CC acid.
XX
SQ Sequence 361 AA;

Query Match 84.7%; Score 1665.5; DB 20; Length 361;
Best Local Similarity 91.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e-118;
Matches 324; Conservative 7; Mismatches 22; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 1 AVTPSVTHNTLSKTENYEVLKPLAGVYRSLKQLKLENNVMTFNVNVKDLNSPFNKRE 60
||||| 1 avtpsvthntlsktienyevlkplagvyrsllkqlkllenmtfnvkvkdlnsrfrnkre 60
||||| 61 NFXNVLESIDLIPYKDLTSSNYVVKDPYKFLNKEKROKFLSSYNIKDSIDTIDNFANDVL 120

```

```

||||| 61 nfxnvlesdlipykdltsnyvkvdkpykflnkekrkflssynyikdsidtdinfandvl 120
||||| 121 GYVKILSEKYSKSLDSIKKYINDKQGENEYLDPLNNIETLYKTVDNDKIDLFVHLEAKV 180
||||| 121 gyykilsekyksldskkysikkyindkqgenekylpflnnietlyktvndkidlfvihleakv 180
||||| 181 LNTYKESNVE--IKELIYLYKTQDKLADFKKNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHLLTKFLSTGM 238
||||| 181 lntyeksnvevkielnlyktqkladfkknfnvgiadlstdynhnnlktflstgm 240
||||| 239 VFENLLKSLNSLDWKLARYVHFTTPMRKKTMIQNSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNYKQE 298
||||| 241 vfenlaktvisnllldgnl-ggminisqhcvkkqcpnsgcfrhldereckclllykqe 299
||||| 299 GSKCVENPNTCNENGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSKKITCTCOTKPDSPYPLSMVIFCS 354
||||| 300 gdkvenpnptcnennngcdadaktceedsngskktctcpdspyplfdgifs 355

RESULT 6
AA05833
ID AAY05833 standard; Protein; 361 AA.
XX
AC AAY05833;
XX
DT 02-AUG-1999 (first entry)
XX
DE Merozoite surface protein MSP-1-42.
XX
KW MSP-1; merozoite surface protein; malaria; vaccine;
KW protein engineering; protein expression; codon usage;
KW transgenic animal.
XX
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
XX
PN W09920766-A2.
XX
PD 29-APR-1999.
XX
PF 20-OCT-1998; 98WO-US222225.
XX
PR 15-MAY-1998; 98US-0085649.
PR 20-OCT-1997; 97US-0062592.
XX
PA (GENZ ) GENZYME TRANSGENICS CORP.
XX
PI Chen LH, Meade H;
XX
WPI; 1999-302742/25.
DR N-PSDB; AAX25587.
XX
PT New modified recombinant nucleic acid sequences useful for producing
XX malarial DNA vaccine
XX Disclosure; Fig 2; 43pp; English.
XX
CC This present sequence comprises a 42 kDa C-terminal portion of
CC malaria merozoite surface protein MSP-1 (i.e. MSP-1-42), an
CC important target for the development of a vaccine against
CC Plasmodium falciparum. The C-terminal end of the sequence is
CC modified to include a 6xHis tag. Nucleic acids (see AAX25586 and
CC AAX25593) encoding MSP-1-42 have been modified according to a method
CC of the invention in order to improve expression in mammalian cells
CC and in transgenic animals. The invention provides modified
CC recombinant nucleic acid sequences and methods for increasing the
CC mRNA levels and protein expression of proteins that are difficult
CC to express in cell culture systems, especially mammalian cell
CC culture systems or in transgenic animals. The preferred difficult
CC protein candidates for expression are those derived from lower
CC organisms such as parasites, bacteria and viruses that have DNA
CC coding sequences of high AT content or which have mRNA instability
CC motifs or rare codons relative to the recombinant expression system

```

CC to be used. The invention allows expression of MSP-1 in the milk  
 CC of transgenic animals, and also provides a DNA vaccine comprising a  
 CC vector containing the altered MSP-1-42 nucleic acid.

XX SQ Sequence 361 AA;

Query Match 84.7%; Score 1665.5; DB 20; Length 361;  
 Best Local Similarity 91.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e-118;  
 Matches 324; Conservative 7; Mismatches 22; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

Qy 1 AVTPSVIHNLISKIENEYEVLYLKLPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVNKKDILNSPFPNKR 60  
 Db 1 avtpsvihnliskieneyevlylklplagvyrslkqlennvmtfnvnnkdilnsrfnkre 60  
 Qy 61 NFKNVLESLLPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKKRDKFLSSYNYIKDSIDTDFNFANDVL 120  
 Db 61 nfkvnlesdlipykdltsnnyvvdpykflnkrdrkflssnyikdsidtdinfandvl 120  
 Qy 121 GYKILSEKYSKSDLSIKKYINDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVDNKIDLFVHLEAKV 180  
 Db 121 gyykilsekyskdsldskkyindkqgenekyplflnnietlyktvndkidlfvhlleakv 180  
 Qy 181 LNYTYEKSNE--IKELIYLTQDKLADFKNNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHNLTKFLSTGM 238  
 Db 181 lnytyeksnevkeinyllktlqdkladfkknfnvgiadlstddynhnnlltkflstgm 240  
 Qy 239 VFENLLKSILSLNDWLKARYVHFTTPMRKKTMIQNSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNYKQE 298  
 Db 241 vfenlaktvslnldgnlqgmnlsgqvkqcpnsgcfrhldeereckcllnykqe 299  
 Qy 299 GSKCVENPNTCNENNGCDADAKCTEEDSGSKKITCOCTKPDSPYPLSMVIFCS 354  
 Db 300 gskcvenpnptcnenngcdadaktcedsgskgkkitcctckpdsypplfdgifs 355

## RESULT 7

AY05834  
 ID AY05834 standard; Protein; 376 AA.

XX AC AY05834;

XX DT 31-AUG-1999 (first entry)

DE Modified merozoite surface protein MSP-1-42.

KW MSP-1; merozoite surface protein; malaria; vaccine;  
 KW protein engineering; protein expression; codon usage;  
 KW transgenic animal; mutant.

XX OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
 XX Synthetic.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Peptide 1..15 /note= "beta-casein signal peptide"

FT Peptide 371..376 /note= "6xHis tag"

FT Misc-difference 197

FT /note= "Asn in native MSP-1-42 (N181Q mutation)"

FT Misc-difference 278 /note= "Asn in native MSP-1-42 (N262Q mutation)"

XX FT WO9920774-A2.

XX PN 29-APR-1999.

XX PD 20-OCT-1998; 98WO-US22226.

XX PF 15-MAY-1998; 98US-0085649.

XX PR 20-OCT-1997; 97US-0062592.

XX XX (GENZ ) GENZYME TRANSGENICS CORP.

XX PI Chen LH, Meade H;  
 XX WI; 1999-288313/24.  
 DR P-PSDB; AAX56008.

XX Modified malarial protein for use in anti-malarial vaccines

XX Example; Fig 11; 35pp; English.

CC The present sequence represents a 42 kDa C-terminal portion of  
 CC malaria merozoite surface protein MSP-1 (i.e. MSP-1-42), an  
 CC important target for the development of a vaccine against  
 CC Plasmodium falciparum. The sequence has been modified to include  
 CC an N-terminal beta-casein signal peptide and an N-terminal 6xHis  
 CC tag. In addition, N181Q and N262Q mutations have been introduced to  
 CC eliminate 2 N-glycosylation sites. These modifications allow the  
 CC MSP-1-42 protein to be expressed in the milk of transgenic mice.

XX SQ Sequence 376 AA;

Query Match 84.4%; Score 1659.5; DB 20; Length 376;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.7%; Pred. No. 4.5e-118;  
 Matches 323; Conservative 6; Mismatches 24; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

Qy 1 AVTPSVIHNLISKIENEYEVLYLKLPLAGVYRSLLKQLENNVMTFNVNKKDILNSPFPNKR 60  
 Db 16 avtpsvihnliskieneyevlylklplagvyrslkqlennvmtfnvnnkdilnsrfnkre 75  
 Qy 61 NFKNVLESLLPYKDLTSSNVVVKDPYKFLNKKRDKFLSSYNYIKDSIDTDFNFANDVL 120  
 Db 76 nfkvnlesdlipykdltsnnyvvdpykflnkrdrkflssnyikdsidtdinfandvl 135  
 Qy 121 GYKILSEKYSKSDLSIKKYINDKQGENEKYLPFLNNIETLYKTVDNKIDLFVHLEAKV 180  
 Db 136 gyykilsekyskdsldskkyindkqgenekyplflnnietlyktvndkidlfvhlleakv 195  
 Qy 181 LNYTYEKSNE--IKELIYLTQDKLADFKNNNFVGIADLSTDYNNHNLTKFLSTGM 238  
 Db 196 lnytyeksnevkeinyllktlqdkladfkknfnvgiadlstddynhnnlltkflstgm 255  
 Qy 239 VFENLLKSILSLNDWLKARYVHFTTPMRKKTMIQNSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNYKQE 298  
 Db 256 vfenlaktvslnldgnlqgmnlsgqvkqcpnsgcfrhldeereckcllnykqe 314  
 Qy 299 GSKCVENPNTCNENNGCDADAKCTEEDSGSKKITCOCTKPDSPYPLSMVIFCS 354  
 Db 315 gskcvenpnptcnenngcdadaktcedsgskgkkitcctckpdsypplfdgifs 370

## RESULT 8

AY05834  
 ID AY05834 standard; Protein; 376 AA.

XX AC AY05834;

XX DT 02-AUG-1999 (first entry)

DE Modified merozoite surface protein MSP-1-42.

KW MSP-1; merozoite surface protein; malaria; vaccine;  
 KW protein engineering; protein expression; codon usage;  
 KW transgenic animal; mutant.

XX OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
 XX Synthetic.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Peptide 1..15 /note= "beta-casein signal peptide"

FT Peptide 371..376 /note= "6xHis tag"



Qy 239 VFENLLKSIILNLDWKL 256  
 ||||| |::||| |  
 Db 241 vfenlaktvlsnldgnl 258

RESULT 10  
 AAW36103  
 ID AAW36103 standard; Protein; 116 AA.  
 XX AC AAW36103;  
 XX DT 25-MAR-1998 (first entry)  
 XX DE PfMSPI(p19)A protein sequence.  
 XX KW Plasmodium vivax; merozoite surface protein; MSP1; p19;  
 XX KW Plasmodium falciparum; malaria; vaccine; immunity; epitope.  
 XX OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
 XX OS Synthetic.  
 XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 XX FT Region 1..95  
 XX FT /note= "amino acids derived from P. falciparum MSP1 p19  
 FT fragment"  
 XX FT Region 96..116  
 XX FT /note= "glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchoring sequence"  
 XX PN W09730158-A2.  
 XX PD 21-AUG-1997.  
 XX PF 14-FEB-1997; 97WO-FR00290.  
 XX PR 14-FEB-1996; 96FR-0001822.  
 XX PA (INSP ) INST PASTEUR.  
 XX PA (UYNV ) UNIV NEW YORK STATE.  
 XX PI Barnwell JW, Longacre-Andre S, Mendis K, Nato F;  
 XX PI Roth C;  
 XX DR WPI; 1997-425033/39.  
 XX DR N-PSDB; AAT94550.  
 XX PT Recombinant protein containing the merozoite surface protein-1 p19  
 PT fragment - useful in anti-malarial vaccines, diagnosis and protein  
 PT purification  
 XX PS Disclosure; Fig 1B; 85pp; French.  
 XX CC This is the amino acid sequence of a recombinant protein comprising  
 CC amino acids 1613-1705 of the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface  
 CC protein 1 (MSP1) 19 kD C-terminal fragment (p19), linked to a  
 CC glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchoring sequence. p19 is the  
 CC C-terminal fragment of the 42 kD MSP1 from Plasmodium species.  
 CC The recombinant protein can be used for the production of anti-malarial  
 CC vaccines, where the p19 fragment provides a high level of protective  
 CC immunity since it includes epitopes not presented in the p42 fragment.  
 XX SQ Sequence 116 AA;

Query Match 26.8%; Score 528; DB 18; Length 116;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.6%; Pred. No. 6.le-33;  
 Matches 96; Conservative 2; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 270 KTM1QQNSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKYQEGSKVCVENPNTCNENNGCDADAKTEEDSG 329  
 | :||||| |  
 Db 11 kkgcpensgcfrrhldereeckcllnykgqdkvcvenpntcnennngcdadakteedsg 70  
 ||||| :||||| |  
 Qy 330 SNGKKITCQCTKPDSPYPLSMVIFCSSNFIIGISFLILMLILYSFI 375  
 ||||| :||||| |

Db 71 sngkkitcectkpdspylfdgfcssnflgisfllmlilysfi 116

RESULT 11  
 AAW22592  
 ID AAW22592 standard; Protein; 116 AA.  
 XX AC AAW22592;  
 XX DT 25-MAR-1998 (first entry)  
 XX DE PfMSPI(p19)A protein sequence.  
 XX KW Plasmodium vivax; merozoite surface protein; MSP1; p19;  
 XX KW Plasmodium falciparum; malaria; vaccine; immunity; epitope.  
 XX OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
 XX OS Synthetic.  
 XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 XX FT Region 1..95  
 XX FT /note= "amino acids derived from P. falciparum MSP1 p19  
 FT fragment"  
 XX FT Region 96..116  
 XX FT /note= "glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchoring sequence"  
 XX PN W09730159-A2.  
 XX PD 21-AUG-1997.  
 XX PF 14-FEB-1997; 97WO-FR00291.  
 XX PR 14-FEB-1996; 96FR-0001821.  
 XX PA (INSP ) INST PASTEUR.  
 XX PA (UYNV ) UNIV NEW YORK STATE.  
 XX PI Barnwell JW, Longacre-Andre S, Mendis K, Nato F;  
 XX PI Roth C;  
 XX DR WPI; 1997-425034/39.  
 XX DR P-PSDB; AAW22592.  
 XX PT Recombinant protein containing Plasmodium merozoite surface  
 PT protein-1 p42 fragment - useful in antimalarial vaccines, also new  
 PT antibodies for diagnosis and protein purification  
 XX PS Disclosure; Fig 1B; 85pp; French.  
 XX CC This is the amino acid sequence of a recombinant protein comprising  
 CC amino acids 1613-1705 of the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface  
 CC protein 1 (MSP1) 19 kD C-terminal fragment (p19), linked to a  
 CC glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchoring sequence. p19 is the  
 CC C-terminal fragment of the 42 kD MSP1 from Plasmodium species.  
 CC The recombinant protein can be used for the production of anti-malarial  
 CC vaccines, where the p19 fragment provides a high level of protective  
 CC immunity since it includes epitopes not presented in the p42 fragment.  
 XX SQ Sequence 116 AA;

Query Match 26.8%; Score 528; DB 18; Length 116;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.6%; Pred. No. 6.le-33;  
 Matches 96; Conservative 2; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 270 KTM1QQNSGCFRHLDERECKCLLNKYQEGSKVCVENPNTCNENNGCDADAKTEEDSG 329  
 | :||||| |  
 Db 11 kkgcpensgcfrrhldereeckcllnykgqdkvcvenpntcnennngcdadakteedsg 70  
 ||||| :||||| |  
 Qy 330 SNGKKITCQCTKPDSPYPLSMVIFCSSNFIIGISFLILMLILYSFI 375  
 ||||| :||||| |  
 Db 71 sngkkitcectkpdspylfdgfcssnflgisfllmlilysfi 116

```

RESULT 12
AAB37608
ID AAB37608 standard; protein; 96 AA.
XX
AC AAB37608;
XX
DT 27-FEB-2001 (first entry)
XX
DE Merozoite surface protein-1.
XX
KW Merozoite surface protein; protazoacide; vaccine; malaria.
XX
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
XX
PN WO200063245-A2.
XX
PD 26-OCT-2000.
XX
PF 20-APR-2000; 2000WO-GB01558.
XX
PR 20-APR-1999; 99GB-0009072.
PR 13-MAY-1999; 99US-0311817.
PR 25-MAY-1999; 99CA-2271451.
XX
PA (MEDI-) MEDICAL RES COUNCIL.
XX
PI Holder A, Birdsall B, Feeney J, Morgan W, Syed S, Uthaipibull C;
XX
DR WPI; 2001-015762/02.
XX
PT Novel variants of the C-terminal fragment of Plasmodium merozoite
PT surface protein-1, useful as vaccines for treating or preventing
PT malaria.
XX
PS Example 2; Page 48; 126pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention relates to non-natural variants of a C-terminal
CC fragment of a Plasmodium merozoite surface protein-1 (MSP-1). The
CC non-natural variants have reduced affinity for at least 1 antibody
CC capable of blocking a second antibody that inhibits the proteolytic
CC cleavage of Plasmodium MSP-1.4.2, and has the same affinity for at least
CC one third antibody that inhibits the proteolytic cleavage of Plasmodium
CC MSP-1.4.2, compared to natural MSP-1.1.9. The present sequence is the
CC wild-type MSP-1 protein. This sequence was used to generate the variants
CC of the present invention. The non-natural variants of the present
CC invention are useful for immunising a mammal against malaria, and can be
CC used to treat malaria.
XX
SQ Sequence 96 AA;

Query Match 22.7%; Score 447; DB 22; Length 96;
Best Local Similarity 89.8%; Pred. No. 6.6e-27;
Matches 79; Conservative 1; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 270 KTMIQNSGCFRHLDERECKLLNYKQEGSKVCVENPNTCNENNGCCDADAKTEEDSG 329
DB 9 kkgcpqngcgfrhldeereckllnykgqdkvcvenpntcnennnggcdadaktedsg 68

QY 330 SNGKKITCQCTKPDSPVLSMVIFCSSN 357
DB 69 sngkkitcectkpdspvplfdgfcssn 96

RESULT 13
AAB37609
ID AAB37609 standard; Protein; 108 AA.
XX
AC AAB37609;
XX
DT 27-FEB-2001 (first entry)
XX

```

```

DE Merozoite surface protein-119.
XX
KW Merozoite surface protein; protazoacide; vaccine; malaria.
XX
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
XX
PN WO200063245-A2.
XX
PD 26-OCT-2000.
XX
PF 20-APR-2000; 2000WO-GB01558.
XX
PR 20-APR-1999; 99GB-0009072.
PR 13-MAY-1999; 99US-0311817.
PR 25-MAY-1999; 99CA-2271451.
XX
PA (MEDI-) MEDICAL RES COUNCIL.
XX
PI Holder A, Birdsall B, Feeney J, Morgan W, Syed S, Uthaipibull C;
XX
DR WPI; 2001-015762/02.
XX
PT Novel variants of the C-terminal fragment of Plasmodium merozoite
PT surface protein-1, useful as vaccines for treating or preventing
PT malaria.
XX
PS Example 5; Fig 15; 126pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention relates to non-natural variants of a C-terminal
CC fragment of a Plasmodium merozoite surface protein-1 (MSP-1). The
CC non-natural variants have reduced affinity for at least 1 antibody
CC capable of blocking a second antibody that inhibits the proteolytic
CC cleavage of Plasmodium MSP-1.4.2, and has the same affinity for at least
CC one third antibody that inhibits the proteolytic cleavage of Plasmodium
CC MSP-1.4.2, compared to natural MSP-1.1.9. The non-natural variants of the
CC present invention are useful for immunising a mammal against malaria, and
CC can be used to treat malaria. The present sequence is MSP-119 protein.
XX
SQ Sequence 108 AA;

Query Match 22.7%; Score 447; DB 22; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 89.8%; Pred. No. 7.7e-27;
Matches 79; Conservative 1; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 270 KTMIQNSGCFRHLDERECKLLNYKQEGSKVCVENPNTCNENNGCCDADAKTEEDSG 329
DB 21 kkgcpqngcgfrhldeereckllnykgqdkvcvenpntcnennnggcdadaktedsg 80

QY 330 SNGKKITCQCTKPDSPVLSMVIFCSSN 357
DB 81 sngkkitcectkpdspvplfdgfcssn 108

RESULT 14
AAB22593
ID AAB22593 standard; Protein; 127 AA.
XX
AC AAB22593;
XX
DT 25-MAR-1998 (first entry)
XX
DE PfMSP1(pl9)S protein sequence.
XX
KW Chimeric; Plasmodium vivax; merozoite surface protein; MSP1; p19;
KW Plasmodium falciparum; malaria; vaccine; immunity; epitope.
XX
OS Chimeric - Plasmodium vivax.
OS Chimeric - Plasmodium falciparum.
XX
PH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT Peptide 1..19

```

```

FT      /note= "signal peptide"
FT      20..127
FT      /note= "mature protein"
FT      1..32
FT      /note= "derived from P. vivax MSP1"
FT      33..34
FT      /note= "encoded by restriction enzyme sequence used to
FT      create the chimeric sequence"
FT      35..127
FT      /note= "derived from P. falciparum C-terminal p19
FT      fragment of MSP1"
XX      WO9730159-A2.
XX      21-AUG-1997.
XX      14-FEB-1997; 97WO-FR00291.
XX      14-FEB-1996; 96FR-0001821.
XX      (INSP ) INST PASTEUR.
XX      (UYNV ) UNIV NEW YORK STATE.
XX      Barnwell JW, Longacre-Andre S, Mendis K, Nato F;
XX      Roth C;
XX      WPI; 1997-425034/39.
XX      P-PSDB; AAW22592.
XX      Recombinant protein containing Plasmodium merozoite surface
XX      protein-1 p42 fragment - useful in antimalarial vaccines, also new
XX      antibodies for diagnosis and protein purification
XX      Disclosure; Fig 1C; 85pp; French.
XX      This is the amino acid sequence of a chimeric protein comprising amino
XX      acids 1-32 of the Plasmodium vivax merozoite surface protein 1 (MSP1)
XX      linked to amino acids Asn1613-Ser1705 which correspond to the 19 kD
XX      C-terminal fragment (p19) of MSP-1 from Plasmodium falciparum.
XX      p19 is the C-terminal fragment of the 42 kD MSP1 from Plasmodium species.
XX      The recombinant protein can be used for the production of anti-malarial
XX      vaccines, where the p19 fragment provides a high level of protective
XX      immunity since it includes epitopes not presented in the p42 fragment.
XX      Sequence 127 AA;

Query Match 22.08; Score 432.5; DB 18; Length 127;
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-25;
Matches 77; Conservative 12; Mismatches 14; Indels 7; Gaps 1;

QY 245 KSILSLDLKWLARYVKHFTTPMRKKTMIQONSGCFRHLDERECKLLNYKQSGSKVE 304
Db 25 kqlvanvdefnlsqh-----qcvkkqcpensgcfrhldereckcllnykqegdkcve 77

QY 305 NPNTCNENGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSGKKTCTCQTKPDSPVPLSMWIFCS 354
Db 78 npntcnennggcdadaktcedsgsgkktctcctkpdspvplfdgifs 127

RESULT 15
AAW36102
ID AAW36102 standard; Protein; 127 AA.
XX
XX AAW36102;
XX
XX 25-MAR-1998 (first entry)
XX
XX pFMSP1(p19)S protein sequence.
XX
XX Chimeric; Plasmodium vivax; merozoite surface protein; MSP1; p19;
XX Plasmodium falciparum; malaria; vaccine; immunity; epitope.
XX

```

OS Chimeric - Plasmodium vivax.  
OS Chimeric - Plasmodium falciparum.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
FH Peptide 1..19  
FT /note= "signal peptide"  
FT Protein 20..127  
FT /note= "mature protein"  
FT Region 1..32  
FT /note= "derived from P. vivax MSP1"  
FT Region 33..34  
FT /note= "encoded by restriction enzyme sequence used to  
FT create the chimeric sequence"  
FT Region 35..127  
FT /note= "derived from P. falciparum C-terminal p19  
FT fragment of MSP1"

XX WO9730158-A2.  
XX 21-AUG-1997.  
XX 14-FEB-1997; 97WO-FR00290.  
XX 14-FEB-1996; 96FR-0001822.  
XX (INSP ) INST PASTEUR.  
XX (UYNV ) UNIV NEW YORK STATE.  
XX Barnwell JW, Longacre-Andre S, Mendis K, Nato F;  
XX Roth C;  
XX WPI; 1997-425033/39.  
XX N-PSDB; AAT94549.  
XX Recombinant protein containing the merozoite surface protein-1 p19  
XX fragment - useful in anti-malarial vaccines, diagnosis and protein  
XX purification  
XX Disclosure; Fig 1C; 85pp; French.  
XX This is the amino acid sequence of a chimeric protein comprising amino  
XX acids 1-32 of the Plasmodium vivax merozoite surface protein 1 (MSP1)  
XX linked to amino acids Asn1613-Ser1705 which correspond to the 19 kD  
XX C-terminal fragment (p19) of MSP-1 from Plasmodium falciparum.  
XX p19 is the C-terminal fragment of the 42 kD MSP1 from Plasmodium species.  
XX The recombinant protein can be used for the production of anti-malarial  
XX vaccines, where the p19 fragment provides a high level of protective  
XX immunity since it includes epitopes not presented in the p42 fragment.  
XX Sequence 127 AA;

Query Match 22.08; Score 432.5; DB 18; Length 127;  
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-25;  
Matches 77; Conservative 12; Mismatches 14; Indels 7; Gaps 1;

QY 245 KSILSLDLKWLARYVKHFTTPMRKKTMIQONSGCFRHLDERECKLLNYKQSGSKVE 304  
Db 25 kqlvanvdefnlsqh-----qcvkkqcpensgcfrhldereckcllnykqegdkcve 77

QY 305 NPNTCNENGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSGKKTCTCQTKPDSPVPLSMWIFCS 354  
Db 78 npntcnennggcdadaktcedsgsgkktctcctkpdspvplfdgifs 127

Search completed: August 8, 2001, 12:31:56  
Job time: 164 sec

---

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 8, 2001, 12:29:12 ; Search time 70.07 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
743.944 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-500-376-2

Perfect score: 2062

Sequence: 1 AISVTMDNILSGFENEYDVI.....SNFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 394

Scoring table:

BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 425026 segs, 132305027 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 425026

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

SPTREMBL\_16:\*

1: sp\_archaea:\*

2: sp\_bacteria:\*

3: sp\_fungi:\*

4: sp\_human:\*

5: sp\_invertebrate:\*

6: sp\_mammal:\*

7: sp\_mhc:\*

8: sp\_organelle:\*

9: sp\_phase:\*

10: sp\_plant:\*

11: sp\_rodent:\*

12: sp\_unclassified:\*

13: sp\_vertebrate:\*

14: sp\_virus:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	2043.5	99.1	651	5 Q25924	Q25924 plasmodium
2	2036.5	98.8	569	5 Q25983	Q25983 plasmodium
3	2030.5	98.5	569	5 Q25969	Q25969 plasmodium
4	2030.5	98.5	569	5 Q25974	Q25974 plasmodium
5	2030.5	98.5	569	5 Q25975	Q25975 plasmodium
6	2030.5	98.5	569	5 Q25977	Q25977 plasmodium
7	2030.5	98.5	569	5 Q25979	Q25979 plasmodium
8	2030.5	98.5	1694	5 Q9TGT5	Q9TGT5 plasmodium
9	2030.5	98.5	1694	5 Q9NXL1	Q9NXL1 plasmodium
10	2030.5	98.5	1704	5 Q9TGT4	Q9TGT4 plasmodium
11	2027	98.3	570	5 Q25968	Q25968 plasmodium
12	2027	98.3	570	5 Q9TYG2	Q9TYG2 plasmodium
13	2021	98.2	1720	5 Q25922	Q25922 plasmodium
14	2021	98.0	652	5 Q25923	Q25923 plasmodium
15	2017.5	97.8	569	5 Q25978	Q25978 plasmodium
16	2011.5	97.6	569	5 Q25967	Q25967 plasmodium
17	2011.5	97.6	569	5 Q25970	Q25970 plasmodium
18	2011.5	97.6	569	5 Q25980	Q25980 plasmodium
19	2011.5	97.6	569	5 Q25982	Q25982 plasmodium

20	1961	95.1	373	5	Q25724	Q25724 plasmodium
21	1956	94.9	373	5	Q25721	Q25721 plasmodium
22	1948	94.5	373	5	Q43995	Q43995 plasmodium
23	1943.5	94.3	372	5	Q25725	Q25725 plasmodium
24	1943	94.2	373	5	Q43996	Q43996 plasmodium
25	1943	94.2	373	5	Q25723	Q25723 plasmodium
26	1938.5	94.0	372	5	Q25726	Q25726 plasmodium
27	1937.5	94.0	372	5	Q43997	Q43997 plasmodium
28	1936	93.9	373	5	Q25722	Q25722 plasmodium
29	1924	93.3	373	5	Q25727	Q25727 plasmodium
30	1919	93.1	373	5	Q25728	Q25728 plasmodium
31	1913.5	92.8	372	5	Q25717	Q25717 plasmodium
32	1908.5	92.6	372	5	Q25718	Q25718 plasmodium
33	1908.5	92.6	372	5	Q25719	Q25719 plasmodium
34	1908.5	92.6	372	5	Q25720	Q25720 plasmodium
35	1922.5	62.7	539	5	Q25972	Q25972 plasmodium
36	1922.5	62.7	539	5	Q25981	Q25981 plasmodium
37	1922.5	62.7	539	5	Q03999	Q03999 plasmodium
38	1922.5	62.7	539	5	Q25966	Q25966 plasmodium
39	1922.5	62.7	539	5	Q25976	Q25976 plasmodium
40	1922.5	62.7	539	5	Q25984	Q25984 plasmodium
41	1922.5	62.7	539	5	Q9TYG1	Q9TYG1 plasmodium
42	1922.5	62.7	539	5	Q25971	Q25971 plasmodium
43	1922.5	62.7	539	5	Q25973	Q25973 plasmodium
44	1922.5	62.7	539	5	Q9TVG8	Q9TVG8 plasmodium
45	845	41.0	1726	5	Q02569	Q02569 plasmodium

## ALIGNMENTS

```

RESULT 1
Q25924 ID Q25924 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 651 AA.
AC Q25924;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TRENBLREL. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TRENBLREL. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TRENBLREL. 13, Last annotation update)
DE MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN 1 (FRAGMENT).
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5833;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=RO-71;
RX MEDLINE=92275047; PubMed=1592091;
RA Olafsson P., Matile H., Certa U.;
RT "Plasmodium falciparum: the repetitive MSA-1 surface protein of the
RT RO-71 isolate is recognized by mouse antibody against the
RT nonrepetitive repeat block of RO-33.";
RL Exp. Parasitol. 74:381-389(1992).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=RO-71;
RX MEDLINE=93354793; PubMed=7628566;
RA Tolle R., Bujard H., Cooper J.A.;
RT "Plasmodium falciparum: variations within the C-terminal region of
RT merozoite surface antigen-1.";
RL Exp. Parasitol. 81:47-54(1995).
DR EMBL; Z35329; CAA84558.1;
DR InterPro; IPR000561;
DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.
KW Merozoite.
FT NON_TER
SQ SEQUENCE 651 AA; 74134 MW; AA2137E699255150 CRC64;

```

Query Match 99.1%; Score 2043.5; DB 5; Length 651;  
Best Local Similarity 99.5%; Pred. No. 2.2e-102;  
Matches 392; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 AISVTMDNILSGFENEYDVIYKPLAGVYKSLKKQIEKNIPTFNILNLDILNSRLKKRY 60  
|||||



Db 536 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 569

```
RESULT 4
Q25974 ID Q25974 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 569 AA.
AC Q25974;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Last annotation update)
DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).
GN MSP1.
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5833;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=93295445; PubMed=8515786;
RA Jongwutiwes S., Tanabe K., Kanbara H.;
RT "Sequence conservation in the C-terminal part of the precursor to the
major merozoite surface proteins (MSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum from
field isolates."
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 59:95-100(1993).
DR EMBL; D13348; BAA02609.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR000561; -.
DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.
KW Merozoite; EGF-like domain.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 569 AA; 64457 MW; A2691FE569E80396 CRC64;
```

```
Query Match 98.5%; Score 2030.5; DB 5; Length 569;
Best Local Similarity 99.2%; Pred. No. 9.7e-102;
Matches 391; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 AISVTMDNLSGPFENEYDVYILKPLAGYRSLKKQIEKNITFTNLDNLSRLKKRY 60
Db 177 AISVTMDNLSGPFENEYDVYILKPLAGYRSLKKQIEKNITFTNLDNLSRLKKRY 236

Qy 61 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFKLLNSEQNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120
Db 237 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFKLLNSEQNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 296

Qy 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKEFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 180
Db 297 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKEFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 355

Qy 181 YNNLVNKIDYLYNLKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVITPKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNHNDFEAIKK 240
Db 356 YNNLVNKIDYLYNLKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVITPKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNHNDFEAIKK 415

Qy 241 LINDTCKDMLGKLLSTGLVQNFNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCVKQCPENSGCFR 300
Db 416 LINDTCKDMLGKLLSTGLVQNFNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCVKQCPENSGCFR 475

Qy 301 HLDRECKCLLNKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENGGCCADAKCTEEDSGSGKKTTCCTCK 360
Db 476 HLDRECKCLLNKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENGGCCADAKCTEEDSGSGKKTTCCTCK 535

Qy 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 394
Db 536 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 569
```

```
RESULT 5
Q25975 ID Q25975 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 569 AA.
AC Q25975;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Last annotation update)
DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).
GN MSP1.
```

```
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5833;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=93295445; PubMed=8515786;
RA Jongwutiwes S., Tanabe K., Kanbara H.;
RT "Sequence conservation in the C-terminal part of the precursor to the
major merozoite surface proteins (MSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum from
field isolates."
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 59:95-100(1993).
DR EMBL; D13349; BAA02610.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR000561; -.
DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.
KW Merozoite; EGF-like domain.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 569 AA; 64459 MW; ED4284B2867C9703 CRC64;
```

```
Query Match 98.5%; Score 2030.5; DB 5; Length 569;
Best Local Similarity 99.2%; Pred. No. 9.7e-102;
Matches 391; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 AISVTMDNLSGPFENEYDVYILKPLAGYRSLKKQIEKNITFTNLDNLSRLKKRY 60
Db 177 AISVTMDNLSGPFENEYDVYILKPLAGYRSLKKQIEKNITFTNLDNLSRLKKRY 236

Qy 61 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFKLLNSEQNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120
Db 237 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFKLLNSEQNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 296

Qy 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKEFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 180
Db 297 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKEFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 355

Qy 181 YNNLVNKIDYLYNLKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVITPKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNHNDFEAIKK 240
Db 356 YNNLVNKIDYLYNLKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVITPKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNHNDFEAIKK 415

Qy 241 LINDTCKDMLGKLLSTGLVQNFNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCVKQCPENSGCFR 300
Db 416 LINDTCKDMLGKLLSTGLVQNFNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCVKQCPENSGCFR 475

Qy 301 HLDRECKCLLNKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENGGCCADAKCTEEDSGSGKKTTCCTCK 360
Db 476 HLDRECKCLLNKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENGGCCADAKCTEEDSGSGKKTTCCTCK 535

Qy 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 394
Db 536 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 569
```

```
RESULT 6
Q25977 ID Q25977 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 569 AA.
AC Q25977;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Last annotation update)
DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).
GN MSP1.
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5833;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=93295445; PubMed=8515786;
RA Jongwutiwes S., Tanabe K., Kanbara H.;
RT "Sequence conservation in the C-terminal part of the precursor to the
major merozoite surface proteins (MSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum from
field isolates."
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 59:95-100(1993).
DR EMBL; D13350; BAA02611.1; -.

```

DR InterPro; IPR000561; -  
DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.  
KW Merozoite; EGF-like domain.  
FT NON\_TER 1  
SQ SEQUENCE 569 AA; 64485 MW; A26C45914AF01396 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 98.5%; Score 2030.5; DB 5; Length 569;  
Best Local Similarity 99.2%; Pred. No. 9.7e-102;  
Matches 391; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
  
QY 1 AISVTMDNILSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYSLKQIEKNITFNLDILNSRLKRRKY 60  
Db 177 AISVTMDNILSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYSLKQIEKNITFNLDILNSRLKRRKY 236  
  
QY 61 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFLLNSEQNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120  
Db 237 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFLLNSEQNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 296  
  
QY 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKVKIEKEKFPSPPTTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIELT 180  
Db 297 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKVKIEKEKFPSPPTTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIELT 355  
  
QY 181 YNLVNVKIDYLLINLAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLPKNTNDFEAIKK 240  
Db 356 YNLVNVKIDYLLINLAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLPKNTNDFEAIKK 415  
  
QY 241 LINDTKKMDGLKLLSTGLVQNFNTIISKLEGGKQFQDMLNISQHCQVKKQCPENSGCFR 300  
Db 416 LINDTKKMDGLKLLSTGLVQNFNTIISKLEGGKQFQDMLNISQHCQVKKQCPENSGCFR 475  
  
QY 301 HLDRECKCLLNYKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKITCECTK 360  
Db 476 HLDRECKCLLNYKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKITCECTK 535  
  
QY 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSNLFGLISFLLILMLILYSFI 394  
Db 536 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSNLFGLISFLLILMLILYSFI 569  
  
RESULT 7  
Q25979  
ID Q25979 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 569 AA.  
AC Q25979  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (T-EMBLrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (T-EMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (T-EMBLrel. 13, Last annotation update)  
DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).  
GN MSP1.  
OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=5833;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA MEDLINE=93295445; PubMed=8515786;  
RA Jungwutives S., Tanabe K., Kanbara H.;  
RT "Sequence conservation in the C-terminal part of the precursor to the  
RT major merozoite surface proteins (MSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum from  
RT field isolates";  
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 59:95-100(1993).  
DR EMBL; D13352; BAA02613.1; -  
DR InterPro; IPR000561; -  
DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.  
KW Merozoite; EGF-like domain.  
FT NON\_TER 1  
SQ SEQUENCE 569 AA; 64457 MW; A2691FE569E80396 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 98.5%; Score 2030.5; DB 5; Length 569;  
Best Local Similarity 99.2%; Pred. No. 9.7e-102;  
Matches 391; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
  
QY 1 AISVTMDNILSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYSLKQIEKNITFNLDILNSRLKRRKY 60

Db 177 AISVTMDNILSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYSLKQIEKNITFNLDILNSRLKRRKY 236  
QY 61 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFLLNSEQNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120  
Db 237 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFLLNSEQNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 296  
QY 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKVKIEKEKFPSPPTTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIELT 180  
Db 297 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKVKIEKEKFPSPPTTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIELT 355  
QY 181 YNLVNVKIDYLLINLAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLPKNTNDFEAIKK 240  
Db 356 YNLVNVKIDYLLINLAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLPKNTNDFEAIKK 415  
QY 241 LINDTKKMDGLKLLSTGLVQNFNTIISKLEGGKQFQDMLNISQHCQVKKQCPENSGCFR 300  
Db 416 LINDTKKMDGLKLLSTGLVQNFNTIISKLEGGKQFQDMLNISQHCQVKKQCPENSGCFR 475  
QY 301 HLDRECKCLLNYKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKITCECTK 360  
Db 476 HLDRECKCLLNYKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKITCECTK 535  
QY 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSNLFGLISFLLILMLILYSFI 394  
Db 536 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSNLFGLISFLLILMLILYSFI 569  
  
RESULT 8  
Q9TZT5  
ID Q9TZT5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1694 AA.  
AC Q9TZT5  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (T-EMBLrel. 13, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (T-EMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2000 (T-EMBLrel. 14, Last annotation update)  
DE MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR.  
GN MSP1.  
OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=5833;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=HN1;  
RA Jiang G., Liu R.Z., Daubenberger C.A., Pluschke G.;  
RL Submitted (APR-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AF062348; AAC72884.1; -  
DR InterPro; IPR000561; -  
DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.  
KW Merozoite.  
SQ SEQUENCE 1694 AA; 192794 MW; 84CFC0E709F5673B CRC64;  
  
Query Match 98.5%; Score 2030.5; DB 5; Length 1694;  
Best Local Similarity 99.2%; Pred. No. 3e-101;  
Matches 391; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
  
QY 1 AISVTMDNILSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYSLKQIEKNITFNLDILNSRLKRRKY 60  
Db 1302 AISVTMDNILSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYSLKQIEKNITFNLDILNSRLKRRKY 1361  
QY 61 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFLLNSEQNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120  
Db 1362 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEDSFLLNSEQNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 1421  
QY 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKVKIEKEKFPSPPTTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIELT 180  
Db 1422 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKVKIEKEKFPSPPTTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIELT 1480  
QY 181 YNLVNVKIDYLLINLAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLPKNTNDFEAIKK 240  
Db 1481 YNLVNVKIDYLLINLAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLPKNTNDFEAIKK 1540  
QY 241 LINDTKKMDGLKLLSTGLVQNFNTIISKLEGGKQFQDMLNISQHCQVKKQCPENSGCFR 300

```
|||||
Db 1541 LINDTKDMLGKLLSTGLVQNFNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCVKKQCPNSGCFR 1600
Qy 301 HLDRECKCLLNTYKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCCADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKITCECTK 360
Db 1601 HLDRECKCLLNTYKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCCADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKITCECTK 1660
Qy 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 394
Db 1661 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 1694

RESULT 9
Q9NHX1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1694 AA.
AC Q9NHX1;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (Tremblrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (Tremblrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2001 (Tremblrel. 16, Last annotation update)
DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN.
GN GPI95.
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5833;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=FC1/HN;
RA Shan Z. X., Yu X. B., Li X. R., Ma C. L., Fang J. M.;
RT "Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of major merozoite surface
RT antigen(gpi95)gene of Plasmodium falciparum isolate FC1/HN.";
RL Submitted (DEC-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF218248; AAF27526.1; -
DR InterPro; IPR000561; -
DR InterPro; IPR003247; -
DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.
DR ProDom; PD001527; -; 1.
KW Merozoite.
SQ SEQUENCE 1694 AA; 192766 MW; B51634A49E0F6728 CRC64;

Query Match 98.5%; Score 2030.5; DB 5; Length 1694;
Best Local Similarity 99.2%; Pred. No. 3e-101;
Matches 391; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 AISVTMDNILSGFENEYDVYKPLAGYRSKKQIEKNITFNLDNLILNSRLKRRKY 60
Db 1302 AISVTMDNILSGFENEYDVYKPLAGYRSKKQIEKNITFNLDNLILNSRLKRRKY 1361
Qy 61 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEISFKLLNSEQNTLLKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120
Db 1362 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEISFKLLNSEQNTLLKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 1421
Qy 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIRKVIKEEKEFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNITEL 180
Db 1422 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIRKVIKEEKE-FPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNITEL 1480
Qy 181 YNNLVNKIDYDYLINLAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLKFNHNDFEAIKK 240
Db 1481 YNNLVNKIDYDYLINLAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLKFNHNDFEAIKK 1540
Qy 241 LINDTKDMLGKLLSTGLVQNFNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCVKKQCPNSGCFR 300
Db 1541 LINDTKDMLGKLLSTGLVQNFNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCVKKQCPNSGCFR 1600
Qy 301 HLDRECKCLLNTYKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCCADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKITCECTK 360
Db 1601 HLDRECKCLLNTYKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCCADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKITCECTK 1660
Qy 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 394
Db 1661 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 1694
```

```
RESULT 10
Q9TZT4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1704 AA.
AC Q9TZT4;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2000 (Tremblrel. 14, Last annotation update)
DE MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR.
GN MSP1.
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5833;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=HN2;
RA Jiang G., Liu R. Z., Daubenberger C. A., Pluschke G.;
RL Submitted (APR-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF062349; AAC72885.1; -
DR InterPro; IPR000561; -
DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.
KW Merozoite.
SQ SEQUENCE 1704 AA; 193762 MW; 385526D0DA56FD1D CRC64;

Query Match 98.5%; Score 2030.5; DB 5; Length 1704;
Best Local Similarity 99.2%; Pred. No. 3.1e-101;
Matches 391; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 AISVTMDNILSGFENEYDVYKPLAGYRSKKQIEKNITFNLDNLILNSRLKRRKY 60
Db 1312 AISVTMDNILSGFENEYDVYKPLAGYRSKKQIEKNITFNLDNLILNSRLKRRKY 1371
Qy 61 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEISFKLLNSEQNTLLKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120
Db 1372 FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSEYIIEISFKLLNSEQNTLLKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 1431
Qy 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIRKVIKEEKEFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNITEL 180
Db 1432 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIRKVIKEEKE-FPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNITEL 1490
Qy 181 YNNLVNKIDYDYLINLAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLKFNHNDFEAIKK 240
Db 1491 YNNLVNKIDYDYLINLAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLKFNHNDFEAIKK 1550
Qy 241 LINDTKDMLGKLLSTGLVQNFNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCVKKQCPNSGCFR 300
Db 1551 LINDTKDMLGKLLSTGLVQNFNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCVKKQCPNSGCFR 1610
Qy 301 HLDRECKCLLNTYKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCCADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKITCECTK 360
Db 1611 HLDRECKCLLNTYKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENNGGCCADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKITCECTK 1670
Qy 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 394
Db 1671 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 1704

RESULT 11
Q25968 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 570 AA.
AC Q25968;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Last annotation update)
DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).
GN MSP1.
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5833;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=93295445; PubMed=8515786;
RA Jongwutives S., Tanabe K., Kanbara H.;
```

RT \*Sequence conservation in the C-terminal part of the precursor to the  
RT major merozoite surface proteins (MSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum from  
RL field isolates\*;  
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 59:95-100(1993).

DR EMBL: D13343; BAA02606.1; -;  
DR InterPro: IPR000561; -;  
DR Pfam: PF00008; EGF; 1.  
KW Merozoite; EGF-like domain.  
FT NON\_TER 1 1  
SQ SEQUENCE 570 AA; 64632 MW; 424BF553CCC2F2BE CRC64;

Query Match 98.3%; Score 2027; DB 5; Length 570;  
Best Local Similarity 98.7%; Pred. No. 1.5e-101;  
Matches 389; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AISVTMDNLSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYRSLLKQIEKNITFTNLDILNSRLKRRKY 60  
Db |||||  
QY 61 FLDVLESDLMQFHHISSNEYIIEDSFLLNSEQNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120  
Db |||||  
QY 237 FLDVLESDLMQFHHISSNEYIIEDSFLLNSEQNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 296  
Db |||||  
QY 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKEKPPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 180  
Db |||||  
QY 297 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKEKPPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 356  
Db |||||  
QY 181 YNLVKNIDDDYILNLKAKINDCNVKEDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNHNDFEAIKK 240  
Db |||||  
QY 357 YNLVKNIDDDYILNLKAKINDCNVKEDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNHNDFEAIKK 416  
Db |||||  
QY 241 LINDDTKKMLGKLLSTGLVQNFPTIISKLEGFQDMLNISOHQCVKKQCPENSGCFR 300  
Db |||||  
QY 417 LINDDTKKMLGKLLSTGLVQNFPTIISKLEGFQDMLNISOHQCVKKQCPENSGCFR 476  
Db |||||  
QY 301 HLDREBECKLLNKKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKITCETCK 360  
Db |||||  
QY 477 HLDREBECKLLNKKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKITCETCK 536  
Db |||||  
QY 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 394  
Db |||||  
QY 537 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 570  
Db |||||

RESULT 12  
Q9TYG2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 570 AA.  
AC Q9TYG2;  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2000 (Tremblrel. 14, Last annotation update)  
DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).  
GN MSP1.  
OS Plasmodium falciparum.  
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=5833;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=88011243; PubMed=3079521;  
RA Tanabe K., Mackay M., Goman M., Scaife J.G.;  
RT "Allelic dimorphism in a surface antigen gene of the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum";  
RL J. Mol. Biol. 195:273-287(1987);  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=93295445; PubMed=8515786;  
RA Jongwutives S., Tanabe K., Kanbara H.;  
RT "Sequence conservation in the C-terminal part of the precursor to the major merozoite surface proteins (MSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum from field isolates";  
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 59:95-100(1993).  
DR EMBL: D13343; BAA02604.1; -;

DR InterPro: IPR000561; -;  
DR Pfam: PF00008; EGF; 1.  
KW Merozoite; EGF-like domain.  
FT NON\_TER 1 1  
SQ SEQUENCE 570 AA; 64630 MW; 8674DEC89B2D662A CRC64;

Query Match 98.3%; Score 2027; DB 5; Length 570;  
Best Local Similarity 98.7%; Pred. No. 1.5e-101;  
Matches 389; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AISVTMDNLSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYRSLLKQIEKNITFTNLDILNSRLKRRKY 60  
Db |||||  
QY 177 AISVTMDNLSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYRSLLKQIEKNITFTNLDILNSRLKRRKY 236  
Db |||||  
QY 61 FLDVLESDLMQFHHISSNEYIIEDSFLLNSEQNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120  
Db |||||  
QY 237 FLDVLESDLMQFHHISSNEYIIEDSFLLNSEQNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 296  
Db |||||  
QY 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKEKPPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 180  
Db |||||  
QY 297 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKEKPPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 356  
Db |||||  
QY 181 YNLVKNIDDDYILNLKAKINDCNVKEDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNHNDFEAIKK 240  
Db |||||  
QY 357 YNLVKNIDDDYILNLKAKINDCNVKEDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNHNDFEAIKK 416  
Db |||||  
QY 241 LINDDTKKMLGKLLSTGLVQNFPTIISKLEGFQDMLNISOHQCVKKQCPENSGCFR 300  
Db |||||  
QY 417 LINDDTKKMLGKLLSTGLVQNFPTIISKLEGFQDMLNISOHQCVKKQCPENSGCFR 476  
Db |||||  
QY 301 HLDREBECKLLNKKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKITCETCK 360  
Db |||||  
QY 477 HLDREBECKLLNKKQEGDKCVENPNTCNENGGCDADAKCTEEDSGSNGKKITCETCK 536  
Db |||||  
QY 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 394  
Db |||||  
QY 537 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 570  
Db |||||

RESULT 13  
Q25922 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1720 AA.  
ID Q25922;  
AC Q25922;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAR-2001 (Tremblrel. 16, Last annotation update)  
DE PRECURSOR OF THE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGENS.  
OS Plasmodium falciparum (isolate NF54).  
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=5843;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 1069-1720 FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=NF54;  
RA Tolle R., Bujard H., Cooper J.A.;  
RL Exp. Parasitol. 0:0-0(1995).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=NF54;  
RA Tolle R.;  
RL Submitted (JUL-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=NF54;  
RX MEDLINE=96123395; PubMed=8577332;  
RA Pan W., Tolle R., Bujard H.;  
RT "A direct and rapid sequencing strategy for the Plasmodium falciparum antigen gene gp190/MSAL";  
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 73:241-244(1995).  
DR EMBL: Z35327; CAA84556.1; -;  
DR InterPro: IPR000561; -;  
DR Pfam: PF00008; EGF; 1.  
KW Signal; Merozoite.

```
FT SIGNAL 1 19 POTENTIAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 1720 AA; 195725 MW; 717B2FD1E637A8A3 CRC64;

Query Match 98.28; Score 2025; DB 5; Length 1720;
Best Local Similarity 98.7%; Pred. No. 6.1e-101;
Matches 389; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 AISTVMDNLSGPFENEYDVYILKPLAGYRSLLKKQIEKNIFTFNLNDILNSRLKRRKY 60
Db 1327 AISTVMDNLSGPFENEYDVYILKPLAGYRSLLKKQIEKNIFTFNLNDILNSRLKRRKY 1386
Qy 61 FLDVLESQDMQFKHSSNEXYIIEFSKLLNSEQNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120
Db 1387 FLDVLESQDMQFKHSSNEXYIIEFSKLLNSEQNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 1446
Qy 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIRKVIKEEKEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 180
Db 1447 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIRKVIKEEKEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 1506
Qy 181 YNNLVNKIDDDYLLNLKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFXNHNDFEAIKK 240
Db 1507 YNNLVNKIDDDYLLNLKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFXNPYDFAIKK 1566
Qy 241 LINDTKKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQNFNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCVKKQCPENSGCFR 300
Db 1567 LINDTKKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQNFNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCVKKQCPENSGCFR 1626
Qy 301 HLDRECKCLLNYKQEGDKCVENPNPTCNENNGGCDADAKTDEDSGSKKKTCTECK 360
Db 1627 HLDRECKCLLNYKQEGDKCVENPNPTCNENNGGCDADATCTEEDSGSKRKTCTECK 1686
Qy 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 394
Db 1687 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 1720

RESULT 14
Q25923 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 652 AA.
ID AC Q25923
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Last annotation update)
DE MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN 1 (FRAGMENT).
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5833;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE OF 1-298 FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=FCH5/NF7;
RX MEDLINE=88142999; PubMed=2449612;
RA Peterson G.M., Coppel R.L., McIntyre P., Langford C.J., Woodrow G.,
RA Brown G.V., Anders R.F., Kemp D.J.;
RT "Variation in the precursor to the major merozoite surface antigens of
RT Plasmodium falciparum."
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 27:291-302(1988).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=FCH5/NF7;
RA Tolle R.;
RL Submitted (JUL-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=FCH5/NF7;
RX MEDLINE=9334793; PubMed=7628566;
RA Tolle R., Bujard H., Cooper J.A.;
RT "Plasmodium falciparum: Variations within the C-terminal region of
RT merozoite surface antigen-1."
RL Exp. Parasitol. 81:47-54(1995).
DR EMBL; 233328; CAA84557.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR000561; -.
DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.
```

```
KW Merozoite.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 652 AA; 74292 MW; 2B6A87737B490A62 CRC64;

Query Match 98.0%; Score 2021; DB 5; Length 652;
Best Local Similarity 98.5%; Pred. No. 3.6e-101;
Matches 388; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 AISTVMDNLSGPFENEYDVYILKPLAGYRSLLKKQIEKNIFTFNLNDILNSRLKRRKY 60
Db 259 AISTVMDNLSGPFENEYDVYILKPLAGYRSLLKKQIEKNIFTFNLNDILNSRLKRRKY 318
Qy 61 FLDVLESQDMQFKHSSNEXYIIEFSKLLNSEQNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120
Db 319 FLDVLESQDMQFKHSSNEXYIIEFSKLLNSEQNTLLSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 378
Qy 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIRKVIKEEKEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 180
Db 379 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIRKVIKEEKEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 438
Qy 181 YNNLVNKIDDDYLLNLKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFXNHNDFEAIKK 240
Db 439 YNNLVNKIDDDYLLNLKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFXNPYDFAIKK 498
Qy 241 LINDTKKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQNFNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCVKKQCPENSGCFR 300
Db 499 LINDTKKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQNFNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCVKKQCPENSGCFR 558
Qy 301 HLDRECKCLLNYKQEGDKCVENPNPTCNENNGGCDADAKTDEDSGSKKKTCTECK 360
Db 559 HLDRECKCLLNYKQEGDKCVENPNPTCNENNGGCDADATCTEEDSGSKRKTCTECK 618
Qy 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 394
Db 619 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSSNFLGISFLILMLILYSFI 652

RESULT 15
Q25978 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 569 AA.
ID AC Q25978
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Last annotation update)
DE MAJOR MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5833;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=93295445; PubMed=8515786;
RA Jongwutives S., Tanabe K., Kanbara H.;
RT "Sequence conservation in the C-terminal part of the precursor to the
RT major merozoite surface proteins (MSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum from
RL field isolates."
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 59:95-100(1993).
DR EMBL; D13351; BAA02612.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR000561; -.
DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.
KW Merozoite; EGF-like domain.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 569 AA; 64536 MW; B8B9B63EECB1DA51 CRC64;

Query Match 97.8%; Score 2017.5; DB 5; Length 569;
Best Local Similarity 98.7%; Pred. No. 4.8e-101;
Matches 389; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 AISTVMDNLSGPFENEYDVYILKPLAGYRSLLKKQIEKNIFTFNLNDILNSRLKRRKY 60
Db 177 AISTVMDNLSGPFENEYDVYILKPLAGYRSLLKKQIEKNIFTFNLNDILNSRLKRRKY 236
```

Qy	61	FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSNEVYIIEDSFKLLNSEQNTLLKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS	120
Db	237	FLDVLESDLMQFKHISSNEVYIIEDSFKLLNSEQNTLLKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS	296
Qy	121	YIEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKEPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL	180
Db	297	YIEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKE-PSPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL	355
Qy	181	YNNLVNKIDDYILINLKAINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFRNHNDFEAIKK	240
Db	356	YNNLVNKIDDYILINLKAINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFRNTNDFEAIKK	415
Qy	241	LINDDTKMDLGLSTGLVONPNTIISKLEKGFODMLNISOHQCVKKOCPENSGCFR	300
Db	416	LINDDTKMDLGLSTGLVONPNTIISKLEKGFODMLNISOHQCVKKOCPENSGCFR	475
Qy	301	HLDEREECKLLANYKQEGDKCVENPNPTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGSNGKKITCECTK	360
Db	476	HLDEREECKLLANYKQEGDKCVENPNPTCNENNGGCDADATCTEEDSGSSRKKITCECTK	535
Qy	361	PDYPLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLLILMLILYSFI	394
Db	536	PDYPLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLLILMLILYSFI	569

Search completed: August 8, 2001, 12:33:42  
Job time: 270 sec



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 8, 2001, 12:32:29 ; Search time 24.79 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
544.440 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-500-376-3

Perfect score: 2052

Sequence: 1 AISVTMDNITLGFENEYDVI.....SNFLGISFLLILMLILYSFI 394

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 93435 seqs, 34255486 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 93435

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_39.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	2033	99.1	1701	1 MSPI_PLAFF	P13819 plasmodium
2	2033	99.1	1701	1 MSPI_PLAFM	P08569 plasmodium
3	2006	97.8	1726	1 MSPI_PLAFC	P04934 plasmodium
4	2003	97.6	1726	1 MSPI_PLAFC	P50495 plasmodium
5	1980.5	96.5	1682	1 MSPI_PLAF3	P19598 plasmodium
6	1254.5	61.1	1630	1 MSPI_PLAFK	P04932 plasmodium
7	1254.5	61.1	1639	1 MSPI_PLAFW	P04933 plasmodium
8	593.5	28.9	1772	1 MSPI_PLAYO	P13828 plasmodium
9	147	7.2	1130	1 YL17_CAEEL	Q11102 caenorhabdi
10	147	7.2	1679	1 Y109_YEAST	P08799 dictyosteli
11	145.5	7.1	2116	1 MYS2_DICDI	Q13201 dictyosteli
12	133	6.5	1228	1 ECM_HUMAN	O13201 dictyosteli
13	132.5	6.5	1875	1 MLP1_YEAST	Q02455 dictyosteli
14	132	6.4	944	1 NUF1_YEAST	P32380 dictyosteli
15	130.5	6.4	1038	1 C1N8_YEAST	P27895 dictyosteli
16	130	6.3	1170	1 SMC2_YEAST	P38989 dictyosteli
17	130	6.3	2869	1 RBP1_PLAVB	Q00798 plasmodium
18	129	6.3	1790	1 USO1_YEAST	P25386 dictyosteli
19	128.5	6.3	1312	1 RA50_YEAST	P12753 dictyosteli
20	127.5	6.2	2710	1 TOXA_CLODI	P16154 clostridium
21	127	6.2	540	1 YK26_YEAST	P36112 dictyosteli
22	127	6.2	996	1 PPOL_SARPE	Q11208 dictyosteli
23	126.5	6.2	798	1 ITB1_HUMAN	P05556 dictyosteli
24	126	6.1	796	1 YFC3_YEAST	P43573 dictyosteli
25	125.5	6.1	1526	1 MYS2_SCHPO	Q09516 dictyosteli
26	125.5	6.1	1805	1 HMW2_MYCGE	P47460 dictyosteli
27	124.5	6.1	743	1 ABRA_PLAFC	P22620 dictyosteli
28	124	6.0	729	1 KAR3_YEAST	P17119 dictyosteli
29	123.5	6.0	622	1 YAE7_YEAST	P39723 dictyosteli
30	123.5	6.0	984	1 NOF_DRONE	P16320 dictyosteli
31	122	5.9	600	1 ABRA_PLAFC	P23745 plasmodium
32	122	5.9	1251	1 RBP2_PLAVB	Q00799 plasmodium
33	121.5	5.9	707	1 YJ9C_YEAST	P47166 dictyosteli

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT	1	MSPI_PLAFF	STANDARD;	PRT;	1701 AA.
ID	MSPI_PLAFF	STANDARD;	PRT;	1701 AA.	
AC	P13819;				
DT	01-JAN-1990 (Rel. 13, Created)				
DT	01-JAN-1990 (Rel. 13, Last sequence update)				
DT	01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)				
DE	MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR (MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGENS)				
DE	(PMMSA).				
GN	MSP-1.				
OS	Plasmodium falciparum (isolate FC27 / Papua New Guinea)				
OC	Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.				
OX	NCBI_TaxID=5837;				
RN	[1]				
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.				
RX	MEDLINE=88142999; PubMed=2449612;				
RA	Peterson M.G., Coppel R.L., McIntyre P., Langford C.J., Woodrow G., Brown G.V., Anders R.F., Kemp D.J.;				
RT	"Variation in the precursor to the major merozoite surface antigens of Plasmodium falciparum."				
RL	Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 27:291-302(1988).				
CC	-1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: ATTACHED TO THE MEMBRANE BY A GPI-ANCHOR (POTENTIAL).				
CC	-1- PTM: MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN CONTAIN THE SEQUENCE OF 83 KDA, 42 KDA AND 19 KDA ANTIGENS WHICH ARE THE MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGENS OF MEROZOITES. THE MATURATION TAKE PLACE DURING SCHIZONT.				
CC	THIS SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/ or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).				
CC	EMBL: M19143; AAA29653.1; --				
DR	PIR: A54498; A54498.				
DR	InterPro: IPR000561; --				
DR	Pfam: PF00008; EGF 1.				
KW	Malaria; Merozoite; Polyprotein; Repeat; Signal; Glycoprotein;				
KW	Transmembrane; GPI-anchor.				
FT	SIGNAL 1 19				
FT	CHAIN 20 1701				
FT	CARBOHYD 110 110				
FT	CARBOHYD 239 239				
FT	CARBOHYD 470 470				
FT	CARBOHYD 536 536				
FT	CARBOHYD 607 607				
FT	CARBOHYD 802 802				
FT	CARBOHYD 899 899				
FT	CARBOHYD 919 919				
FT	CARBOHYD 965 965				
FT	CARBOHYD 991 991				
FT	CARBOHYD 1089 1089				
FT	CARBOHYD 1196 1196				
FT	CARBOHYD 1588 1588				

P08964 saccharomyc  
Q00402 saccharomyc  
O13766 schizosacch  
Q10411 schizosacch  
P06101 saccharomyc  
P47907 penicillium  
Q92121 helicobacte  
P47037 saccharomyc  
P54697 dictyosteli  
P41467 autographa  
P75093 mycoplasma  
O51578 borrelia bu

```
SQ SEQUENCE 1701 AA; 193719 MW; 3920B75E73D38552 CRC64;

Query Match 99.1%; Score 2033; DB 1; Length 1701;
Best Local Similarity 99.2%; Pred. No. 2.7e-97;
Matches 391; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AISTVMDNLSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYSLKKQIEKNITFNLDNLNLSRLKRRKY 60
DB 1308 AISTVMDNLSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYSLKKQIEKNITFNLDNLNLSRLKRRKY 1367

QY 61 FLDVLESLDMQFKHISSEYIIEFSKLLNSEQNKILLKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120
DB 1368 FLDVLESLDMQFKHISSEYIIEFSKLLNSEQNKILLKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 1427

QY 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKKEKPPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 180
DB 1428 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKKEKPPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 1487

QY 181 YNVLNKKIDDYLLNLKAKINDCNVKEDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKK 240
DB 1488 YNVLNKKIDDYLLNLKAKINDCNVKEDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKK 1547

QY 241 LINDDTKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKLEGGKFDQMLNISOHQCVKQCPENSGCFR 300
DB 1548 LINDDTKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKLEGGKFDQMLNISOHQCVKQCPENSGCFR 1607

QY 301 HLDRECKCLLNYKQEGDKCEENPNPTCNENGGCDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCECTK 360
DB 1608 HLDRECKCLLNYKQEGDKCEENPNPTCNENGGCDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCECTK 1667

QY 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 394
DB 1668 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 1701

RESULT 2
MSPL_PLAFM STANDARD; PRT; 1701 AA.
AC P08569;
DT 01-AUG-1988 (Rel. 08, Created)
DT 30-AUG-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DE MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR (MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGENS)
DE (PMSA) (P190).
GN MSP-1.
OS Plasmodium falciparum (isolate mad20 / Papua New Guinea).
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=70153;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=88011243; PubMed=3079521;
RA Tanabe K., Mackay M., Goman M., Scaife J.G.;
RT "Allelic dimorphism in a surface antigen gene of the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum.";
RL J. Mol. Biol. 195:273-287(1987).
RN [2]
RP REVISIONS TO 1403; 1569 AND 1629.
RA Tanabe K.;
RN Submitted (JAN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE OF 1-115 FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=86136024; PubMed=3004972;
RA Mackay M., Goman M., Bone N., Hyde J.E., Scaife J., Certa U.,
RA Stunnenberg H., Bujard H.;
RT "Polymorphism of the precursor for the major surface antigens of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites: studies at the genetic level.";
RL EMBO J. 4:3823-3829(1985).
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: ATTACHED TO THE MEMBRANE BY A GPI-ANCHOR (POTENTIAL).
CC -1- PTM: MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN CONTAIN THE SEQUENCE OF 83 KDA, 42 KDA AND 19 KDA ANTIGENS WHICH ARE THE MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGENS OF MEROZOITES. THE MATURATION TAKE PLACE DURING SCHIZONT.

-----
This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/ or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
-----
EMBL; X05624; CAA29112.1; -
PIR; A28668; A28668.
PIR; B25120; B25120.
InterPro; IPR000561; -
Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.
Malaria; Merozoite; Polyprotein; Repeat; Signal; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; GPI-anchor.
FT SIGNAL 1 19 POTENTIAL.
FT CHAIN 20 1701 MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1.
FT CARBOHYD 110 110 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 239 239 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 470 470 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 536 536 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 607 607 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 802 802 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 899 899 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 919 919 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 965 965 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 991 991 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1089 1089 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1196 1196 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1588 1588 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 1701 AA; 193768 MW; 3FC2EC59AF96EA98 CRC64;

Query Match 99.1%; Score 2033; DB 1; Length 1701;
Best Local Similarity 99.2%; Pred. No. 2.7e-97;
Matches 391; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AISTVMDNLSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYSLKKQIEKNITFNLDNLNLSRLKRRKY 60
DB 1308 AISTVMDNLSGFENEYDVYILKPLAGVYSLKKQIEKNITFNLDNLNLSRLKRRKY 1367

QY 61 FLDVLESLDMQFKHISSEYIIEFSKLLNSEQNKILLKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120
DB 1368 FLDVLESLDMQFKHISSEYIIEFSKLLNSEQNKILLKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 1427

QY 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKKEKPPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 180
DB 1428 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEKKEKPPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 1487

QY 181 YNVLNKKIDDYLLNLKAKINDCNVKEDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKK 240
DB 1488 YNVLNKKIDDYLLNLKAKINDCNVKEDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKK 1547

QY 241 LINDDTKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKLEGGKFDQMLNISOHQCVKQCPENSGCFR 300
DB 1548 LINDDTKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKLEGGKFDQMLNISOHQCVKQCPENSGCFR 1607

QY 301 HLDRECKCLLNYKQEGDKCEENPNPTCNENGGCDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCECTK 360
DB 1608 HLDRECKCLLNYKQEGDKCEENPNPTCNENGGCDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCECTK 1667

QY 361 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 394
DB 1668 PDSYPLFDGIFCSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 1701

RESULT 3
MSPL_PLAFM STANDARD; PRT; 1726 AA.
AC P04934;
DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)
DT 01-MAR-1989 (Rel. 10, Last sequence update)
```

01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)  
 DE MERZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR (MERZOITE SURFACE ANTIGENS)  
 DE (PMWSA) (P195).  
 GN MSP-1.  
 OS Plasmodium falciparum (isolate Camp / Malaysia).  
 CC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=5835;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 1-1103 FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=86205236; PubMed=3517809;  
 RA Weber J.L., Leininger W.M., Lyon J.A.;  
 RT "Variation in the gene encoding a major merozoite surface antigen of  
 the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum.";  
 RL Nucleic Acids Res. 14:3311-3323(1986).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 1104-1726 FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=88143999; PubMed=3278296;  
 RA Weber J.L., Sim B.K.L., Lyon J.A., Wolff R.;  
 RT "Merozoite surface protein sequence from the Camp strain of the human  
 malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum.";  
 RL Nucleic Acids Res. 16:1206-1206(1988).  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: ATTACHED TO THE MEMBRANE BY A GPI-ANCHOR  
 (POTENTIAL).  
 CC -!- PTM: MERZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN CONTAIN THE SEQUENCE OF 83 KDA, 42  
 KDA AND 19 KDA ANTIGENS WHICH ARE THE MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGENS OF  
 MERZOITES. THE MATURATION TAKE PLACE DURING SCHIZONT.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL: X03831; CAA27446.1; -;  
 DR PIR: A23386; SAZQGM.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000561; -;  
 DR Pfam: PF00008; EGF; 1.  
 DR Malaria; Merozoite; Polyprotein; Repeat; Signal; Glycoprotein;  
 KW Transmembrane; GPI-anchor.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 19 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CHAIN 20 1726 MERZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1.  
 FT CARBOHYD 133 133 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 272 272 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 501 501 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 567 567 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 638 638 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 827 827 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 924 924 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 944 944 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 990 990 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1016 1016 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1114 1114 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1221 1221 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1613 1613 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1726 AA; 196197 MW; D8AD45FA352BCF3 CRC64;

Query Match 97.88; Score 2006; DB 1; Length 1726;  
 Best Local Similarity 98.0%; Pred. No. 6.6e-96;  
 Matches 386; Conservative 1; Mismatches 7; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 AISTVMDNLGFGNEVDYVILKPLAGYRSLKKQIEKNILFTNLNLDILNSLRKKRY 60  
 Db 1333 AISTVMDNLGFGNEVDYVILKPLAGYRSLKKQIEKNILFTNLNLDILNSLRKKRY 1392  
 QY 61 FLDVLESLDMQFKHISSENYIEDSFLLNSEQNLKSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120  
 Db 1393 FLDVLESLDMQFKHISSENYIEDSFLLNSEQNLKSKYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 1452  
 QY 121 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIRKVIKEEKEKFPSSPTTPPPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 180

Db 1453 YEKVLAKYKDDLESIRKVIKEEKEKFPSSPTTPPPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIETL 1512  
 QY 181 YNNLVNKIDDYILNLKAKINDCNVKEDEAHVKITKSLDKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKK 240  
 Db 1513 YNNLVNKIDDYILNLKAKINDCNVKEDEAHVKITKSLDKAIDDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKK 1572  
 QY 241 LINDTTRKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKLEIGKFDMLNISQHCVKKQCPENSGCFR 300  
 Db 1573 LINDTTRKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKLEIGKFDMLNISQHCVKKQCPENSGCFR 1632  
 QY 301 HLDRECKCLLNKQEGDKCEENPNTCNENNGGCDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCECTK 360  
 Db 1633 HLDRECKCLLNKQEGDKCEENPNTCNENNGGCDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCECTK 1692  
 QY 361 PDSVPLFDGIFCSSLNGLISFLILMLILYSFI 394  
 Db 1693 PDSVPLFDGIFCSSLNGLISFLILMLILYSFI 1726  
 RESULT 4  
 ID MSP1\_PLAPP STANDARD; PRT; 1726 AA.  
 AC P50435;  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)  
 DE MERZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR (MERZOITE SURFACE ANTIGENS)  
 DE (PMWSA) (P195).  
 GN MSP-1.  
 OS Plasmodium falciparum (isolate Palo Alto / Uganda).  
 CC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=57270;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=89005525; PubMed=3049134;  
 RA Chang S.P., Kramer K.J., Yamaga K.M., Kato A., Case S.E.,  
 RA Siddiqui W.A.;  
 RT "Plasmodium falciparum: gene structure and hydrophathy profile of the  
 major merozoite surface antigen (gpi95) of the Uganda-Palo Alto  
 isolate.";  
 RL Exp. Parasitol. 67:1-11(1988).  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: ATTACHED TO THE MEMBRANE BY A GPI-ANCHOR  
 (POTENTIAL).  
 CC -!- PTM: MERZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN CONTAIN THE SEQUENCE OF 83 KDA, 42  
 KDA AND 19 KDA ANTIGENS WHICH ARE THE MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGENS OF  
 MERZOITES. THE MATURATION TAKE PLACE DURING SCHIZONT.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL: M37213; AAA29611.1; -;  
 DR InterPro: IPR000561; -;  
 DR Pfam: PF00008; EGF; 1.  
 DR Malaria; Merozoite; Polyprotein; Repeat; Signal; Glycoprotein;  
 KW Transmembrane; GPI-anchor.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 19 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CHAIN 20 1726 MERZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1.  
 FT CARBOHYD 133 133 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 272 272 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 501 501 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 567 567 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 638 638 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 827 827 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 924 924 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 944 944 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 990 990 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1016 1016 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1114 1114 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).

FT CARBOHYD 1221 1221 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1613 1613 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1726 AA; 196174 MW; 5B59CEFA2F9A026 CRC64;

Query Match 97.6%; Score 2003; DB 1; Length 1726;  
 Best Local Similarity 97.7%; Pred. No. 9.4e-96;  
 Matches 385; Conservative 2; Mismatches 7; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 AISVTMDNLSGFENEVDVYILKPLAGVYSLKQIEKNITFNLDILNSLRKRY 60  
 Db 1333 AISVTMDNLSGFENEVDVYILKPLAGVYSLKQIEKNITFNLDILNSLRKRY 1392  
 Qy 61 FLDVLESLDMQFKHSSNEYIIEFSKLLNSEQNTLLKSYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120  
 Db 1393 FLDVLESLDMQFKHSSNEYIIEFSKLLNSEQNTLLKSYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 1452  
 Qy 121 YERKVLAKYKDDLESIRKVIKEEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIEYL 180  
 Db 1453 YERKVLAKYKDDLESIRKVIKEEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIEYL 1512  
 Qy 181 YNNLVNKIDDYILNKKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVITKLSLKAIDDKIDLFKNHNDFAIKK 240  
 Db 1513 YNNLVNKIDDYILNKKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVITKLSLKAIDDKIDLFKNHNDFAIKK 1572  
 Qy 241 LINDTKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKLEGFODMLNISQHCVKKQCPENSGCFR 300  
 Db 1573 LINDTKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQNFNTIISKLEGFODMLNISQHCVKKQCPENSGCFR 1632  
 Qy 301 HLDRECKCLLYNQEGDKCEENPNTCNENNGCGDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCETCK 360  
 Db 1633 HLDRECKCLLYNQEGDKCEENPNTCNENNGCGDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCETCK 1692  
 Qy 361 PDSYPLPDGIFCSCSSNPLGIFSLILMLILYSFI 394  
 Db 1693 PDSYPLPDGIFCSCSSNPLGIFSLILMLILYSFI 1726

RESULT 5  
 MSPL\_PLAF3 STANDARD; PRT; 1682 AA.  
 AC P19596; Q25921;  
 DT 01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)  
 DE MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR (MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGENS)  
 DE (PMMSA) (P190).  
 GN MSP-1.  
 OS Plasmodium falciparum (isolate ro-33 / Ghana).  
 OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporidia; Plasmodium.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=5834;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 1-1061 FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=8816657; PubMed=3327688;  
 RA Certa U., Rotmann D., Matile H., Reber-Liske R.;  
 RT "A naturally occurring gene encoding the major surface antigen  
 precursor p190 of Plasmodium falciparum lacks tripeptide repeats.";  
 RL EMBO J. 6:4137-4142(1987).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 1032-1682 FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=95354793; PubMed=7628566;  
 RA Toile R., Bujard H., Cooper J.A.;  
 RT "Plasmodium falciparum: variations within the C-terminal region of  
 merozoite surface antigen-1.";  
 RL Exp. Parasitol. 81:47-54(1995).  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: ATTACHED TO THE MEMBRANE BY A GPI-ANCHOR  
 CC (POTENTIAL).  
 CC -1- PTM: MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN CONTAIN THE SEQUENCE OF 83 KDA, 42  
 CC KDA AND 19 KDA ANTIGENS WHICH ARE THE MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGENS OF  
 CC MEROZOITES. THE MATURATION TAKE PLACE DURING SCHIZONT.  
 CC -----  
 CC THIS SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -

the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 -----  
 CC EMBL; M35727; AAA29715.1; -;  
 CC EMBL; Y00087; CAA68280.1; -;  
 CC EMBL; Z35326; CAA84555.1; -;  
 CC PIR; S06286; S06286;  
 CC InterPro; IPR000561; -;  
 CC Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1;  
 KW Malaria; Merozoite; Polyprotein; Repeat; Signal; Glycoprotein;  
 KW Transmembrane; GPI-anchor.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 19 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CHAIN 20 1682 MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1.  
 FT TRANSMEM 1666 1682 MEMBRANE ANCHOR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 233 233 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 462 462 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 528 528 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 599 599 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 785 785 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 881 881 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 901 901 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 947 947 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1071 1071 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1178 1178 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1569 1569 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1682 AA; 192462 MW; C82AJE159948CAD6 CRC64;

Query Match 96.5%; Score 1980.5; DB 1; Length 1682;  
 Best Local Similarity 97.2%; Pred. No. 1.3e-94;  
 Matches 383; Conservative 2; Mismatches 8; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 AISVTMDNLSGFENEVDVYILKPLAGVYSLKQIEKNITFNLDILNSLRKRY 60  
 Db 1290 AISVTMDNLSGFENEVDVYILKPLAGVYSLKQIEKNITFNLDILNSLRKRY 1349  
 Qy 61 FLDVLESLDMQFKHSSNEYIIEFSKLLNSEQNTLLKSYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 120  
 Db 1350 FLDVLESLDMQFKHSSNEYIIEFSKLLNSEQNTLLKSYIKESVENDIKFAQEGIS 1409  
 Qy 121 YERKVLAKYKDDLESIRKVIKEEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIEYL 180  
 Db 1410 YERKVLAKYKDDLESIRKVIKEEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIEYL 1468  
 Qy 181 YNNLVNKIDDYILNKKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVITKLSLKAIDDKIDLFKNHNDFAIKK 240  
 Db 1469 YNNLVNKIDDYILNKKAKINDCNVEKDEAHVITKLSLKAIDDKIDLFKNHNDFAIKK 1528  
 Qy 241 LINDTKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQIFPNTIISKLEGFODMLNISQHCVKKQCPENSGCFR 300  
 Db 1529 LINDTKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQNFNTIISKLEGFODMLNISQHCVKKQCPENSGCFR 1588  
 Qy 301 HLDRECKCLLYNQEGDKCEENPNTCNENNGCGDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCETCK 360  
 Db 1589 HLDRECKCLLYNQEGDKCEENPNTCNENNGCGDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCETCK 1648  
 Qy 361 PDSYPLPDGIFCSCSSNPLGIFSLILMLILYSFI 394  
 Db 1649 PDSYPLPDGIFCSCSSNPLGIFSLILMLILYSFI 1682

RESULT 6  
 MSPL\_PLAFK STANDARD; PRT; 1630 AA.  
 AC P04932;  
 DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)  
 DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)  
 DE MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR (MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGENS)  
 DE (PMMSA) (P190).



```
FT CARBOHYD 1165 1165 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1174 1174 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1445 1445 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1526 1526 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 1639 AA; 187618 MW; 2C25586616C87F6E CRC64;

Query Match 61.1%; Score 1254.5; DB 1; Length 1639;
Best Local Similarity 61.2%; Pred. No. 2.1e-57;
Matches 240; Conservative 54; Mismatches 73; Indels 25; Gaps 3;

Qy 6 MDNLISGFENEYDIYKPLAGVYRSLKQIEKNIIIFNLNLDILNSRLKRRYFLDVL 65
Db 1270 IDNLISKIENEYEVLYKPLAGVYRSLKQLENNVFNFNVDILNSRKNRKNFNVL 1329

Qy 66 ESDLMQFKHSSNYIYDESKLNSQKNLLKSYKIESVENDIKFAOEGISYYEKV 125
Db 1330 ESDLPYKDLTSSNYVYKDYKFLNKEKRDKFLSSYVYIKSDIDTFANDVLGYKIL 1389

Qy 126 LAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKFPSPPTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPLNLTLYNNLV 185
Db 1390 SEKYSKDLSDIKKYI-----NDKQGENEKYLPFLNLTLYNNLV 1429

Qy 186 NKIDYDLINLAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDRDLFKNNDPEAKKLINDD 245
Db 1430 DKIDLFVHLEAKVLYTYEKSNNVEVKELNYLKTIOQLADPKKNNFVGIADLSTDY 1489

Qy 246 TKDKMLKLLSTGLVQIFPN---TIISKLIEGKFQDMLNISOHCYKQCPENSGCFRHL 302
Db 1490 NHNNLTKFLSTGMV---FENLAKITVLSNLDGNLQGLMLNISOHCYKQCPENSGCFRHL 1547

Qy 303 DERECKLLNYKQEGDKCENPNPTCNENNGGCDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCECKP 362
Db 1548 DERECKLLNYKQEGDKCENPNPTCNENNGGCDADAKTEEDSGSGNKKITCECKP 1607

Qy 363 SYPLFDGIFGSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 394
Db 1608 SYPLFDGIFGSSNFGISFLILMLILYSFI 1639

RESULT 8
MSPL_PLAYO STANDARD; PRT; 1772 AA.
ID MSPL_PLAYO
AC P13828;
DT 01-JAN-1990 (Rel. 13, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1990 (Rel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)
DE MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR (MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGENS)
DE (PMMA) (230 KDA).
GN MSP-1.
OS Plasmodium berghei yoelii.
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5862;
RN [1]
RX SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=90205979; PubMed=2320061;
RA Lewis A.P.;
RT "Sequence analysis upstream of the gene encoding the precursor to the
RT major merozoite surface antigens of Plasmodium yoelii.";
RL Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 39:285-288(1990).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE OF 1093-1772 FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=17XL;
RX MEDLINE=88124889; PubMed=2448778;
RA Burns J.M. Jr., Daly T.M., Vaidya A.B., Long C.A.;
RT "The 3' portion of the gene for a plasmodium yoelii merozoite surface
RT antigen encodes the epitope recognized by a protective monoclonal
RT antibody.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 85:602-606(1988).
CC -I- SURCELLULAR LOCATION: ATTACHED TO THE MEMBRANE BY A GPI-ANCHOR
CC (POTENTIAL).
CC -I- MEROZOITE SURFACE ANTIGEN CONTAIN THE SEQUENCE OF 83 KDA, 42
CC KDA AND 19 KDA ANTIGENS WHICH ARE THE MAJOR SURFACE ANTIGENS OF
```

```
CC MEROZOITES. THE MATURATION TAKE PLACE DURING SCHIZONT.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; J03612; AAA29762.1; -
CC EMBL; J04668; AAA29702.1; -
CC PIR; A28121; A28121.
CC PIR; A45532; A45532.
KW Malaria; Merozoite; Polyprotein; Repeat; Signal; Glycoprotein;
KW Transmembrane; GPI-anchor.
FT SIGNAL 1 18 POTENTIAL.
FT CHAIN 19 1772 MEROZOITE SURFACE PROTEIN 1.
FT CARBOHYD 54 54 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 406 406 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 646 646 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 829 829 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1018 1018 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1090 1090 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1408 1408 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1446 1446 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1541 1541 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1629 1629 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1680 1680 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CONFLICT 1521 1521 L -> V (IN REF. 2).
SQ SEQUENCE 1772 AA; 197230 MW; 9A6291658EB0F45D CRC64;

Query Match 28.9%; Score 593.5; DB 1; Length 1772;
Best Local Similarity 32.5%; Pred. No. 1.8e-23;
Matches 128; Conservative 96; Mismatches 137; Indels 33; Gaps 8;

Qy 8 NILSGFENEYDVLYKPLAGVYRSLKQIEKNIIIFNLNLDILNSRLKRRYFLDVL 67
Db 1401 DILSEFTNSLYVTYTKRGLSTYSLKHKMLREFTSKEDMTGLNNKSRQNDLFVL 1460

Qy 68 DLMOFKHISSEYIIEDSKLNSQKNLLKSYKIESVENDIKFAOEGISYYEKVLA 127
Db 1461 ELDFKDLSTNKVIRNPYQLDNDKDKQIVNLKATKGINEDIETTDGKFFNKWVE 1520

Qy 128 KYKDDLESIKKVIKEKEKFPSPPTTPSPAKTDEQKE--SKFLPLNLTLYNNLV 185
Db 1521 LYTQLAADVKEQIATIE-----AETNDTNKEKKYIPILEDLGLYETVI 1566

Qy 186 NKIDYDLINLAKINDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIDRDLF---KNTNDFEATKKL 241
Db 1567 GQAEVSEELQNRDLYNKNEKAEPILTKNLEKYIQIDKLEFVEHAENKHIASL--A 1624

Qy 242 INDDTKMDLGLKLLSTGLVQIFPN---TIISKLIEGKFQDMLNIS--QHCY--KKQCPENSGCF 299
Db 1625 LNNLNSGLVGESES-----KKILAKMLNMDGMDLLGVDPKHVCVDRDIPKNAGCF 1676

Qy 300 RHLDRECKLLNYKQ--EGDKCEENPNPTCNENNGGCDADATCTEEDSGSRKKITCEC 358
Db 1677 RDDNGTEEWRCLLGYKKGEGTCVENNPTCDINNGGCDPTASCONAESTENSKKIIC 1736

Qy 359 TKPDSYPLFDGIFGSSNFGISFLILMLILYS 392
Db 1737 KEPTPNAYEGVFCSSSSFMGLSILLIILITLVFN 1770

RESULT 9
YL17_CAEEL STANDARD; PRT; 1130 AA.
ID YL17_CAEEL
AC Q11102;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)
```

DE HYPOTHETICAL 131.5 KDA PROTEIN C02F12.7 IN CHROMOSOME X.  
GN C02F12.7.  
OS Caenorhabditis elegans.  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditoidea;  
OC Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=6239;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-BRISTOL N2;  
RA Miller N.;  
RL Submitted (NOV-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: WEAK, TO MYOSINS.  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL: U41545; AAA83190.1; -;  
DR Wormpep; C02F12.7; CE03901.  
KW Hypothetical protein; Coiled coil.  
FT DOMAIN 121 779 COILED COIL (POTENTIAL).  
FT DOMAIN 805 1061 COILED COIL (POTENTIAL).  
SQ SEQUENCE 1130 AA; 131485 MW; B0FD2EFE3D99FB09 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 7.2%; Score 147; DB 1; Length 1130;  
Best Local Similarity 23.6%; Pred. No. 0.9;  
Matches 77; Conservative 64; Mismatches 129; Indels 56; Gaps 14;  
  
QY 31 SLKQIEKNIITFNLDILNLSLKK-----RYFLDYLSDLMOFKHISN--EY 80  
DB 596 NLRKOLEKE-ISHTEDNRLLHENTQKLEAHKETHETVRLVEAEIDQKSAFENEQY 654  
  
QY 81 IEDSFLLNSEQKN-ILLSYKYIKESVENDIKFAQBGISYVEKVLAKYKDDLESIKV 139  
DB 655 GKESAKIRELEAQNKLTLSEMEKVKHVAENLEAFTSDKNLLELESKNK-NIEHLKQE 713  
  
QY 140 IKEKEKFPSPPTPPSPAKTDSQKESKFLPLTNIETLYNNLVNKIDIDYLNLRKAKI 199  
DB 714 IANLKEI-----STKETEKDSELEKTIQAQLEIDNSKSDQIEKHLRVNDML 761  
  
QY 200 NDCNVKDEAHVKITKLSDLKAIIDKIDLFKNTNDFEAIKKL--INDTKKMDLGLKLLST 257  
DB 762 DQMTTIKDEL---VKNKEIKTISAKTAQLLESNTVSETKLASVTEEREKE----- 810  
  
QY 258 GLVQIFPTTIISKIEGKFDMLNISQ-----HOCVKKQCPENSGCFRHLDE-----REE 307  
DB 811 --IQSF-QTQISE---KDNVLTFAERINELETCLAREVELTGMRTKLDMDTQQLNEE 863  
  
QY 308 CKCLLNTYKQEGDKCEPNPFCNNN 333  
DB 864 TTVVLFONSIOEKIDEX-EATINEMN 888  
  
RESULT 10  
YIO9\_YEAST STANDARD; PRT; 1679 AA.  
AC P40457;  
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Created)  
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Last annotation update)  
DE HYPOTHETICAL 195.1 KDA PROTEIN IN DNA43-UBII INTERGENIC REGION.  
GN Y1L149C.  
OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).  
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;  
OC Saccharomycetales; Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycetes.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=4932;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN-S288C / AB972;  
RA Barrall B.G., Badcock K., Bankier A.T., Bowman S., Brown D.,  
RA Churcher C.M., Connor R., Copsey T., Dear S., Devlin K., Fraser A.,  
RA Gentles S., Hamlyn N., Horsnell T.S., Hunt S., Jagels K., Jones M.,  
RA Louis E., Lye G., Moule S., Moule T., Odell C., Pearson D.,  
RA Rajandream M.A., Riles L., Rowley N., Skelton J., Smith V.,  
RA Walsh S.V., Whitehead S.;  
RL Submitted (DEC-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL: Z38059; CAA86129.1; -;  
DR PIR; S48385; S48385.  
DR SGD; S0001411; MLP2.  
KW Hypothetical protein.  
SQ SEQUENCE 1679 AA; 195141 MW; 298950CC52202D8F CRC64;  
  
Query Match 7.2%; Score 147; DB 1; Length 1679;  
Best Local Similarity 22.7%; Pred. No. 1.4;  
Matches 105; Conservative 70; Mismatches 150; Indels 138; Gaps 22;  
  
QY 3 SVTWDNLGSGFENYDYIYKPLAGVYRSKKQ---TEKNIITFNLDILNLSRLKRRK 59  
DB 1079 SVLIEKVDVDTAANGDKDHLK-LVSLFSLNLRHNSLETKLTKCKREL-----AFVKQKN 1132  
  
QY 60 YFLDYLSDLMOFKHISNEY-----IIEDSFLLNSE--QKNILLKSYKYIKESVEN--- 110  
DB 1133 DSEKTIINDLQRTOTLTSEKEYQCSAVIIDEFKIDITKEVTQVNLKNNAILQKSLKNVTE 1192  
  
QY 111 -----DIKFAQBGISYVEKVLAKYKDDLE-SIKKVKKEEKFPSPPTTPSPAKTD 162  
DB 1193 KNREIYKQNDROQEISFLORDLIOTREQVINSKILVYESEMEQCKQRYQDLSQOQKD 1252  
  
QY 163 BOKKESFLPLTNIETLYNNLVNKIDIDYLNLRKAKI-----NDCNVKDEAHV 211  
DB 1253 AQKXD-----IEKLTNEISD-----LKGKLSAENANADLENKFNRLKQKQAE 1295  
  
QY 212 KI-----TKLSDLKAIIDDKI--DL-FKNTNDFEAIKKL-----INDTKK 248  
DB 1296 KIDASKQQAALTNELNELKAIKDKLEODLHFENAKVIDLDTKLKAHELOQSDVSRDHEK 1355  
  
QY 249 DMLGKLLS-----TGLVQIF-----PNTII---SKLIEGKFDML 280  
DB 1356 DTYRTLMEETESLAKELQIFKTANSSSDAFEKLVNMEKEKDRIDERTKEFEKKLQETL 1415  
  
QY 281 NISQH-----QCVKKQCPQ--NSGCFRHLDERP-----CKCLLNYK 315  
DB 1416 NKSTSSAEYSKDIETLKLKEWKEYEDELRLRIKAEENKLRIRLPSEERIQIKSRK 1475  
  
QY 316 QEGD-----KCEENPPTCENNGCCDADATCTEEDSGSSRRK 353  
DB 1476 EELEEFPRKILKENAGSLTFLDNKSGGDA---BEELWNPSK 1515  
  
RESULT 11  
MYS2\_DICDI STANDARD; PRT; 2116 AA.  
ID MYS2\_DICDI  
AC P08799;  
DT 01-NOV-1988 (Rel. 09, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)  
DE MYOSIN II HEAVY CHAIN, NON MUSCLE.  
GN MICA.  
OS Dictyostelium discoideum (Slime mold).  
OC Eukaryota; Mycetozoa; Dictyosteliida; Dictyostelium.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=44689;





```

Db 1823 TKYLNDEAAKTQTEGAALK-----EDQIDELRSKLEQEQAKATQADSKSKTLEGE- 1875
Qy 255 LSTGLVQIFPNTII-----SKLIEGKFDQMLNISQHCVKKOCPPENSGGFRHLDREE 307
Db 1876 IDNLRAGQIEDGKTKMRLEKRALEGELELRETVEAEADSKSEAEQS---KRLVELEL 1932
Qy 308 CKCLLNTKQEGDKCEENPNTPCNNNGCCDADATCTEE-----DSGSRKKITCE 357
Db 1933 EDARNLQKEIDAIEADAKSNLQREIVEAKGRLEBESARTNSDRSKRLEAE 1987

RESULT 12
IDM_HUMAN
ECM_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 1228 AA.
AC Q13201;
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Created)
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DE ENDOTHELIAL CELL MULTIMERIN PRECURSOR.
GN ECM.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RS SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 368-376.
RC TISSUE-Endothelial cells;
RX MEDLINE=95355440; PubMed=7629143;
RA Hayward C.P.M., Hassell J.A., Denomme G.A., Rachubinski R.A.,
RA Brown C., Kelton J.G.;
RT "The cDNA sequence of human endothelial cell multimerin. A unique
RT protein with RGDS, coiled-coil, and epidermal growth factor-like
RT domains and a carboxyl terminus similar to the globular domain of
RT complement C1q and collagen type VIII and X.";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 270:18246-18251(1995).
CC -1- FUNCTION: CARRIER PROTEIN FOR PLATELET (BUT NOT PLASMA) FACTOR
CC V/VA. MAY PLAY A ROLE IN THE STORAGE AND STABILIZATION OF FACTOR V
CC IN PLATELETS.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: MULTIMERIC. COMPOSED OF VARYING SIZED, DISULFIDE-LINKED
CC MULTIMERS, THE SMALLEST OF WHICH IS A HOMOTRIMER. PROTEOLYSIS OF
CC THE PROMULTIMERIN IN THE N-TERMINAL REGION, LEADS TO THE MATURE
CC P155 FORM THAT IS STORED IN PLATELETS.
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: SYNTHESIZED BY ENDOTHELIAL CELLS AND
CC MEGAKARYOCYTES. STORED IN PLATELET ALPHA GRANULES AND ENDOTHELIAL
CC CELL WEIBEL-PALADE BODIES, FOLLOWING ACTIVATION OF THESE CELLS, IT
CC IS RELEASED AND ATTACHED TO MEGAKARYOCYTES, PLATELETS, ENDOTHELIUM
CC AND SUBENDOTHELIUM OF BLOOD VESSELS. NOT FOUND IN PLASMA. FOUND IN
CC VASCULAR TISSUES SUCH AS PLACENTA, LUNG, AND LIVER.
CC -1- PTM: THE N-TERMINUS IS BLOCKED.
CC -1- PTM: EXTENSIVELY N-GLYCOSYLATED.
CC -1- DISEASE: DEFICIENCY IN MULTIMERIN DUE TO PROTEOLYTIC DEGRADATION
CC WITHIN THE PLATELET ALPHA GRANULES IS ASSOCIATED WITH AN AUTOSOMAL
CC DOMINANT BLEEDING DISORDER (FACTOR V QUEBEC).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 C1Q DOMAIN.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 EGF-LIKE DOMAIN.
CC -----
CC THIS SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/
CC or send an email to license@lsb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; U27109; AAC52065.1; -
DR MIM; 601456; -
DR InterPro; IPR000152; -
DR InterPro; IPR000561; -
DR InterPro; IPR001073; -
DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF_1;
DR PRINTS; PR00007; COMPLEMENTC1Q.
DR PROSITE; PS01113; C1Q; 1.

```

```

DR PROSITE; PS00022; EGF_1; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS01186; EGF_2; 1.
KW Signal; Glycoprotein; EGF-like domain; Coiled coil.
FT SIGNAL 19 POTENTIAL.
FT CHAIN 20 1228 ENDOTHELIAL CELL MULTIMERIN.
FT DOMAIN 1041 1077 EGF-LIKE.
FT DOMAIN 1119 1149 C1Q.
FT DOMAIN 333 365 COILED COIL (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 400 430 COILED COIL (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 503 523 COILED COIL (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 580 650 COILED COIL (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 675 726 COILED COIL (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 819 869 COILED COIL (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 189 192 POLY-SER.
FT DOMAIN 309 313 POLY-GLN.
FT SITE 186 188 CELL ATTACHMENT SITE (POTENTIAL).
FT DISULFID 1045 1056 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 1050 1065 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 1067 1076 BY SIMILARITY.
FT CARBOHYD 21 21 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 97 97 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 114 114 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 120 120 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 136 136 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 344 344 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 431 431 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 507 507 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 541 541 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 576 576 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 618 618 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 680 680 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 729 729 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 783 783 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 816 816 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 828 828 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 921 921 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 933 933 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 942 942 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 981 981 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1020 1020 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 1075 1075 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 1228 AA; 138071 MW; ERA98B0A17E2C4CD CRC64;

```

Query Match 6.5%; Score 133; DB 1; Length 1228;

Best Local Similarity 21.5%; Pred. No. 5.1;

Matches 71; Conservative 68; Mismatches 111; Indels 80; Gaps 17;

```

Qy 29 YRSLK-RQIEKNIITFNILNLNLDILNSRLKRRKYFLDVLSDLMQFKHSSNEYTIEDSFK 87
Db 330 YQAMKLTLLQKKIDNISITVNDVENT-----YSSLEGVSEDK---SREF--QSLLK 376
Qy 88 LLNSEQKNILSKYKYIKES---VENDIKFAQEGISYEVKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEK 144
Db 377 GLKSKSINVLIRD--IVREOFKIFQNDM---QETVAQLFKTVSSLSLESTLESTRIQKVN 431
Qy 145 EKFPSSPTTPPPAKTDEQKESKFL-----PFLNIETLYNNLYNKIDYILNLKAK 198
Db 432 ESVVSI-----AAQKQFVLQVENRPTLDIVELRNHVNRVQEMTLTCEKP 477
Qy 199 INDCNVEKDEAHVKITKLSDLKIDDDKIDLFKNNTDFEAKKIDNDTKDKMLKGLSTG 258
Db 478 IKELEVK--QTHLE---GALEQHSRSILY-----YESLNKTLIS--KLKEVHQQLSTE 524
Qy 259 LVQIFPNTIISKLEGKFDQMLNISQHCVKKOCPPENSGGFR--HLDE----- 304
Db 525 QVSDQKNAPAAESVSNVNTYMS-TLHENIKQSILMLQMFEDLHQESKINLNTVLSLEM 583
Qy 305 -----REEC-----KCLLNYKQEGDKCEEN 324
Db 584 EKESLRGECEDMLSKCRNDFKFLQKDTEN 613

```

```
RESULT 13
MLP1_YEAST
ID MLP1_YEAST STANDARD; PRT; 1875 AA.
AC Q02459;
DT 01-OCT-1993 (Rel. 27, Created)
DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)
DE MYOSIN-LIKE PROTEIN MLP1.
GN MLP1 OR YK095W OR YK415.
OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;
OC Saccharomycetales; Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycetes.
OX NCBI_TaxID=4932;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=S288C;
RX MEDLINE=93247549; PubMed=8483450;
RA Koelling R., Nguyen T., Chen E.Y., Botstein D.;
RT "A new yeast gene with a myosin-like heptad repeat structure.";
RL Mol. Gen. Genet. 237:359-369(1993).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=94205265; PubMed=8154186;
RA Bou G., Esteban P.F., Baladron V., Gonzalez G.A., Cantalejo J.G.,
RA Remacha M., Jimenez A., del Rey F., Ballesta J.P.G., Revuelta J.L.;
RT "The complete sequence of a 15,820 bp segment of Saccharomyces
RT cerevisiae chromosome XI contains the UBI2 and MPL1 genes and three
RT new open reading frames.";
RL Yeast 9:1349-1354(1993).
CC -1- FUNCTION: MYOSIN-LIKE PROTEIN THAT IS PROBABLY INVOLVED IN DNA
CC REPAIR.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: SOME, TO THE TPR ONCOGENE.
CC -1- CAUTION: REF.2 MISQUOTES THE GENE NAME AS "MPL1".
CC
CC THIS SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL; L01992; AAA34783.1; -
CC EMBL; X73541; CAA51948.1; -
CC EMBL; Z28320; CAA82174.1; -
CC PIR; S38173; S38173.
CC SGD; S0001803; MLP1.
KW Myosin; Heptad repeat pattern; Coiled coil; DNA repair.
FT DOMAIN 69 487
FT COILED COIL (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 531 1678
FT COILED COIL (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 1834 1866
FT COILED COIL (POTENTIAL).
FT CONFLICT 301 301 R -> A (IN REF. 1)
SQ SEQUENCE 1875 AA; 218455 MW; 693A0D34C9065867 CRC64;

Query Match 6.5%; Score 132.5; DB 1; Length 1875;
Best Local Similarity 21.6%; Pred. No. 8.5;
Matches 86; Conservative 83; Mismatches 126; Indels 103; Gaps 23;

QY 7 DNILSGENEVDYIYKPLAGVYSLKQIEKNTITNMLN-----DILNSRLKKRYFLD 63
Dl : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 374 DNELSAKSSDDFLFKQLIKERTKHLQNLQNTETIVELEHKVPIINS-FKER---TD 429
Dl : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 64 VLESDL---MQFKHSS-----NEYII--EDSFKLNSQKNLLK-SYKII 104
Dl : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 430 MLELNELNAALLLEHTSNEKNKVKELNAKNQKVLCENDLQTTKORLDLCROIQLLI 489
Dl : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 105 KEYSVENDIK--FAQEGISYIEKVIYAKYKDDLEST-----KKVKEE-----KEKF 147
Dl : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 490 TNSVSNDSKGLPRKEEIQFININ---QEDDSTITESDSQKVVTRELVEFKFNIIQLQEK 546
Dl : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 148 PSSPPTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFTTNIETLYNNLVNKIDDYLNK-----AKIN 200
Dl : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

Db 547 AELKVVVRNLADKLESKEKSK-----OSLOKIESETVNEAKEAIITLKSEKMDLESRIE 601
Dl : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 201 DCNVEKDE-----AHVKITKLSDLKA-IDDKI-DL-----FKNTNDFEAI 238
Dl : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 602 ELOKELEELKTSVPNEDASYSNTIKOLTETKRDLESQVODLQTRISQITRESTENWSLL 661
Dl : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 239 KKLIND--DTKKDM---LGR-----LLSTGLVQIIPPNTI-ISKLIEGKFQDMLNISQHC 287
Dl : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 662 NKEIQDLVSKSDISIKLGEKSSRLAEEFKLLSNTLDLTKAENDQLKRRFYDLQNTI 721
Dl : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 288 VKQCPNSCCFRHLDERECKC-----LNNKOE 317
Dl : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 722 LK-----QDSKTHETLNEYVSCSKSLKSLVETELLNKEE 755
Dl : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

RESULT 14
NUF1_YEAST
ID NUF1_YEAST STANDARD; PRT; 944 AA.
AC P32380;
DT 01-OCT-1993 (Rel. 27, Created)
DT 01-OCT-1993 (Rel. 27, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)
DE NUF1 PROTEIN (SPINDLE POLY BODY SPACER PROTEIN SPC110).
GN NUF1 OR SPC110 OR YDR356W OR D9476.3.
OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;
OC Saccharomycetales; Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycetes.
OX NCBI_TaxID=4932;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=S288C;
RX MEDLINE=92176232; PubMed=1541631;
RA Mirzayan C., Copeland C.S., Snyder M.;
RT "The NUF1 gene encodes an essential coiled-coil related protein that
RT is a potential component of the yeast nucleoskeleton.";
RL J. Cell Biol. 116:1319-1332(1992).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=94064779; PubMed=7503995;
RA Kilmartin J.V., Dyos S.L., Kershaw D., Finch J.T.;
RT "A spacer protein in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae spindle poly body
RT whose transcript is cell cycle-regulated.";
RL J. Cell Biol. 123:1175-1184(1993).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=S288C / AB972;
RA Johnston M., Andrews S., Brinkman R., Cooper J., Ding H., Du Z.,
RA Favell A., Fulton L., Gattung S., Greco T., Kirsten J.,
RA Kucaba T., Hallsworth K., Hawkins J., Hillier L., Jier M.,
RA Johnston D., Johnston L., Langston Y., Latreille P., Le T.,
RA Rardis E., Menezes S., Miller N., Nhan M., Pauley A., Peluso D.,
RA Rifken L., Riles L., Taich A., Trevasakis E., Vignati D., R.;
RA Wilcox L., Wohldman P., Vaudin M., Wilson R., Waterston R.;
RL Submitted (JUN-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -1- FUNCTION: ESSENTIAL COMPONENT OF THE NUCLEOSKELETON. POTENTIAL
CC ROLE IN CROSSLINKING FILAMENTS OR ANCHORING OTHER MOLECULES. IT
CC IS ESSENTIAL FOR GROWTH.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: NUCLEAR; TIGHTLY ASSOCIATED WITH THE
CC NUCLEUS. IT IS PRESENT IN A GRANULAR PATTERN THAT EXCLUDES THE
CC NUCLEOLUS.
CC -1- PTM: MAY BE REGULATED BY PHOSPHORYLATION EVENTS.
CC
CC THIS SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL; Z11582; CAA77668.1; -
CC EMBL; X73297; CAA51733.1; -
DR DR
```

```

DR EMBL; U28372; AAB64791.1; -.
DR PIR; S26710; S26710.
DR PIR; S34288; S34288.
DR SGD; S0002764; NUF1.
KW Coiled coil; Nuclear protein; Phosphorylation; Heptad repeat pattern.
FT DOMAIN 164 791 COILED COIL.
FT DOMAIN 54 59 NUCLEAR LOCALIZATION SIGNAL (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 726 731 NUCLEAR LOCALIZATION SIGNAL (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 742 747 NUCLEAR LOCALIZATION SIGNAL (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 731 944 ARG/TYR-RICH.
SQ SEQUENCE 944 AA; 111781 MW; 04FAA074BB8A0BC8 CRC64;

Query Match 6.4%; Score 132; DB 1; Length 944;
Best Local Similarity 23.7%; Pred. No. 4.4;
Matches 85; Conservative 64; Mismatches 142; Indels 68; Gaps 18;

QY 27 GYRSLLKQIEKNIITNLDI--LSNRKKRKYFDLVLESD--LMQFKHISSEYVIE 83
Db 381 GKLASLAQLTQ--LESKLNRDSQLSREELKTKNDKQKDIRIAREETVSKDERIID 438
QY 84 -----DSF--KLINSEQKIL---LKSYYIKIESVENDIKFAQEGISYYEKVLAK 128
Db 439 LQKVKQLENDLFVKKTHSEKTIITNELESKDKLIKLENDLUKVAQEKYKMEKELKE 498
QY 129 YKDLESIKKVIKEEK----EKPPSPPTTPPPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIEFLYNNL 184
Db 499 REFNYKISEKLEDEKTYLNEKISNLAENSOLKNKEDNSTATHMK--ENYEKQLES 556
QY 185 VNKIDYLINK---AKINDCNVEKDEAHVKIT--KLSDKAIDDKI-DLFKN-----TND 234
Db 557 RKDIEEYKSAKDESEKIELKIRIAENSAKVSERKSKDKQKDEQISDLTNLKLQDE 616
QY 235 FEATKLKINDTKKMLGKLLSLGLVQIFPNTIISKLEGFQDMLNISQHCVKKQCOPE 294
Db 617 ISSLKSII-DRYKADF-----NQLASE--QSNIQHDLNLQILNLENKL--- 656
QY 295 NSGCFRHLDERECKLLNYKQEGDKCEENPNPTCNENNGCDADATCTEDSGSSRRK 353
Db 657 -----IESEDEKLSL-----RDSQKIEIE-NWRKRYNNLSLENDRLLTESASDKR 703

RESULT 15
CIN8_YEAST
ID CIN8_YEAST STANDARD; PRT; 1038 AA.
AC P27895;
DT 01-AUG-1992 (Rel. 23, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)
DE KINESIN-LIKE PROTEIN CIN8.
GN CIN8 OR KSL2 OR YEL061C.
OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;
OC Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycetes.
OX NCBI_TaxID=4932;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=S288C;
RX MEDLINE=92317149; PubMed=1618897;
RA Hoyt M.A., He L., Loo K.K., Saunders W.S.;
RT "Two Saccharomyces cerevisiae kinesin-related gene products required for mitotic spindle assembly.";
RL J. Cell Biol. 118:109-120(1992).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=S288C / AB972;
RA Dietrich F.S., Mulligan J.T., Hennessey K.M., Allen E., Araujo R.,
RA Aviles E., Berno A., Brennan T., Carpenter J., Chen E., Cherry J.M.,
RA Chung E., Duncan M., Guzman E., Hartzell G., Hunnicke-Smith S.,
RA Hyman R., Kayser A., Komp C., Lashkari D., Lew H., Lin D.,
RA Mosedale D., Nakahara K., Namath A., Norgren R., Oefner P., Oh C.,
RA Petel F.X., Roberts D., Sehl P., Schramm S., Shogren T., Smith V.,
RA Taylor P., Wei Y., Yelton M., Botstein D., Davis R.W.;

```

```

Submitted (DEC-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
[3]
SEQUENCE OF 1021-1038 FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=S288C;
RX MEDLINE=95172238; PubMed=7867803;
RA Rousselet G., Simon M., Ripoché P., Buhler J.M.;
RT "A second nitrogen permease regulator in Saccharomyces cerevisiae.";
RL FEBS Lett. 359:215-219(1995).
RN [4]
RP CHARACTERIZATION.
RC STRAIN=S288C;
RX MEDLINE=92354062; PubMed=1643659;
RA Saunders W.S., Hoyt M.A.;
RT "Kinesin-related proteins required for structural integrity of the mitotic spindle.";
RL Cell 70:451-458(1992).
CC -|- FUNCTION: REQUIRED FOR ASSEMBLY OF THE MITOTIC SPINDLE. INTERACT WITH SPINDLE MICROTUBULES TO PRODUCE AN OUTWARDLY DIRECTED FORCE ACTING UPON THE POLES. FOLLOWING SPINDLE ASSEMBLY, CIN8 AND KIP1 APPARENTLY ACT TO OPPOSE A FORCE THAT DRAWS SEPARATED POLES BACK TOGETHER. THIS FORCE SEEMS TO BE MEDIATED BY KAR3.
CC -|- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: SPINDLE MICROTUBULES THAT LIE BETWEEN THE POLES.
CC -|- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE KINESIN-LIKE PROTEIN FAMILY. B1MC SUBFAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/ or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; Z11859; CAA77885.1; -.
DR EMBL; M90522; AAA34496.1; -.
DR EMBL; U18795; AAB65026.1; -.
DR EMBL; X79105; CAA55722.1; -.
DR PIR; B42641; B42641.
DR HSP; P17119; 3KAR.
DR SGD; S0000787; CIN8.
DR InterPro; IPR001752; -.
DR Pfam; PF00225; kinesin; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR00380; KINESINHEAVY.
DR PROSITE; PS00411; KINESIN_MOTOR_DOMAIN1; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00067; KINESIN_MOTOR_DOMAIN2; 1.
KW Motor protein; Cell division; Microtubules; ATP-binding; Coiled coil; Mitosis; Cell cycle.
FT DOMAIN 72 553 MECHANOCHEMICAL (MOTOR) (BY SIMILARITY).
FT DOMAIN 554 657 COILED COIL (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 904 942 COILED COIL (POTENTIAL).
FT NP_BIND 166 173 ATP (BY SIMILARITY).
FT CONFLICT 254 254 D -> A (IN REF. 1).
FT CONFLICT 831 831 Q -> H (IN REF. 1).
SQ SEQUENCE 1038 AA; 117999 MW; 3A1FD7003EF89FBC CRC64;

Query Match 6.4%; Score 130.5; DB 1; Length 1038;
Best Local Similarity 25.3%; Pred. No. 5.7;
Matches 79; Conservative 54; Mismatches 126; Indels 53; Gaps 15;

QY 29 YRSLLKQIEKNIITNLDI--LSNRKKRKYFDLVLESDLMQFKHISSE--YIYEDSF 86
Db 508 YAKAKNIKPKPQLSGFIMKDIL---VNTIMELAKTKSLLSTK---SKEGITWSQHY 561
QY 87 KLLNSEQKILLKSYKIKESVENDIKFAQEGISYYEKVLAKYKDDLESIKKVIKEEK 146
Db 562 KNLNSD-----LESYKNEVQCKREIE-----SITSKNALLVKDKLKS--KETIQSQNCQ 609
QY 147 FPSPPPTTPSPAKTDEQKESKFLPFLTNIE--TYNNLVNKKIDDY-----LINKAKIND 201
Db 610 IESLTKTIDHLRAQLDKQHK-----TETISDFNNKQLKLTQVQMALHDKYKRELD 661

```

[illegible]

Search completed: August 8, 2001, 12:32:34  
Job time: 202 sec